

# INDEX

S.No.	Content	Page No.
<b>I. ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT</b>		
01.	Staff pattern and staff in position	1-3
02.	Staff according to the group	3
03.	Project Fellows / manpower engaged in / under the Institute on outsourcing / contractual basis	3-4
04.	Expenditure	5
05.	Brief report of the infrastructure of the institute	5
06.	Resources generated	5
07.	Medicines purchased	5
08.	Details of budgetary provisions	6
09.	Conditions of major equipments	7-10
10.	Institutional Ethical Committee	11
<b>II. TECHNICAL REPORT</b>		
01	Programme allotted and completed	12-14
02.	Research and other publications	14-17
03.	Seminars / Conference / Workshop organized by the institute	17-18
04.	Seminar / Conference / Workshop participated by the officers	18-21
05.	Arogya Mela / Exhibition / Camp etc. organized by the institute	21
06.	Arogya Mela / Exhibition / Camp etc. participated by the institute	21
07.	A brief progress report of allotted programmes	
	7.1 Clinical Research in the institute	22-23
	7.2 North-East Healthcare Programme and research projects	24-25
	7.3 Survey of Medicinal Plants Unit, garden and research projects	26
08.	Laboratory section	27-28
09.	Hospital statistics (General and Geriatric OPD)	29-38
10.	North-East Healthcare Programme	39-73
11.	Survey of Medicinal Plants Unit	74-171
12.	Medicinal plant cultivation and garden	172-180
13.	Peripheral Pharmacovigilance Center (PPvC) under Pharmacovigilance of ASU&H drugs programme of ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India	181
14.	NMPB EMR project	181-182
15.	Library section	183
16.	Other activities of the institute	184-188
17.	Important photographs of institute activities	189-193
18.	Summary of Annual Report (Hindi and English)	194-200

## ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE YEAR 2022-23

**Name & address of Institution** : Regional Ayurveda Research Institute,  
Near Mithun Gate, Itanagar-791111,  
Arunachal Pradesh

**Date of Establishment** : 01<sup>st</sup> May 1979

### I. Administrative Report

#### 1. Staff pattern and staff in position: (Status as on 31.03.2023)

#### STAFF PATTERN

(As per the e-mail of CCRAS Hqrs <ado2-ccras@gov.in> dated 13.07.2021 and incorporating required changes)

S. No.	Name of the Post	Sanctioned strength as per re-deployment	Number of posts vacant	Staff in position (including name of person holding the post)	Gender	Category	Remarks	
1.	Assistant Director (Ayurveda)	01	01	0	-	-	Dr. B. Venkateshwarlu posted at CCRAS Hqrs, New Delhi (Relieved on 07.04.2021)	
2.	Research Officer (Pathology Medical)	01	01	0	-	-	-	
3.	Research Officer (Botany)	01	01	0	-	-	Dr. Shiddamallayya posted at CCRAS Hqrs., Delhi (Relieved on 09.04.2021)	
4.	Research Officer (Ayurveda)	04	01	1.	Dr. S.K. Meher	M	OBC	- Joined on 20.03.19 - Incharge of the institute since 08.04.2021
				2.	Dr. Arvind Kumar	M	Gen.	Joined on 08.06.2018
				3.	Dr. Vishnu Vardhan Narayanam	M	Gen.	Joined on 01.03.2023
				4.	-	-	-	Dr. Binod Bihari Dora posted at Ministry of AYUSH, New Delhi (Since June, 2020)
5.	ARO (Bot.)	01	00	Dr. Yashpal Bhardwaj	M	OBC (NCL)	Joined on 01.12.2020	
6.	Sister-in-charge	01	00	Mrs. Nani Yadi	F	ST	Joined on 05.12.2019	
7.	Staff Nurse	03 *	03	-	-	-	-	

S. No.	Name of the Post	Sanctioned strength as per re-deployment	Number of posts vacant	Staff in position (including name of person holding the post)	Gender	Category	Remarks
8.	Assistant	01	01	-	-	-	-
9.	Research Assistant (Botany)	02	01	Dr. C. Srinivasulu	M	OBC	Joined on 09.03.2021
10.	Research Assistant (Garden)	01	00	Dr. Yugandhar Pulicherla, R.A. (Garden)	M	EWS	Joined on 25.01.2021
11.	Sr. Pharmacist Gr.-II (Diploma Holder)	02	01	Mr. S.K. Sudhanshu	M	OBC	-
12.	Pharmacist (Diploma Holder)	01	01	-	-	-	-
13.	Social Worker	01	01	-	-	-	-
14.	Garden Supervisor	01	01	-	-	-	-
15.	Lab. Technician	03	02	Sh. Mrinal Das	M	SC	-
16.	Field Collector	01	01	-	-	-	-
17.	UDC	02	01	Sh. Vijay Kumar	M	Gen.	Joined on 16.02.2017
18.	Driver	01	01	-	-	-	-
19.	Lab. Attendant	03	02	Sh. U.C. Kardong	M	ST	-
20.	LDC	03	02	Sh. Vinay Singh	M	Gen.	Joined on 01.01.2018 1 OA on outsourcing basis
21.	Photographer	01	01	-	-	-	-
22.	Field Attendant	04	02	Sh. Tagom Riyang	M	ST	2 MTA on outsourcing basis
				Sh. Druva Jyoti Payeng	M	ST	
23.	Ward Aya	01	0	Miss Yadam Taga	F	ST	-
24.	Chowkidar	06	06	-	-	-	4 security guard on outsourcing basis
25.	Peon	04	0	Mrs. Pura Pane	F	ST	
				Mrs. Hage Remang	F	ST	
				Mrs. O. Padung	F	ST	
				Budh Kumari Pradhan	F	Gen.	
26.	Safaiwala	03	02	Sh. Jogesh Boruah	M	SC	1 Sweeper on outsourcing basis
27.	Kitchen Servant	01	01	-	-	-	-
28.	Ward Boy	01	01	-	-	-	1 MTA on outsourcing basis
29.	Attendant (Survey)	01	01	-	-	-	1 MTA on outsourcing basis
30.	Pharm Attendant /Labourer	07	07	-	-	-	7 garden labour on outsourcing basis
	<b>Total</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>Existing -20</b>	M-14 F-6	SC-2 ST-8 OBC-4 EWS-1 Gen-5	- 17 staff working on outsourcing basis - 3 officers are on temp. transfer/ deputation^

^ 03 officers are on temp transfer/deputation to CCRAS Hqrs and M/o AYUSH. Salary of the concerned staff is paid by this institute.

\* Three posts of Staff Nurse have been temporarily transferred to Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Guwahati in exigency of office and public interest. The salary of the incumbents against the above posts is drawn by the Unit where these posts have been transferred temporarily.

## 2. Number of staff according to group:

S. No.	Group	Number of staff						Whether roster maintained
		General	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total	
1	A	02	00	00	01	00	03	Maintained at CCRAS Hqrs level
2	B	00	00	01	02	00	03	
3	C	04	01	08	01	00	14	
<b>Total</b>		<b>06</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>20</b>	

## 3. Project Fellows / manpower engaged in/ under the Institute on outsourcing/contractual basis

Place of engagement	Name of staff	Designation	Gender	Category	Remarks	Tenure Status
<b>1. NEHCP (North East Health Care Programme) - NE plan programme</b>						
i. Ayurvedic Health Center, Doimukh	1. Dr. Maktel Yompang	SRF (Ay.)	M	ST	Contractual	Completed
	2. Sh. Maradona Dabi	Pharmacist	M	ST	Outsourcing	Completed
	3. Miss Sapna Leriak	MTS	F	ST	Outsourcing	Completed
ii. Ayurvedic Health Center, Sagalee	4. Dr. Pooja Lona	SRF (Ay.)	F	ST	Contractual	Completed
	5. Miss Pema Buti Sona	MTS	F	ST	Outsourcing	Completed
iii. Ayurvedic Health Center, Namsai	6. Dr. Debit Tamuk	SRF(Ay)	F	ST	Contractual	Completed
	7. Miss. Lakisha Namchoom	MTS	F	ST	Outsourcing	Completed
iv. Ayurvedic Health Center, Seppa	8. Dr. Khushbu Kumari	SRF(Ay)	F	OBC	Contractual	Completed
	9. Miss Yasi Yangfo	Nurse	F	ST	Outsourcing	Completed
	10. Sh. Government Singhi	MTS	M	ST	Outsourcing	Completed
v. Ayurvedic Health Center, Tezu	11. Dr. Sweja	SRF (Ay)	F	General	Contractual	Completed
	12. Sh. Diganta Pegu	Pharmacist	M	ST	Outsourcing	Completed
	13. Sh. Sekar Soki	MTS	M	ST	Outsourcing	Completed
vi. RARI, Itanagar	14. Dr. Tamchi Rohini	SRF(Ay)	F	ST	Contractual	Completed

Place of engagement	Name of staff	Designation	Gender	Category	Remarks	Tenure Status
<b>2. IMR Aamajirna project</b>						
RARI, Itanagar	15. Dr. Reward Belo	SRF(Ay)	M	ST	Contractual	Completed
<b>3. NMPB SECNE project</b>						
RARI, Itanagar	16. Dr. Mumtam Taboh	SRF(Ay)	F	ST	Contractual	Continuing
	17. Ms. Birina Bhuyan	JRF (Botany)	F		Contractual	Continuing
<b>4. PPvC (Peripheral Pharmacovigilance Center under Pharmacovigilance of ASU&amp;H drugs programme)</b>						
RARI, Itanagar	18. Dr. Techu Jama	Programme Assistant (Ay)	F	ST	Contractual	Continuing
<b>5. Poshan 2.0</b>						
RARI, Itanagar	19. Dr. Nimi Leij	SRF (Ay)	F	ST	Contractual	Completed
	20. Mrs. Takam Yagum	MTA	F	ST	Outsourcing	Completed
<b>6. Institute (Outsourcing staff for institute)</b>						
RARI, Itanagar	21. Shri. Nako Hassang	Office Assistant	M	ST	Outsourcing	Continuing
	22. Shri. Jumi Ngulom	MTA	M	ST	Outsourcing	Continuing
	23. Shri. Yura Tallup	MTA	M	ST	Outsourcing	Continuing
	24. Mr. Juntu Gamlin	MTA	M	ST	Outsourcing	Continuing
	25. Miss. Jyotsna Doley	MTA	F	ST	Outsourcing	Continuing
	26. Mrs. Anjana	Sweeper	F	Gen	Outsourcing	Continuing
	27. Mr. Tamuk Tajir	Security guard	M	ST	Outsourcing	Continuing
	28. Mr. Tamang Gamoh	Security guard	M	ST	Outsourcing	Continuing
	29. Mr. Koper Tatu	Security guard	M	ST	Outsourcing	Continuing
	30. Mr. Moni Phukan Payeng	Security guard	M	ST	Outsourcing	Continuing
	31. to 37.	Garden labour	3 M and 4F	ST	Outsourcing	Continuing

#### 4. Expenditure:

S. No.	Components	ST Category (In Rs.)	SC Category (In Rs.)	OBC Category (In Rs.)	Others (In Rs.)	Total Amount (In Rs.)
1.	Male component	38,26,484/-	16,61,895/-	81,04,187/-	54,57,883/-	1,90,50,449/-
2.	Female component	41,23,178/-	0/-	0/-	4,38,262/-	45,61,440/-
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>79,49,662/-</b>	<b>16,61,895/-</b>	<b>81,04,187/-</b>	<b>58,96,145/-</b>	<b>2,36,11,889/-</b>

#### 5. Brief report on infrastructure of the institute:

**Establishment:** This institute was established in May 1979 as Regional Research Centre, subsequently it was upgraded to Regional Research Institute in the year 1996. The Institute again renamed as Ayurvedic Regional Research Institute in 2009. Presently Institute is known as Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, which was renamed in 2016. The institute is functioning at the New building from December, 2019 which is situated at the same campus.

**Staff working:** 20 no's Regular and 35 no's contractual & outsourcing Staff for projects and institute.

**Building** : Own

**Institute land** : On lease (one time payment done)

**Garden land** : On lease (annual lease rent basis)

**Staff quarter** : Total - 14 quarters

**Laboratory** : Biochemistry and Pathology

#### 6. Resources generated during the year from OPD/IPD/Lab/Medicinal plants sale etc:

S.No.	Section	Amount (in Rs.)	Remark
1.	OPD Registration	28,670	Remitted to CCRAS Hqrs
2.	Lab. Investigation	20,005	Remitted to CCRAS Hqrs
3.	Panchakarma	0	Service not initiated
4.	Seedling /Plant SMPU Unit	25,090	Remitted to CCRAS Hqrs
5.	Library/ Council's Publication	2,447	Remitted to CCRAS Hqrs
6.	Bank Interest	68,493	Remitted to CCRAS Hqrs
7.	Others (Guest Room charge)	4,200	Remitted to CCRAS Hqrs
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,48,905</b>	

#### 7. Details of medicines purchased during the reporting period (In Rs.)

Sl. No.	Name of the firms	Cost of medicines					Total	Amount paid	Bill pending (If any)
		RA head	IMR Aamajir na project	Poshan 2.0	NEHCP (as per RE 2022-23)	NEHCP (as adv. Payment for institute and NE OPDs)			
01.	IMPCL	4,23,472	17,437	40,650	4,97,570	4,90,000	14,69,129	14,69,129	Nil

**8. Details of the budgetary provisions and expenditure in the Institute (2022-23) (Status as on 31-03-2023)**

HEADS	SUB-HEADS	Budget provision	Release	Expenditure	Auto debit	Remitted to CCRAS	Balance in SBI
GIA GENERAL	1. TA (for Domestic)	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,38,300	11,700	-	-
	2. CONTINGENCIES AS PER DFPR						
	i. Office expenses	6,00,000	6,00,000	5,99,977	-	-	23
	ii. Rent, rates and taxes	1,21,410	1,21,410	-	1,21,410	-	-
	iii. Other admn expenses	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	-	-
	iv. Professional services	12,32,250	12,32,250	12,28,908	3,342	-	-
	v. POL (Petrol, oil and Lubricants)	20,000	20,000	10,500	9,500	-	-
	vi. Other Charges	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	-	-
	3. RESEARCH ACTIVITY	5,00,000	5,00,000	4,97,060	2,100	-	840
	4. SEMINAR & CONFERENCE	10,000	10,000	9,998	2	-	-
<b>A. GIA GENERAL TOTAL</b>		<b>26,88,660</b>	<b>26,88,660</b>	<b>25,39,743</b>	<b>25,39,743</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>863</b>
<b>B. GIA SALARY</b>		<b>2,40,00,000</b>	<b>2,24,65,657</b>	<b>2,24,65,657</b>	<b>2,24,65,657</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>C. GIA SAP</b>		<b>1,22,000</b>	<b>1,22,000</b>	<b>1,22,000</b>	<b>1,22,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>D. GIA CAPITAL</b>		<b>25,44,000</b>	<b>25,44,000</b>	<b>12,50,440</b>	<b>12,50,440</b>	<b>12,93,560</b>	<b>-</b>
E. GIA NER	i. Professional services of institute	30,00,000	24,97,250	20,99,143	3,98,107	-	-
	ii. North East Health Care Programme	46,96,000	47,13,252	44,65,406	2,30,594	17,252	-
	iii. NE Plan Project Fund	5,30,000	5,30,000	5,30,000	-	-	-
	<b>E. GIA NER TOTAL</b>		<b>82,26,000</b>	<b>77,40,502</b>	<b>70,94,549</b>	<b>6,28,701</b>	<b>17,252</b>
F. PROJECTS (IMR, collaborative, etc)	i. MCSEIMP (Botany project)	4,70,091	3,68,919	3,68,630	289	-	-
	ii. ASROMEBS (Botany Project)	2,10,202	1,39,932	1,39,368	564	-	-
	iii. IMR Aamajirna (Clinical Project)	8,12,317	7,45,319	7,45,319	-	-	-
	<b>F. PROJECTS TOTAL</b>		<b>14,92,610</b>	<b>12,54,170</b>	<b>12,53,317</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>G. Akam (Azadi Ka Amrit Mohatsav)</b>		<b>22,000</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>19,703</b>	<b>19,703</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>H. Ayurveda Day 2022</b>		<b>3,00,000</b>	<b>3,00,000</b>	<b>93,253</b>	<b>89,280</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3973</b>
<b>I. Poshan Maah 2022</b>		<b>1,10,000</b>	<b>1,10,000</b>	<b>76,398</b>	<b>72,098</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4300</b>
<b>J. Poshan 2.0</b>		<b>3,50,900</b>	<b>3,50,900</b>	<b>3,04,651</b>	<b>2,66,501</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>K. Amount received from Hqrs budget</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>51335</b>	<b>51335</b>	<b>51335</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**Projects funded other than CCRAS Hqrs**

Name of project	Sanctioned budget	Release since inception	Expenditure and refund till 31.03.2023	Balance till 31.03.2023
1. NMPB SECNE Project	Rs. 91,90,257/-	Rs. 22,00,000/-	Rs. 14,63,343/-	Rs. 7,36,657/-
2. Peripheral Pharmacovigilance Centre (PPvC) for ASU&H drugs	-	Rs. 6,43,750/-	Rs. 5,22,035/-	Rs. 1,21,715/-

## 9. Condition of major equipment up to previous year:

S. No.	Name of Equipment	Purpose for which it was purchased	Qty.	Year & date of Purchased	Condition of the equipment
1.	Microscope Binocular	Laboratory	1	17.07.2009	Functioning
2.	Haemocytometer	Laboratory	1	18.05.2010	Functioning
3.	Xerox Machine	Office use	1	08.02.2011	Non Functioning
4.	Blood cell counter	Laboratory	1	12.09.2011	Functioning
5.	Fridge	Laboratory	1	23.03.2012	Functioning
6.	Laptop	Office use	1	14.02.2014	Non Functioning
7.	Desktop computer	Office use	2	24.03.2014	Functioning
8.	Desktop computer	Office use	1	28.03.2014	Functioning
9.	Desktop computer	Office use	2	18.06.2014	Functioning
10.	B.P. Machine	OPD use	1	21.03.2016	Functioning
11.	Stethoscope	OPD use	1	21.03.2016	Functioning
12.	Laserjet Printer	A-HMIS project	2	15.11.2019	Functioning
13.	Barcode Scanner	A-HMIS project	1	20.11.2019	Functioning
14.	Barcode printer	A-HMIS project	1	27.11.2019	Functioning
15.	Desktop computer	A-HMIS project	1	02.12.2019	Functioning
16.	UPS	A-HMIS project	2	19.12.2019	Functioning
17.	Desktop computer	A-HMIS project	1	27.12.2019	Functioning
18.	Thermal receipt printer	A-HMIS project	1	27.12.2019	Functioning
19.	Water Tank 1000 Ltr	NMPB Nursery Development Project	1	02.01.2020	Functioning
20.	Office table (2X3 feet)	NE plan project	2	28.01.2020	Functioning
21.	Policon Chair	NE plan project	2	28.01.2020	Functioning
22.	Office Chair	NE plan project	2	28.01.2020	Functioning
23.	Room Heater	NE plan project	1	28.01.2020	Functioning
24.	Almirah	NE plan project	1	07.03.2020	Functioning
25.	Table RKWT-21	NE plan project	1	09.03.2020	Functioning
26.	Table-Pket-12	NE plan project	1	09.03.2020	Functioning
27.	Dekstop computer	NE plan project	1	17.03.2020	Functioning
28.	Desktop computer	NE plan project	1	30.03.2020	Functioning
29.	Printer	NE Plan	2	28.05.2020	Functioning
30.	UPS 2KVA	NE Plan	2	16.06.2020	Functioning
31.	Office chair (Revolving)	NE Plan	1	18.06.2020	Functioning
32.	Office chair (Revolving)	NE Plan	1	18.06.2020	Functioning
33.	Xerox Photo copier	Admn. section	1	21.08.2020	Functioning
34.	Printer HP-103 A	RARI Admn. section	2	11.09.2020	Functioning
35.	Desktop Computer	RARI Admn. section	1	24.09.2020	Functioning
36.	Water Storage Tank	Nursery Development Project	1	25.09.2020	Functioning
37.	Bastiyatra Bronze, two tips	Panchakarma section	2	04.10.2020	Functioning
38.	Greeva Basti Yantra	Panchakarma section	2	04.10.2020	Functioning
39.	Junu Basti Yantra	Panchakarma section	10	04.10.2020	Functioning
40.	Kati Basti Yantra	Panchakarma section	4	04.10.2020	Functioning
41.	Massage with Dhara table	Panchakarma section	1	04.10.2020	Functioning
42.	Nasya chair	Panchakarma section	2	04.10.2020	Functioning
43.	Nadisedan Yantra	Panchakarma section	2	04.10.2020	Functioning
44.	Sarvangswedan Yantra	Panchakarma section	2	04.10.2020	Functioning
45.	Shirodhara stand & pot	Panchakarma section	2	04.10.2020	Functioning
46.	Vasti yantra (Steel/100 ml)	Panchakarma section	2	04.10.2020	Functioning
47.	Vasti yantra (Steel /200 ml)	Panchakarma section	2	04.10.2020	Functioning
48.	Vaccum cleaner	Swachhata Action Plan	1	13.10.2020	Functioning

S. No.	Name of Equipment	Purpose for which it was purchased	Qty.	Year & date of Purchased	Condition of the equipment
49.	Aquaguard Drinking water system	Swachhata Action Plan	1	15.10.2020	Functioning
50.	Almirah	Admn. section	1	21.10.2020	Functioning
51.	Chair Executive	Laboratory section	1	21.10.2020	Functioning
52.	Equal Electronic Weights	SMPU section	1	26.12.2020	Functioning
53.	UPS 1.0/600 KVA	SMPU/Admn. section	2	30.12.2020	Functioning
54.	B.P. Machine	NE Plan	2	16.02.2021	Functioning
55.	Stethoscope	NE Plan	2	16.02.2021	Functioning
56.	Glucometer	NE Plan	5	18.02.2021	Functioning
57.	Water Tank	Swachhata Action Plan	1	25.02.2021	Functioning
58.	File Almirah (Pigeon hole)	SMPU section	4	01.03.2021	Functioning
59.	Water motor pump	Swachhata Action Plan	1	23.07.2021	Functioning
60.	Water Tank (2000 Ltr.)	Swachhata Action Plan	1	24.07.2021	Functioning
61.	Garden machinery	MCSEIMP-IMR project	19	31.08.2021	Functioning
62.	Scanner Avision FB-5000	ASROMEBS-IMR project	01	11.10.2021	Functioning
63.	1 set Computer including 01 Keyboard and 01 Mouse	ASROMEBS-IMR project	01	15.12.2021	Functioning
64.	UPS	ASROMEBS-IMR project	01	02.02.2022	Functioning
65.	Merilyzer Bio-Chemistry auto analyser	Institute Laboratory	01	03.02.2022	Functioning
66.	Iron Table (6 ft x 2.5 ft)	Auditorium	2	09.02.2022	Functioning
67.	Pen drive 16GB	Office use	02	22.02.2022	Functioning
68.	Book self	Library	03	02.03.2022	Functioning
69.	UPS	Computers	04	04.03.2022	Functioning
70.	Iron Bed (5 ft x 6 ft)	Guest room	01	05.03.2022	Functioning
71.	Mattress (5 ft x 6 ft)	Guest room	01	05.03.2022	Functioning
72.	Hard Disk	Office use	01	06.03.2022	Functioning
73.	D Link 24 port switch	Internet LAN in office	01	07.03.2022	Functioning
74.	D link rack	Internet LAN in office	01	07.03.2022	Functioning
75.	IO Box	Internet LAN in office	17	07.03.2022	Functioning
76.	Computer table	SMPU staff	3	11.03.2022	Functioning
77.	Executive Chair	Auditorium	04	15.03.2022	Functioning
78.	Simple microscope	ASROMEBS-IMR project	01	19.03.2022	Functioning
79.	Water Motor for garden	MCSEIMP-IMR project	01	19.03.2022	Functioning
80.	Washing Machine	Swachhata Action Plan	1	19.03.2022	Functioning
81.	Pen drive 32GB	ASROMEBS-IMR project	03	21.03.2022	Functioning
82.	Memory card 32 GB for Camera	ASROMEBS-IMR project	01	21.03.2022	Functioning

S. No.	Name of Equipment	Purpose for which it was purchased	Qty.	Year & date of Purchased	Condition of the equipment
83.	Computer Key board	ASROMEBS-IMR project	01	21.03.2022	Functioning
84.	Computer mouse	ASROMEBS-IMR project	01	21.03.2022	Functioning
85.	Plastic chair	Auditorium	40	22.03.2022	Functioning
86.	Drill Machine cum Electric tool box	Office use	01	22.03.2022	Functioning
87.	Water tank (2000 Ltrs.)	MCSEIMP-IMR project	02	24.03.2022	Functioning
88.	Printer (Colour)	ASROMEBS-IMR project	01	28.03.2022	Functioning
89.	Multimedia computer Speaker	Computers	04	31.03.2022	Functioning
90.	Key board and mouse	Computers	1 set	31.03.2022	Functioning
91.	Extension cord	Office use	01	31.03.2022	Functioning
92.	B.P. Machine	OPD	01	31.03.2022	Functioning
93.	Stethoscope	OPD	02	31.03.2022	Functioning

**List of equipments, furniture etc. purchased during the reporting year:**

S. No.	Name Equipment	Purpose for which it was Purchased	Qty.	Year & Date of Purchase	Condition of equipment
1.	4 GB RAM DDR3	Laptop repair	1	20.05.2022	Functioning
2.	SSDM2 128GB	Laptop repair	1	20.05.2022	Functioning
3.	Laptop Keypad	Laptop repair	1	20.05.2022	Functioning
4.	HDD Cashing Sata	Laptop repair	1	20.05.2022	Functioning
5.	Weighing scale digital	Dispensary use	1	23.06.2022	Functioning
6.	UPS	NMPB SECNE Project	2	27.06.2022	Functioning
7.	Magnifying glass	Dispensary use	1	29.06.2022	Functioning
8.	UPS	Computer	2	06.07.2022	Functioning
9.	Computer table	NMPB SECNE Project	2	14.07.2022	Functioning
10.	Optical unit projector	Auditorium use	1	23.07.2022	Functioning
11.	Fan projector	Auditorium use	2	23.07.2022	Functioning
12.	Mother board	Computer	1	01.08.2022	Functioning
13.	SMPS	Computer	1	01.08.2022	Functioning
14.	Barbed wire	MCSEIMP Project	150 kg	08.08.2022	Functioning
15.	Desktop computer	NMPB SECNE Project	2	11.08.2022	Functioning
16.	Printer Canon	NMPB SECNE Project	2	12.08.2022	Functioning
17.	Water connection items	MCSEIMP Project	16	22.08.2022	Functioning
18.	Digital weighing scale	Poshan activities	1	15.09.2022	Functioning
19.	Wheel Chair	OPD use	1	21.09.2022	Functioning
20.	Steel Almirah	Office use	1	22.09.2022	Functioning
21.	Camera	NMPB SECNE Project	1	01.10.2022	Functioning
22.	Almirah 6'x4' (steel)	NMPB SECNE Project	5	14.12.2022	Functioning
23.	Looping shears	MCSEIMP Project	1	23.01.2023	Functioning
24.	Almirah (steel) Bookshelf	NMPB SECNE Project	1	10.02.2023	Functioning
25.	Haemoglobinometer	Poshan activities	1	15.02.2023	Functioning
26.	Weeding fork FWT-1001	MCSEIMP Project	2	23.02.2023	Functioning
27.	Weeding trowel FWT-203	MCSEIMP Project	2	23.02.2023	Functioning
28.	Weeding trowel FWT-204	MCSEIMP Project	4	23.02.2023	Functioning

S. No.	Name Equipment	Purpose for which it was Purchased	Qty.	Year & Date of Purchase	Condition of equipment
29.	Garden hoe	MCSEIMP Project	2	23.02.2023	Functioning
30.	Garden Rack-10	MCSEIMP Project	2	23.02.2023	Functioning
31.	Garden 3-1 rack	MCSEIMP Project	1	23.02.2023	Functioning
32.	Garden shovel FRS-3002	MCSEIMP Project	2	23.02.2023	Functioning
33.	Garden hoe-F4-10	MCSEIMP Project	4	23.02.2023	Functioning
34.	Garden Kurpi-2000	MCSEIMP Project	4	23.02.2023	Functioning
35.	Pruning secateurs super cut	MCSEIMP Project	2	23.02.2023	Functioning
36.	Water tank 5 Ltrs.	MCSEIMP Project	4	23.02.2023	Functioning
37.	Forest dao	MCSEIMP Project	5	23.02.2023	Functioning
38.	Super cut	MCSEIMP Project	1	23.02.2023	Functioning
39.	Compound Microscope	NMPB SECNE Project	1	24.02.2023	Functioning
40.	Steel pipe for window screen	Building use	40	02.03.2023	Functioning
41.	Brackets for window screens	Building use	95	02.03.2023	Functioning
42.	Weighing scale	Poshan activities	1	02.03.2023	Functioning
43.	Water tank 1000 Ltr.	SAP activities	1	02.03.2023	Functioning
44.	Water tank 2000 Ltr.	SAP activities	1	02.03.2023	Functioning
45.	Exhaust fans	SAP activities	4	07.03.2023	Functioning
46.	Office Chair	Office use	1	10.03.2023	Functioning
47.	Table (2 drawer)	Office use	1	10.03.2023	Functioning
48.	Computer table	Office use	1	10.03.2023	Functioning
49.	Green net	MCSEIMP Project	50 mtr	10.03.2023	Functioning
50.	Iron angle poles	MCSEIMP Project	129 kg	10.03.2023	Functioning
51.	Thermo flasks	SAP activities	1	11.03.2023	Functioning
52.	Big scissor for trimming	SAP activities	1	11.03.2023	Functioning
53.	Spade	SAP activities	1	11.03.2023	Functioning
54.	Glen Water heating kettle	SAP activities	1	11.03.2023	Functioning
55.	B.P. Machine	PPvC OPD	1	18.03.2023	Functioning
56.	Knee Hammer PVC	PPvC OPD	1	18.03.2023	Functioning
57.	Thermometer Digital	PPvC OPD	1	18.03.2023	Functioning
58.	Water tank 2000 Ltr.	SAP activities	1	21.03.2023	Functioning
59.	Steel Rack	Office use	4	24.03.2023	Functioning
60.	Stool Round (Plastic)	OPD use	4	24.03.2023	Functioning
61.	Induction Stove	Office use	1	24.03.2023	Functioning
62.	Cyclone spin mop bucket	SAP activities	1	24.03.2023	Functioning
63.	Steel Almirah	Office use	1	25.03.2023	Functioning
64.	Wooden Rack	Office use	1	25.03.2023	Functioning
65.	BP Machine	OPD use	1	25.03.2023	Functioning
66.	X-Ray view box	OPD use	1	25.03.2023	Functioning
67.	Baby weight scale	OPD use	1	25.03.2023	Functioning
68.	Sound box	Auditorium use	1	25.03.2023	Functioning
69.	Iron angle poles	MCSEIMP Project	9 kg	31.03.2023	Functioning

## 10. Institutional Ethical Committee (IEC)

S.No.	Name	Designation	Affiliation	IEC designation
1.	Dr. Moromor Lego	Director of Health Services	Directorate of Health Services, Naharlagun, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	Chairman
2.	Dr. Vineet Kumar Rawat	Scientist-E & Head of Office	Botanical Survey of India, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	Member (Basic Scientist)
3.	Dr. Inya Lingu	Deputy Director (AYUS)	Directorate of Health Services, Naharlagun, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	Member (Clinician)
4.	Dr. (Mrs) Rummy Chowlu	Senior Medical Officer (Ayurveda)	Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	Member (Clinician)
5.	Mr. Talam Dakme Taring	Social Worker	RWD colony, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	Member (Social Worker)
6.	Mr. Maga Tanga	Advocate	Guwahati High Court, Permanent Bench, Naharlagun, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	Member (Legal Expert)
7.	Mr. Tali Nguri	Lay person	President, All Arunachal Pradesh Workers Union, Arunachal Pradesh	Member (Lay Person)
8.	Dr. Arvind Kumar	Research Officer (Ayurveda)	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	Member Secretary (Proposed)

## II. Technical Report

### 1. Programme allotted and completed during the reporting period:

S. No.	Name of the programme	Programmes during the year		Remarks
		Annual target	Target achieved	
1.	North-East Health Care Programme (NEHCP) at 5 Ayurvedic Health Centers viz, Doimukh, Sagalee, Namsai, Seppa and Tezu of Arunachal Pradesh.  - One year duration	To provide health care services through OPD, Awareness creation for Hygiene, Distribution of IEC Material, documentation of data of patients for diseases consulted	Provided health care services through OPD facilities along with free medicines to 17724 patients, distributed IEC materials for increasing awareness about AYUSH systems, participated /conducted various health camps and COVID-19 management through Ayurveda system and cooperated to State Govt. as and when required.	Monthly, quarterly and annual reports submitted to CCRAS Hqrs, New Delhi.
2.	Non-communicable Diseases & associated factors among health-seekers approaching the selected Ayurveda Health Centers in Northeast India  - 3 months duration	70 subjects in each of 05 Ayurvedic Health Centers  Total: 350	70 subjects in each of 05 Ayurvedic Health Centers  Total: 350	Consent forms and CRFs filled and the data has been submitted to the CCRAS Hqrs, New Delhi in the prescribed excel sheet
3.	IMR project viz, Clinical evaluation of Vajra Kshara in the management of Aamajirna – A randomized parallel group study  - One year duration	110 subjects	Enrolled: 110 subjects Completed: 105 subjects Dropout: 05 subjects	Completed  E-format submitted to CCRAS Hqrs.
4.	Mass cultivation of selected economically important medicinal plants  (2 years duration)	i. Plantation of 2450 saplings of 10 different species ii. Extension of water pipe line up to cultivation fields. iii. Covering of cultivation fields with fencing.	i. Successfully achieved the plantation of 2450 saplings. ii. Extended the water pipeline connection up to cultivation fields and green house nursery. iii. Covered the fencing at left and right sides of approaching road of Medicinal Plants Garden.	Regularly monitoring by removing of weeds, watering, nurturing and conserving of the planted saplings. Plant materials were sent to CARI, Jhansi for preparation of Ayurvedic formulations.

S. No.	Name of the programme	Programmes during the year		Remarks
		Annual target	Target achieved	
5.	Anthology of survey research outcome from medico ethno botanical survey (MEBS), RARI, Itanagar  (2 years duration)	To Complete the Survey gap of MEBS tour conducted since 2016-17 to 2018-19 i.e. missing Photographs/GPS data/Herbarium sheets/LHT data (Photograph/Plant part) and monograph preparation after fulfilling missing data.	MEBS tour conducted in the forest areas of North, South, East & West districts of Sikkim and Ri-bhoi district of Meghalaya.	Monographs preparation is under progress. Proposed survey tours completed.
6.	Critical appraisal and validation of Local Health Traditions (LHTs), Oral Health Traditions (OHTs) and Ethno Medicinal Practices (EMPs): An inclusive study among Ethnic communities of Northeast India  (5 years duration, initiated in June 2022)	Documentation and validation of Local Health Traditions of Arunachal Pradesh.	i. A total 07 survey tours conducted covering 11 districts of Arunachal Pradesh. ii. Total Number of folk claims collected: <b>440</b> iii. Total number of local healers interviewed: <b>82</b> iv. Total number of Validation done: <b>145</b> v. Total number of plant specimen collected: <b>332</b> vi. Total no. of Museum sample collected: <b>41</b>	Project is under progress.
7.	Crude drugs collection	Collection of crude drugs and supply as per requirement from the CCRAS, peripheral research institutes and Ministry of AYUSH institutions.	i. A total of 517.705 kg crude drugs (fresh wt.) were collected from forest, procured from market or institute medicinal plant garden as per the availability. ii. After proper shade drying a total of 98.751 Kg of dry crude drugs were supplied to CCRAS peripheral institutes and Ministry of AYUSH institutions for different IMR, EMR research projects. iii. The rest of the dried crude drugs were preserved in the institute to supply for future requirements.	Target achieved
8.	Herbarium & Museum	Collection	i. A total of 848 plant	Identification

S. No.	Name of the programme	Programmes during the year		Remarks
		Annual target	Target achieved	
	section	identification, mounting and accessioning of herbarium and museum specimens during local crude drug collection and IMR MEBS tour	specimens were collected during survey. Out of this 297 specimens were identified, processed, accessioned and added to the herbarium. ii. Total 39 museum samples were also added to the museum.	and accessioning of some of plant specimens are under process
9.	Maintenance of garden and nursery	Maintenance of garden and nursery, multiplication/ mass cultivation and introduction of medicinal plants and collection of crude drugs.	i. Live medicinal plants are well-maintained in the Institute medicinal plant garden. ii. A total of 203.436 Kg (fresh wt.) of crude drugs collected from the garden in the reporting period from 39 medicinal plant species/parts. iii. A total of 11 new species were introduced to the garden for multiplication and conservation. iv. Under IMR project, the Mass cultivation of 10 medicinal plants is going on.	Achieved the target of plantation of saplings under mass cultivation project. Maintenance of saplings planted under mass cultivation project is going on.

## 2. Research Publications

### 1. Articles published in reputed journals only- (Information in all columns are to be filled)

#### (a) International Journal

S. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the paper	Name of the Journal, Volume, Page no. etc.	Date of publication (Month and Year)
1.	Neha, Yashpal Bhardwaj, SK Dubey	Farming practices and crop species influence the population of total and alkaline phosphatase gene harboring bacteria in tropical agro-ecosystem	Journal of Innovation in Applied Research, Vol.5, Issue-1, Pg.No.52-68	April, 2022
2.	SA Kondalkar, D Sharma, M Shiddamallayya, PK Vishwakarma, A Kondalkar	Most Prevalent Diseases in Chambal Region and Available Vegetation useful for Treatment	International Journal of Pharmaceutical & Biological Archives, Vol.13, Issue-2, Pg.No.34-39	June, 2022
3.	N Srikanth, Arvind Kumar,	Disease characteristics, Care-	Frontiers in Public	July, 2022

S. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the paper	Name of the Journal, Volume, Page no. etc.	Date of publication (Month and Year)
	BCS Rao, R Singhal, B Yadav, S Khanduri, S Jameela, AK Rai 1, A Tripathi, R Rana, A Ahmad, BS Sharma, A Jaiswal, R Kotecha, <b>State Level Collaborators</b>	Seeking Behavior, and Outcomes Associated With the Use of AYUSH-64 in COVID-19 Patients in Home Isolation in India: A Community-Based Cross-Sectional Analysis	Health, Vol. 10, Article 904279	
4.	LJ Reddy, PS Kumar, SL Pandrangi, C Rajashekar, C <b>Srinivasulu et al</b>	A Review on Psychrophilic $\beta$ -D-Galactosidases and Their Potential Applications	Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology, Vol.195, Issue-4, Pg.No.2743–2766	Nov, 2022
5.	<b>C Srinivasulu, P Chandrasekaran, Y Mahesh, Y Iyyappan, S Yarrappagaari, S Kanagaraj</b>	In-vitro and in-silico perspectives to explain anticancer activity of a novel syringic acid analog ((4-(1H-1, 3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2,6-dimethoxy phenol)) through apoptosis activation and NFkB inhibition in K562 leukemia cells	Computers in Biology and Medicine, Vol.152, 106349	Dec, 2022
6.	Neha, <b>Yashpal Bhardwaj, B Reddy, SK Dubey</b>	Organic farming favors <i>phod</i> -harboring rhizospheric bacterial community and alkaline phosphatase activity in tropical agroecosystem	Plants, Vol.12, Issue-1, Pg.No.1068	Feb, 2023

#### (b) National Journal

S. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the paper	Name of the Journal, Volume, Page no. etc.	Date of publication (Month and Year)
1.	<b>Yashpal Bhardwaj, SK Dubey</b>	Soil metabolic profile as influenced by seasonal and topographical variations in tropical dry deciduous forest: A biolog based approach	Journal of Scientific Research of BHU , Vol.66, Issue 3	April, 2022
2.	GM Prashanth Kumar, N <b>Shiddamallayya</b>	Documentation of Plant Species in Home gardens of Three Physiographic Regions of Hassan District, Karnataka	Indian Journal of Ecology, Vol.49, Issue-2, Pg.No.569-580	April, 2022
3.	S Yarrappagaari, L Thopireddy, C <b>Srinivasulu, VRR Narala, CK Mohan, RR Saddala</b>	Phytochemical Analysis of <i>Cleome viscosa</i> Active Polyphenolic Compounds Possessing Antidiabetic Activity.	Pharmacognosy Research, Vol.14, Issue-2, Pg.No.195-203	April, 2022
4.	Anjana Janardhanan,	Medicinal plants of Arunachal	Journal of Drug	July, 2022

S. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the paper	Name of the Journal, Volume, Page no. etc.	Date of publication (Month and Year)
	Prashanth Kumar GM, <b>Shiddamallayya N</b>	Pradesh used in Ayurveda preparations: An overview	Research in Ayurvedic Sciences, Vol.7, Pg.No.11-22	
5.	GM Prashanth Kumar, N <b>Shiddamallayya</b>	Glimpse of herbaceous and woody climbers of Hassan district, Karnataka	Nelumbo, Vol.64, Issue-1, Pg.No.152-170	July, 2022
6.	<b>N Shiddamallayya, Binod Bihari Dora, G Anku, T Borah, C Rath, AK Tripathi, AK Mangal, N Srikanth, KS Dhiman</b>	Biodiversity of Medicinal Plants in Unakoti District, Tripura	Indian Forester, Vol.148, Issue-8, Pg.No.815-822	Aug, 2022
7.	GM Prashanth Kumar, <b>Shiddamallayya Nagayya</b>	Invasive alien plant species of Hassan District, Karnataka, India	Journal of Threatened Taxa, Vol.14, Issue-9, Pg.No.21870–21890	Sept, 2022
8.	Das B, Singh SK, <b>Meher SK</b> , Srivastav AK, Ota S, Rana R et al.	Therapeutic evaluation of Rasnadi Gutika and Chandrakala Lepa in Janusandhigata Vata (osteoarthritis knee): A single-arm prospective multicenter clinical study	Journal of Research in Ayurvedic Sciences, Vol: 6, Issue 2, page. 46-52	April-June 2022
9.	U Keerthi, M Rishitha, K Swetha, R Seenaiiah, B Gowramma, SN Meeravali, <b>C Srinivasulu</b> , BP Girish, BJ Naik, MVVV Prasad	A Novel Composition For Treating Oral Bacteria and Inflammation with Its Preparation Method	Official Journal of The Patent Office, Govt. of India	Nov, 2021
10.	P Sivaramakrishna, P <b>Yugandhar</b> , YM Reddy	Indigenous knowledge on medicinal plants used by local villagers associated with Sadasivakona-A sacred grove of Chittoor district, Andhra Pradesh, India.,	Journal of Drug Research in Ayurvedic Sciences, Vol.8, Issue-1	Dec, 2022
11.	SH Doddamani, R Naik, V Rama Rao V, <b>Shiddamallayya N, AK Dixit, S Bhat, AK Tripathi, P Vij, C Rath, AK Mangal, N Srikanth</b>	Documentation and validation of local health traditions of Hassan district, Karnataka	Journal of Drug Research in Ayurvedic Sciences, Vol.8, Pg.No.19-25	Dec, 2022
12.	<b>P Yugandhar, SK Meher, N Shiddamallayya, D Bora, C Srinivasulu, Y Bhardwaj, AK Tripathi, B Venkateshwarlu, C Rath, AK Mangal, N Srikanth</b>	Floristic exploration of East Sikkim district of Sikkim.	Journal of Drug Research in Ayurvedic Sciences, Vol.8, Issue-2, Pg.159-172	March, 2023

**(C) Articles published in proceedings of Conference/Seminar/Webinar/Workshop etc (International and national level) - (Information in all columns are to be filled)**

S. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the paper	Name of the Conference/seminar/ Webinar/ Workshop etc along with the organizer and venue	Date of publication (Month and Year)
Nil				

**(D) Other Publications:**

**Publication (Books / Booklets / Chapter / Technical Reports / Monographs etc.)**

S. No.	Title of the Books/ Booklets/ Chapter/ Technical Reports/ Monographs	Contribution	Publisher with year of publication
1.	Comprehensive Technical Dossier (CTD) of Medicinal Plant Used in Ayurveda – <i>Mandukaparni</i> [ <i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.]	Dr. B. Venkateswarlu and Shiddamallayya N, Editorial Board Member	CCRAS, 2022
2.	Comprehensive Technical Dossier (CTD) of Medicinal Plant Used in Ayurveda – <i>Draksa</i> [ <i>Vitis vinifera</i> L.]	Dr. B. Venkateswarlu and Shiddamallayya N, Editorial Board Member	CCRAS, 2022
3.	Comprehensive Technical Dossier (CTD) of Medicinal Plant Used in Ayurveda – <i>Vasa</i> [ <i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.]	Dr. B. Venkateswarlu and Shiddamallayya N, Editorial Board Member	CCRAS, 2022
4.	Quality standard of selected Medicinal plants focus on Botanicals used in Ayurveda, Volume I	Dr. B. Venkateswarlu, Editor and Shiddamallayya N, Editorial Board Member	CCRAS, 2022
5.	A Review on Bioactive and Pharmacological Activities of <i>Adansonia digitata</i> L.: A Majestic and Universal Remedy Plant.	Yugandhar P, MK Kumar Ch., Ankanna S, Savithamma N, Authored	Apple Academic Press, March, 2023
6.	Bioactive Compounds and Pharmacological Activities of <i>Terminalia pallid</i> Brandis.	Sivaramakrishna P, Yugandhar P, Savithamma N, Authored	Apple Academic Press, March, 2023

**3) Seminar/Webinar/Conference/Workshop organized by the Institute:**

S. No.	Title of event	Organizer	Date/ Duration	Activities / Event
1.	Quarterly Hindi Workshops	RARI, Itanagar	i. 25.06.2022 ii. 26.09.2022 iii. 30.12.2022 iv. 27.03.2023	Emphasised upon the maximum use of Hindi to achieve the annual targets of Rajbhasha Vibhag. Employees were acquainted with the present status of Hindi in the institute, the problems being faced in the use of Hindi, etc. Employees were told the ways to make the use of official Hindi easy. Basic training was provided to the employees.

S. No.	Title of event	Organizer	Date/ Duration	Activities / Event
2.	Seminar on 'Har Din Har Ghar Ayurveda'	RARI Itanagar	21.10.2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Organised in collaboration with the Directorate of Health Services including AYUSH Directorate, Arunachal Pradesh.</li> <li>- 04 papers presented physically and 03 papers on line presented.</li> <li>- 90 beneficiaries had participated the programme comprising of State Govt. Ayurveda Medical Officers, staff of the institute and public.</li> <li>- Exhibited CCRAS and M/o AYUSH publications, raw/crude drugs, Herbarium specimens of plants endemic to Arunachal Pradesh and live medicinal plants.</li> </ul>
3.	Webinar on 'Pharmacovigilance in Ayurveda wsr to Adverse Drug Reaction'	RARI, Itanagar	28.02.2023	37 participants attended the programme wherein Dr. Sangram Keshari Das, Professor, Dept. of Dravyaguna, Gomantak Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya and Research Center, Shiroda, Goa was the resource person and delivered lectures on the theme.

4. Seminar/Webinar/Conference/Workshop participated by the officers:

(a) Paper presented in Conference/Seminar/Webinar/Workshop etc

S. No.	Name of the Author (s)	Title of the paper presented	Name of the conference/ seminar/ webinar/ workshop	Name of organizer and venue	Date of the event (Month & Year)
1.	Dr.S.K.Meher	Ayurveda for healthy living	Seminar on 'Har Din Har Ghar Ayurveda'	RARI, Itanagar	21.10.2022
2.	Dr. Arvind Kumar	Factors influencing the dietary-outcomes	Seminar on 'Har Din Har Ghar Ayurveda'	RARI, Itanagar	21.10.2022
3.	Dr Yashpal Bhardwaj	Documentation of ethnomedicobotanical claims of Rabha tribe, Ri-Bhoi Dist., Meghalaya.	Seminar on 'Har Din Har Ghar Ayurveda'	RARI, Itanagar	21.10.2022
4.	Dr. Venkateshwarlu B.	Documentation of Local Health Traditions	Workshop on Medico Ethno Botanical survey and Documentation, Validation of LHT & Ethno Medicinal Practices	CARI (CCRAS) Jhansi	18.01.2023 to 20.01.2023
5.	Dr. Shiddamallayya	Introduction to Planning of Ethno botanical Survey & LHT collection	Training Workshop on 'Documentation & Validation of Local Health Traditions (LHT) & Ethno Medical Practices (EMP)'	CARI, Jhansi	18.01.2023 to 20.01.2023

S. No.	Name of the Author (s)	Title of the paper presented	Name of the conference/ seminar/ webinar/ workshop	Name of organizer and venue	Date of the event (Month & Year)
6.	Dr. Shiddamallayya	The present and future need of medicinal plant research in the Indian system of Medicine	Seminar on 'Recent advances in herbal drug research with special reference to Pharmacovigilance of ASU&H drugs'	RARV, Dimapur	03.03.2023 to 04.03.2023

**(b) Participation in Conference/Seminar/Webinar/Workshop / Training etc.**

S. No.	Name of the Participant	Name of the Seminar/ Conference/ Workshop	National/ International	Date of Participation
1.	Dr. Binod Bihari Dora	Sensitizing Division Heads/Nodal Officers/Technical officers with regards to handling of parliament business including Parliament Questions' at Ministry of Ayush, New Delhi	National	24.05.2022
2.	Dr. Shiddamallayya	e-office Sparrow	National	25.05.2022
3.	Dr. S.K. Meher, Dr. Arvind Kumar, Dr. Y. Bhardwaj, Dr. P. Yugandhar	Training programme on 'Implementation of NABH 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition Standards for Ayurveda Hospitals' by CARI, Guwahati	National	26.05.2022 to 28.05.2022
4.	Dr. Binod Bihari Dora	Workshop on 'Mental Health Awareness' at Manav Adhikar Bhawan, New Delhi	National	01.06.2022
5.	Dr. Arvind Kumar	'International Day of Yoga-2022' by Ministry of AYUSH, Delhi	International	21.06.2022
6.	Dr. P. Yugandhar	Virtual training on 'Filing of EMD/PIMS sheet' by IT Section, CCRAS Hqrs & NIC, New Delhi	National	27.06.2022
7.	Dr. S.K. Meher, Dr. Arvind Kumar, Dr. Yashpal Bhardwaj, Dr. C. Srinivasulu, Dr. P. Yugandhar	Virtual training on 'Use of Smart Performance Appraisal Report Recording Online Window (SPARROW) application' by IT Section, CCRAS Hqrs, New Delhi & NIC, New Delhi	National	27.06.2022
8.	Dr. S.K. Meher, Dr. Arvind Kumar, Dr. Yashpal Bhardwaj, Dr. C. Srinivasulu, Dr. P. Yugandhar	Virtual training on 'e-Office/SPARROW - Roles & data management' by IT Section, CCRAS Hqrs, New Delhi	National	06.07.2022
9.	Dr. P. Yugandhar	Virtual training on "Digital India Week-2022" by National e-Governance Division, New Delhi	National	07.07.2022 to 09.07.2022
10.	Dr. S.K. Meher, Dr. Arvind Kumar, Dr. Yashpal Bhardwaj, Dr. C. Srinivasulu, Dr. P. Yugandhar, Dr. Shiddamallayya	Virtual training on 'Use of Grammarly software/tools' by IT Section, CCRAS Hqrs, New Delhi	National	08.07.2022

S. No.	Name of the Participant	Name of the Seminar/ Conference/ Workshop	National/ International	Date of Participation
11.	Dr. Shiddamallayya	NABL training	National	05.08.2022
12.	Dr. Shiddamallayya	NABL training	National	16.08.2022 to 18.08.2022
13.	Dr. P. Yugandhar	Webinar on “Montreal Protocol@35: global cooperation protecting life on earth” by Center for Environmental Education and Ecological Development, India, World Environment Organization, Hyderabad, Pracruthi	National	16.09.2022
14.	Dr. Yashpal Bhardwaj	Workshop on ‘Development of state biodiversity strategy and action plan’ by Arunachal Pradesh Biodiversity Board, Dept. of Environment & Forests, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	National	14.10.2022
15.	Dr. Shiddamallayya	Ayurveda Day Celebration (At Vigyan Bhavan)	National	23.10.2022
16.	Dr. Yashpal Bhardwaj	Workshop on ‘Traditional Healing Practices’ by Arunachal Pradesh AYUSH society	State	28.10.2022
17.	Dr. Arvind Kumar	‘Global Digital Health Summit, Expo & Innovation Awards’ by various global digital health associates)	International	28.10.2022 to 29.10.2022
18.	Dr. Yashpal Bhardwaj	Workshop on ‘Health and Nutrition focusing on Mother and Child Health by Deptt. of Health and Family welfare, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	State	03.11.2022
19.	Dr. Yashpal Bhardwaj	Workshop on ‘Sustainable Himalayan Ecosystem’ by GBP National Institute of Himalayan Environment, NERC, Chandranagar, Itanagar	National	16.12.2022
20.	Dr. Binod Bihari Dora	Workshop on Annual capacity building plan by Capacity building Commission	National	23.12.2022
21.	Dr. Arvind Kumar, Dr. P. Yugandhar	Seminar on ‘Pharmacovigilance & ADR in Ayurveda’ by Tilak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Pune	National	04.01.2023
22.	Dr. Shiddamallayya	CSIR-CFTRI innovations on Millets		30.01.2023
23.	Dr. Arvind Kumar, Dr. Yashpal Bharadwaj	‘अनुवाद टूल कंठस्थ प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम’ by Regional Implementation Office, North-east, Guwahati & SBI, Local Head-office, Guwahati	National	24.02.2023
24.	Dr. Binod Bihari Dora	Hindi workshop at Ministry of AYUSH, New Delhi	National	10.03.2023
25.	Dr. Binod Bihari Dora	Scope of Integration and implementation of PM Gati Shakti in Ministry of Ayush and its Autonomous bodies.	National	11.03.2023
26.	Dr. B. Venkateshwarlu, Dr. Shiddamallayya	Interactive workshop on selection of alternative sources of rare, endangered and threatened medicinal plants used in	National	15.03.2023 to 16.03.2023

S. No.	Name of the Participant	Name of the Seminar/ Conference/ Workshop	National/ International	Date of Participation
		Ayurvedic pharmacopeia of India at PCIM&H, Ghaziabad		
27.	Dr. Arvind Kumar	Workshop on 'Systematic Reviews & Meta-analysis using RevMan' by IIPH, Gurugram	National	13.03.2023 to 17.03.2023
28.	Dr. Yashpal Bhardwaj	Brainstorming program on "Bio-resource and Sustainable Development of Arunachal Pradesh" by CSIR-NEIST Itanagar Branch	National	27.03.2023
29.	Dr. Binod Bihari Dora	'Know Your Autonomous Bodies under Ministry of Ayush' at Ministry of Ayush, New Delhi	National	27.03.2023

**5. Arogya Mela/Exhibition/Camp etc Organized by the institute:**

S. No.	Name of Mela/ Exhibition/ Camp	Organizer	Duration and place	Activities	Remarks
01.					

**6. Arogya Mela/Exhibition/Camp etc Participated by the institute:**

S. No.	Name of event	Participation	Organizer	Duration & place	Activities	Remarks
01.						

## 7. A brief progress report on allotted programmes as per format enclosed:

### 7.1 Clinical Research in the institute:

**Name of Project:** IMR project viz, Clinical evaluation of Vajra Kshara in the management of Aamajirna – A randomized parallel group study.

#### 1. Objectives

- **Primary objective:** To evaluate the clinical efficacy of Vajra Kshara in the management of Aamajirna.
- **Secondary Objective:** To validate the clinical safety of Vajra Kshara in the management of Aamajirna.

#### 2. Study Design:

Study Type: Interventional  
Masking : Open label  
Control : Not controlled  
Group : 02  
Timing : Prospective

#### 3. Sample Size: 110 (55 patients in each group)

(I) Vajra Kshara, (II) Vajra Kshara along with Ayurvedic life-style advocacy

#### 4. Approval of IMR-PEMC, Annual Action Plan, RFD etc. along with date: Annual Action Plan 2018-19

#### 5. Duration of Study : 01 Year 03 months

#### 6. Participating centre along with investigators :

S.No.	Name of the participating centre	Name of Investigators
1	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Itanagar	PI: Dr. Sudhanshu Kumar Meher CoI: Dr. Arvind Kumar
2	NARIP, Cheruthuruthy (Nodal center)	
3	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Gwalior	

#### 7. Date of IEC approval: 18.08.2020

#### 8. CTRI Registration/Reference (for clinical trials) : CTRI/2021/01/030507

#### 9. Date of initiation :

S.No.	Name of the participating centre	Date of initiation*
1.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Itanagar	18.11.2021

#### \*Date of first enrollment

#### 10. Budget allocated: Rs.16,53,600/-

#### 11. Chronological timeline & deliverables:

Total duration : 01 Year 03 Months  
Pre-trial preparation : 06 Months  
Recruitment of patients : 08 Months  
Statistical analysis : 01 Month

#### 12. Current status of the project :

S.No.	Participating Centre	No. of cases Screened	No. of cases Enrolled	No. of cases completed	No. of cases Drop outs	No. of cases continuing
1.	RARI, Itanagar	131	110	105	05	00

### 13. Installment wise release, expenditure and remittance to council

S.No.	Installment	Sanctioned order	Date	Receipt of fund	Expenditure	Amount remitted to Hqrs
1.	1 <sup>st</sup> Installment	F.No.3-44/2020-CCRAS/ Admn/ IMR/8228	20.03.2020	Rs.9,92,160/-	0	Rs.9,92,160/- vide PFMS advice no. C022135416558 dated 01.03.2021
2.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Instalment	F.No.3-44/2020-CCRAS/ Admn/ IMR/6351	18.02.2021	Rs.2,47,750/-	19950	Rs.2,27,800/- vide PFMS advice no. C032164511857 dated 27.03.2021
3.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Instalment	F.No.3-44/2020-CCRAS/ Admn/ IMR/982	07.06.2021	Rs.5,92,200/-	583414	Rs.8786/- vide PFMS advice no. C042211194452 dated 07.04.2022
4.	4 <sup>th</sup> Installment	F.No.3-44/2020-CCRAS/ Admn/ IMR/1626	27.06.2022	Rs.2,03,079/-	203079	-
5.	5 <sup>th</sup> Installment	F.No.3-44/2020-CCRAS/ Admn/ IMR/3513	27.09.2022	Rs.3,82,240/-	382240	-
6.	6 <sup>th</sup> Installment	F.No.HQ-PROJ011/82/2023-PROJ/6617	23.02.2023	Rs.1,60,000/-	160000	-
<b>Total</b>				<b>25,77,429/-</b>	<b>13,48,683/-</b>	<b>12,28,746/-</b>

### 14. Summary of project:

Ajirna denotes any condition in which the ingested food is not digested properly due to various kinds of vitiated Dosha causing different Samprapti (Pathogenesis). Aamajirna is one among the four major types of Ajirna described in various classical Ayurveda texts. It is characterized by गुरुता (Heaviness of whole body/abdomen), उद्वारश्चयथाभुक्तमविदग्धः (Belching/eructation just after meal), उक्त्लेद (Nausea), गण्डशोफ (Swelling of the cheek), अक्षिकूटशोफ (Edema of the periorbital region) and स्वाद्वास्यता (Sweet taste in mouth). Aamajirna is a medical condition which is not often a fatal disease but it may further lead to various serious illnesses of different kind of body systems, if not diagnosed and treated timely. The goal of treatment is to correct the Agni and alleviate the Kapha Dosha. Various dietary and lifestyle modification regimens (Pathya-Apathya) alongwith drug therapy are the part of overall treatment plan. The present Ayurvedic intervention, Vajra Kshara (Bhaishajya Ratnavali Gulma Roga Chikitsa 30/63-69) has the properties to increase the digestive fire (Agnideepan) and to digest or metabolise the incompletely digested part of the food (Aamapachana) by alleviating the main culprit – Kapha Dosha. As well as various components of the trial drug are also helpful to address the individual symptoms of Aamajirna by their individual properties like Tikshna, Ushna, Bhedana, Shoshana and Shothahara etc. Total 110 patients of Aamajirna enrolled in the present clinical trial. The observations and discussion will be made according to statistical analysis on different subjective and objective parameters.

### 15. Relevant information, if any: Nil

## North-East Health Care Programme - An outreach activity:

05 Ayurvedic Health Centers were functioning under this programme during the year 2022-23 at various CHCs/Dist. Hospitals of Arunachal Pradesh. During the year 2022-23, one clinical research study has been conducted and successfully completed. The numbers of patients attended the OPD of various AHCs and project details are as follows:

S.No.	Name of Ayurvedic Health Centre	Number of patients attended
1	Doimukh (Papumpare District)	3274
2	Namsai (Namsai District)	4782
3	Sagalee (Papumpare District)	2001
4	Seppa (East Kameng District)	2574
5	Tezu (Lohit District)	5093
<b>Total</b>		<b>17724</b>

### Project details

**Name of Project:** Non-communicable Diseases & associated factors among health-seekers approaching the selected Ayurveda Health Centres in Northeast India

#### 1. Objectives

**i. Primary objective:** To determine the proportion of patients with clinical history of Non-Communicable Diseases (Cardio-vascular disease, Diabetes mellitus, Osteoarthritis, Anemia, Asthma/COPD, Cancer) among health seekers attending selected Ayurveda health centres in Northeast India.

**ii. Secondary Objective:**

- To determine the association of unhealthy dietary habits, insufficient physical activity, psychological distress and habit of post-prandial day sleeping with incidence of NCDs among health seekers attending selected Ayurveda health centres in Northeast India.
- To explore the relation of type of *prakriti* (body constitution) with Diabetes mellitus among health seekers attending selected Ayurveda health centres in the Northeast India.

#### 2. Study Design:

Study Type: Observational (Cross-sectional Survey)

Timing : Prospective

Group : 01

**3. Sample Size:** 350 (70 each for 05 AHC)

**4. Approval of IMR-PEMC, Annual Action Plan, RFD etc. along with date:** Annual Action Plan

2022-23

**7. Duration of Study :** 03 months

**8. Participating centre along with investigators:**

S.No.	Name of the participating centre	Name of Investigators
1.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Itanagar	PI: Dr. Sudhanshu Kumar Meher CoI: Dr. Arvind Kumar

**9. Date of IEC approval:** 25.07.2022

10. **CTRI Registration/Reference (for clinical trials) :** CTRI/2022/09/045187 on 02.09.2022

11. **Date of initiation :** 07.12.2022

12. **Budget allocated:** Nil

13. **Installment wise release:** Not applicable

S.No.	Installment	Sanctioned order	Date	Receipt of fund	Amount remitted
1	1 <sup>st</sup> Installment	Not applicable			
2	2 <sup>nd</sup> installment				
3	3 <sup>rd</sup> installment				

14. **Chronological timeline & deliverables:**

- i. Preparatory Period (Survey Formats Finalization, Sanction, IEC Approval etc.) - **2 Weeks**
- ii. Documentation of the data - **3 Months**
- iii. Statistical Analysis / Annual Report preparation - **2 Weeks**

15. **Current status of the project :**

S.No.	Participating Centre	No. of cases Enrolled
1.	All 05 AHCs under RARI, Itanagar	350 (70 in each center)

16. **Summary of project:**

The study was a health survey in 16 Ayurvedic Health Centers (AHC) under 04 institutes of CCRAS in North East states of India viz, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Tripura and Sikkim under the North East Health Care Programme. In Arunachal Pradesh, this study has been conducted through 05 Ayurvedic Health Centers under RARI, Itanagar viz, AHC- Doimukh, AHC- Namsai, AHC- Sagalee, AHC- Seppa and AHC- Tezu. Before initiation of the study, IEC approval and CTRI registration were done. The objective of the study was to determine the proportion of patients with clinical history of Non-Communicable Diseases (Cardio-vascular disease, Diabetes mellitus, Osteoarthritis, Anemia, Asthma/COPD, Cancer) among health seekers attending selected Ayurveda health centres in Northeast India. Hence, the patients who were willing to participate in the Health Survey and to provide informed written consent had been enrolled in the study. The primary outcome measure was proportion of patients having clinical history of any non communicable disease among the health seekers attending the OPD. The secondary outcome measures were the assessment of Anthropometric measurements (height, weight, waist circumference and BMI), blood pressure, heart rate, physical activity score by Global physical activity questionnaire, sleeping habit, eating habits, psychological distress, *Prakriti* (body constitution), Random Blood Sugar and Hemoglobin. The data has been collected in the prescribed CRF along with the participating subject's consent and captured in excel sheet. Statistical analysis of the data gathered would be performed at CCRAS Hqrs, new Delhi with appropriate statistical methods.

**Relevant information, if any:** Nil

## 7.2 Survey of Medicinal Plants Unit:

This unit is well established with a unique North-East Indian medicinal plants herbarium unit, museum and medicinal plant garden. During the reporting period, the unit have conducted 08 local and 9 long MEBS tours (02 IMR+07 EMR) in the regions of Arunachal Pradesh & Assam border areas, Ri-bhoi district of Meghalaya and North, South, East and West districts of Sikkim. In This reporting period, the team collected 517.70 kg of crude drugs (fresh wt.). The collected crude drugs were properly shade dried and 98.751 Kg (dry wt.) of materials were supplied to CCRAS peripheral institutes, Ministry of AYUSH institutions for different IMR, EMR research projects. A total of 848 plant specimens along with good quality photographs were also collected/taken during the survey. Out of this 297 herbarium specimens were identified, processed, accessioned and added to the herbarium of this institute. Along with this, a total of 39 museum samples collected and added to the museum of the institute. This unit is also running 02 IMR and 01 EMR project. The unit scientific staff has published 11 research articles in reporting period in various reputed national and international journals.

### Cultivation of Medicinal Plants:

- 1) Institute garden and nursery:** Institutional medicinal plant garden covers about 15 acres of land and having 170 medicinal plant species. A total of 203.436 kg (Fresh wt.) of 39 medicinal plant parts were collected and supplied for research activities to CCRAS peripheral institutes and AYUSH labs of GOI. A total of 11 new species were introduced for multiplication and conservation. Live medicinal plants are well-maintained in the Institute medicinal plant garden.
- 2) Mass cultivation of 10 medicinal plants under IMR project:** Selection of 10 economically important medicinal plant species, their saplings preparation, shifting to garden and mass cultivation is the target of this IMR project. Out of 2450 sapling of different types of economically important medicinal plants proposed in the project, all the saplings were planted in the garden. Regular weeding, watering, nurturing and conservation of these saplings are going on. From the cultivated plants, 5.5 Kg of *Asparagus racemosus* Willd. root tuber and 3.9 Kg of *Andrographis paniculata* (Burm.f.) Nees whole plant was collected (from matured plants only) for supply. From that, 1.058 kg of *Asparagus racemosus* Willd. and 0.934 kg of *Andrographis paniculata* (Burm.f.) Nees dry plant materials were sent to CARI, Jhansi for preparation of Ayurvedic formulations.

## **8. Laboratory (Pathological/Chemical/Bio-chemical) :**

During the reporting year 2022-23, the following Pathology and Biochemical tests have been performed in the institute laboratory for the OPD patients of the institute.

S.No.	Name of Test	Male	Female	Total
<b>Hematology</b>				
1	Hb	15	21	36
2	Total RBC Count	0	0	0
3	Total Platelet Count	0	0	0
4	Hct (PCV)	0	0	0
5	TLC	13	17	30
6	DLC	12	17	29
7	ESR	13	16	29
8	CT	2	2	4
9	BT	0	0	0
10	RMT	1	1	2
11	Blood Smear (MP)	0	1	1
<b>Serology</b>				
12	Blood Group	0	0	0
13	VDRL	0	0	0
14	ASO Titre	1	1	2
15	RA Factor	0	5	5
16	HBsAg	1	1	2
17	Widal Test	10	10	20
18	CRP (Qualitative)	0	0	0
<b>Clinical Pathology</b>				
19	Urine (Routine & Microscopic)	1	0	1
20	Stool (Occult blood)	0	0	0
21	Stool (Ova, Cyst)	0	0	0
<b>Biochemistry</b>				
<b>Lipid Profile</b>				
22	S. Total Cholesterol	14	6	20
23	S. Triglycerides	14	6	20
24	S. HDL Cholesterol	14	6	20
25	S. LDL Cholesterol	14	6	20

S.No.	Name of Test	Male	Female	Total
26	S. VLDL Cholesterol	14	6	20
27	S. Urea	10	4	14
28	S. Uric Acid	17	10	27
29	S. Creatinine	10	4	14
30	S. Calcium	1	2	3
<b>Liver Function Test</b>				
31	S. Bilirubin (Total)	18	8	26
32	S. Bilirubin (Direct)	18	8	26
33	S. Bilirubin (Indirect)	18	8	26
34	SGOT (AST)	18	8	26
35	SGPT (ALT)	18	8	26
36	Serum Protien (Total)	18	8	26
37	S. Protein (Albumin)	18	8	26
38	S. Alkaline Phosphatase	9	3	12
39	S. Amylase	0	0	0
40	S. Lipase	0	0	0
<b>Others</b>				
41	CRP (Quantitative)	0	0	0
42	Blood Sugar (Fasting)	95	61	156
43	Blood Sugar (PP)	17	9	26
44	Blood Sugar (Random)	14	8	22
45	HbA1c	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>438</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>717</b>

## 9. Hospital Statistics

**(1) In-patient Department:** Presently IPD facility is not available in this institute. A total number of 491 patients were treated since 1987 to 2009 in the In-patient department of RARI, Itanagar.

### (2) Outpatient Department:

**i. Statement of patients attended O.P.D. (general and geriatric) during different years since inception (up to 2021-22) and the reporting year.**

S. No.	Years	New				Follow-up				Total		Grand Total (M+F)
		Adult		Child		Adult		Child		M	F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
01.	Till 2021-22	80980	84884	21656	18118	107907	114515	29768	18270	248234	236755	484994
02.	2022-23	1077	1194	70	51	763	944	46	17	1956	2206	4162
<b>Total</b>										<b>250190</b>	<b>238961</b>	<b>489156</b>

**ii. Statement of patients attended general O.P.D. during different years since inception (up to 2021-22)**

S. No.	Years	New						Old						Total		Grand Total M+F
		Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
1.	1979-80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	1980-81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	157	572
3.	1981-82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2699	1104	3803
4.	1982-83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4834	2402	7236
5.	1983-84	1430	675	463	344	1893	1019	1729	1079	561	279	2290	1358	4183	2377	6560
6.	1984-85	1030	555	371	300	1401	855	1814	1034	1483	349	3297	1383	4698	2238	6936
7.	1985-86	1747	848	539	433	2286	1281	2117	1094	457	296	2574	1390	4860	2671	7531
8.	1986-87	2005	935	596	434	2601	1369	3254	1473	603	436	3857	1909	6458	3278	9736
9.	1987-88	1944	1036	529	442	2473	1481	3159	2326	688	575	3827	2901	6300	4382	10682
10.	1988-89	1730	1029	576	473	2306	1502	3645	2456	789	612	4434	3068	6740	4570	11310
11.	1989-90	1897	1174	628	433	2525	1607	3191	3376	914	899	4105	4275	6630	5882	12512
12.	1990-91	1305	1317	751	551	2056	1868	3123	2863	1125	732	4248	3595	6304	5463	11767
13.	1991-92	1973	1516	698	587	2671	2103	3666	3829	1237	868	4903	4697	7574	6800	14374
14.	1992-93	2184	1650	975	796	3159	2446	7790	3451	1447	909	9237	4360	12396	6806	19202
15.	1993-94	2151	1746	911	731	3062	2477	2650	3001	1013	745	3663	3746	6725	6223	12948
16.	1994-95	1942	1623	753	626	2695	2249	2853	2854	747	655	3600	3509	6295	5758	12053
17.	1995-96	2129	1718	815	623	2944	2341	3256	3632	798	513	4054	4145	6998	6486	13484
18.	1996-97	2044	1896	838	670	2882	2566	3330	3623	856	703	4186	4326	7068	6892	13960
19.	1997-98	2001	2006	812	667	2813	2673	3317	4233	762	695	4079	4928	6892	7601	14493
20.	1998-99	2354	2717	1009	892	3363	3609	3943	5381	915	824	4858	6205	8221	9814	18035
21.	1999-00	2977	2972	1026	1056	4003	4028	3928	5089	1657	1559	5585	6648	9588	10676	20264
22.	2000-01	3239	3374	1064	985	4303	4359	4801	5791	1188	999	5989	6790	10292	11149	21441
23.	2001-02	3785	4157	1123	977	4908	5134	5134	6408	8391	1882	13525	8290	18433	13424	31857
24.	2002-03	4250	8503	1067	1005	5317	6808	3584	3619	971	930	4555	4549	9872	11357	21229
25.	2003-04	2731	3137	965	925	3696	4062	3132	4532	770	927	3902	5459	7598	9521	17119
26.	2004-05	2268	2730	577	497	2845	3227	1565	2076	230	202	1795	2278	4640	5505	10145
27.	2005-06	2366	2610	496	403	2862	3013	2202	2997	244	179	2446	3176	5308	6189	11497
28.	2006-07	1831	2220	443	412	2274	2632	1871	2394	257	247	2128	2641	4402	5273	9675
29.	2007-08	1938	1998	245	174	2183	2172	1184	1218	79	45	1263	1263	3446	3435	6881

S. No.	Years	New						Old						Total		Grand Total
		Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
30.	2008-09	2308	2814	445	345	2753	3159	2221	2839	184	187	2405	3026	5158	6185	11343
31.	2009-10	1906	2339	322	263	2228	2602	1899	2453	146	111	2045	2564	4273	5166	9439
32.	2010-11	1681	2045	294	245	1975	2290	2108	2458	166	114	2274	2572	4244	4862	9111
33.	2011-12	1679	2232	238	209	1917	2441	1962	2829	136	124	2098	2953	4015	5394	9409
34.	2012-13	1835	2223	272	200	2107	2423	1844	2369	113	73	1957	2442	4064	4865	8929
35.	2013-14	1517	2053	259	172	1776	2225	1588	2208	133	85	1721	2293	3497	4518	8015
36.	2014-15	1694	1997	226	180	1920	2177	1624	2073	96	60	1720	2133	3640	4310	7950
37.	2015-16	2344	2738	278	209	2622	2947	2737	3633	154	95	2891	3728	5513	6675	12188
38.	2016-17	2602	3291	326	280	2928	3571	2950	3914	143	136	3093	4050	6021	7621	13642
39.	2017-18	2569	2941	305	222	2874	3163	2722	3332	110	51	2832	3383	5706	6546	12252
40.	2018-19	1493	1756	171	154	1664	1910	1636	1934	85	91	1721	2025	3385	3935	7320
41.	2019-20	1276	1423	134	102	1410	1525	1384	1665	45	41	1429	1706	2839	3231	6070
42.	2020-21	1025	1098	46	50	1071	1148	1186	1244	29	25	1215	1269	2286	2417	4703
43.	2021-22	991	1127	70	51	1061	1178	659	884	46	17	705	901	1766	2079	3845
<b>Total</b>		<b>80171</b>	<b>84219</b>	<b>21656</b>	<b>18118</b>	<b>101827</b>	<b>99640</b>	<b>106758</b>	<b>113664</b>	<b>29768</b>	<b>18270</b>	<b>136506</b>	<b>131934</b>	<b>246276</b>	<b>235237</b>	<b>481518</b>

- Data not available.

### iii. Statement of patients attended the general OPD during the year 2022-23

S. No.	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	Number of patients attended O.P.D.														Grand total
				New						Follow-up						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
1.	147	AAC-12	आधानम्	56	42	0	0	54	41	21	20	0	0	23	21	77	62	139
2.	2983	AAC-12.4	विबन्ध	29	40	2	2	33	40	28	27	1	0	27	29	60	69	129
3.	152	AAC-15	एकाङ्गवातः	5	2	0	0	5	2	6	0	0	0	6	0	11	2	13
4.	154	AAC-17	क्रोष्टुकशीर्षः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.	132	AAC-2	अपतन्त्रकः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
6.	157	AAC-20	गृध्रसी	12	16	1	0	13	16	12	18	1	0	13	18	26	34	60
7.	163	AAC-24	पक्षाघात	3	2	0	0	6	2	8	2	0	0	5	2	11	4	15
8.	166	AAC-24.3	बाल-पक्षाघातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.	134	AAC-3	अपतानकः	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	4
10.	172	AAC-30	पङ्गुः	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
11.	174	AAC-32	मन्यास्तम्भः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	2
12.	177	AAC-35	विश्वची	2	6	0	2	2	8	11	5	0	0	11	5	13	13	26
13.	179	AAC-37	शिरोग्रहः	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
14.	135	AAC-4	अर्दितः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15.	139	AAC-6	अस्थिशोषः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
16.	141	AAC-8	अवबाहुकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	2	3
17.	142	AAC-9	ऊरुस्तम्भः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18.	248	AAE-16	सन्धितवात	132	177	0	0	136	184	137	169	0	0	133	162	269	346	615
19.	262	ABB-1	अक्षिपाक	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20.	285	ABB-24	दाहः(केवलपित्त)	2	3	0	0	6	3	8	1	0	0	4	1	10	4	14
21.	287	ABB-26	अकालपलितः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22.	348	ACB-23	शीताग्निता	10	5	1	1	11	7	2	2	0	0	2	1	13	8	21
23.	410	BA-3.1	आर्तवक्षयः	0	8	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	10	10
24.	413	BA-4.1	स्तन्यक्षयः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25.	420	BI	राजयक्ष्मा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
26.	471	EA-2	हिक्का	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
27.	480	EA-3	कासः	34	55	14	11	44	66	16	30	4	8	24	38	68	104	172
28.	489	EA-4	श्वासः	15	20	2	3	17	24	10	11	1	2	11	12	28	36	64

S. No.	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	Number of patients attended O.P.D.														Grand total
				New						Follow-up						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
29.	500	EA-5	स्वरभेदः	75	99	4	2	79	101	80	86	3	3	83	89	162	190	352
30.	511	EA-6	उरःक्षत	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
31.	633	EB-10	शूलः	37	54	3	4	41	51	21	26	0	4	20	37	61	88	149
32.	643	EB-10.10	परिणामशूलः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
33.	647	EB-10.11	अन्नद्रवशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2
34.	650	EB-10.14	हृदयशूलः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
35.	651	EB-10.15	पार्श्वरुजः	6	10	0	0	8	8	7	8	0	0	5	10	13	18	31
36.	656	EB-11	उदावर्तः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37.	676	EB-12	परिकर्तिका	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
38.	515	EB-2	अतिसारः	4	4	2	0	4	3	2	1	0	0	4	2	8	5	13
39.	526	EB-2.10	रक्तातिसारः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
40.	524	EB-2.8	आमातिसारः	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
41.	525	EB-2.9	ज्वरातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42.	536	EB-3	अजीर्ण	74	50	7	2	79	56	37	50	3	0	42	46	121	102	223
43.	543	EB-3.7	विसूचिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
44.	558	EB-4	अम्लपित्त	74	99	0	2	76	94	59	73	0	0	57	80	133	174	307
45.	586	EB-6	छर्दिः	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
46.	601	EB-7	ग्रहणीदोषः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47.	611	EB-8	गुल्मः	2	6	0	1	2	7	2	4	0	0	2	4	4	11	15
48.	628	EB-9	प्रवाहिका	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	4
49.	681	EC-2	हृद्रोगः	35	23	0	1	40	20	47	17	0	0	42	21	82	41	123
50.	689	EC-3	ज्वरः	25	29	10	13	32	37	20	24	7	2	30	31	62	68	130
51.	761	EC-3.10	विषमज्वरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52.	791	EC-3.21	पुनरावर्तकज्वर	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53.	812	EC-5	पाण्डुरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54.	823	EC-6	आमवातः	1	10	0	0	1	10	6	9	0	0	6	9	7	19	26
55.	828	EC-7	अरुचिः	6	7	2	1	5	10	3	19	0	0	6	17	11	27	38
56.	997	ED-10	विसर्पः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57.	1013	ED-11	फिरङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58.	1017	ED-12	प्लीहरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59.	1024	ED-13	श्लीपदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60.	1029	ED-14	शीतपित्तम्	3	11	2	0	4	11	9	8	0	0	10	8	14	19	33
61.	1031	ED-15	उदरदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62.	1033	ED-16	भगन्दरः	4	1	0	0	4	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	6	1	7
63.	838	ED-2.2	कण्डूः	76	76	7	9	68	77	41	43	2	0	58	51	126	128	254
64.	850	ED-2.8	निद्रानाशः	75	86	2	10	77	96	70	67	2	2	72	69	149	165	314
65.	874	ED-3	कामला	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
66.	883	ED-4	कुष्ठम्	31	34	4	6	38	42	15	13	2	7	14	18	52	60	112
67.	905	ED-4.3.10	विचर्चिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
68.	897	ED-4.3.3	किटिभः	7	3	0	0	5	1	1	2	0	0	3	4	8	5	13
69.	898	ED-4.3.4	विपादिका	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
70.	900	ED-4.3.6	दद्रु-कुष्ठः	6	5	1	0	6	3	2	2	0	0	3	4	9	7	16
71.	902	ED-4.3.8	पामा(कच्छू)	2	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
72.	919	ED-5	श्वित्रः	7	10	3	3	9	14	6	13	5	1	12	13	21	27	48
73.	2979	ED-6.10	रोमातिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74.	942	ED-6.8	लघु-मसूरिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S. No.	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	Number of patients attended O.P.D.														Grand total
				New						Follow-up						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
75.	944	ED-7	रक्तपित्तम्	4	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	6
76.	956	ED-8	वातरक्तम्	26	18	0	0	29	19	29	8	0	0	26	7	55	26	81
77.	972	ED-9	विद्रधिः	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	3
78.	1064	EE-2	अर्बुदः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
79.	1074	EE-3	अर्शः	99	73	1	0	96	75	55	54	0	0	59	52	155	127	282
80.	1095	EE-4	ग्रन्थिः	0	8	0	0	0	8	6	4	0	0	6	4	6	12	18
81.	1139	EF-2.4.4	मधुमेह	31	20	0	0	30	21	21	22	0	0	22	21	52	42	94
82.	1161	EF-3	मेदोरोगः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	2
83.	1163	EF-4	प्रमेहेतर पिडका	2	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	4	0	5	1	6
84.	1173	EI-2	क्लैब्यम्	6	0	0	0	7	0	6	0	0	0	5	0	12	0	12
85.	1244	EI-6.8	अन्त-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
86.	1245	EI-6.9	अण्ड-वृद्धिः	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	2
87.	1248	EJ-2	अश्मरी	6	6	0	0	5	5	2	1	0	0	3	2	8	7	15
88.	1258	EJ-3	मूत्राघातः	3	3	0	0	3	2	4	1	0	0	4	2	7	4	11
89.	1266	EJ-3.6	वाताष्ठीला	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	3
90.	1278	EJ-4	मूत्रकृच्छ्रम्	15	18	2	0	12	18	3	11	0	0	8	11	20	29	49
91.	1291	EK-2	तृष्णा	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
92.	1304	EK-3	श्वयथुः/शोथ	9	8	0	0	10	8	14	1	0	0	13	1	23	9	32
93.	1319	EK-3.15	कर्णमूलशोथः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
94.	1337	EK-4.6	यकृद्दाल्युदरः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
95.	61338	EK-4.7	बद्धगुदोदरः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
96.	1339	EK-4.8	छिद्रोदरः/क्षतोदर	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
97.	1340	EK-4.9	जलोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
98.	1360	EL-2.10	उदावर्तिनी	0	24	0	0	0	20	0	15	0	0	0	19	0	39	39
99.	1362	EL-2.12	जातघ्नी/पुत्रघ्नी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100.	1366	EL-2.16	परिप्लुता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
101.	1370	EL-2.20	महायोनि/विवृता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
102.	1374	EL-2.24	वन्ध्या	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
103.	1377	EL-2.27	योनिक्वन्दः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104.	1382	EL-2.28	योनि-अर्शः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
105.	1359	EL-2.9	अरजस्का	0	24	0	0	0	25	0	15	0	0	0	14	0	39	39
106.	1392	EL-4	असृग्दरः	0	17	0	0	0	16	0	6	0	0	0	7	0	23	23
107.	1398	EL-5	सोमरोगः	0	73	0	1	0	66	0	40	0	0	0	48	0	114	114
108.	1402	EL-7.1	गर्भस्रावः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109.	1403	EL-7.2	गर्भपातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
110.	1412	EL-8	मूढगर्भः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111.	1419	EL-9	सूतिकारोगः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
112.	1521	EM-11	भ्रमः	9	21	2	0	7	14	18	10	1	0	23	17	30	31	61
113.	1423	EM-2	उन्मादः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
114.	1457	EM-3	अपस्मारः	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	7	0	0	0	5	0	8	8
115.	1466	EM-5	मदात्ययः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
116.	1479	EM-6	मदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
117.	1491	EM-7	मूर्च्छा	1	3	0	0	2	4	3	1	0	0	2	0	4	4	8
118.	1522	F	शिरोरोगः	19	48	0	3	19	48	21	28	0	0	21	31	40	79	119
119.	1532	F-10	शङ्खकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
120.	1529	F-7	अनन्तवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S. No.	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	Number of patients attended O.P.D.														Grand total
				New						Follow-up						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
121.	1530	F-8	अर्धविभेदकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
122.	1531	F-9	सूर्यावर्तः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
123.	1543	FA-3	खालित्य	12	5	0	0	12	6	2	9	0	0	2	8	14	14	
124.	1548	FA-4	दारुणकः	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	
125.	1565	GB	दन्तमूलगतारोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
126.	1571	GB-6	परिदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
127.	1583	GC	दन्तगतारोगः	2	4	0	0	2	4	0	3	0	0	0	3	2	7	
128.	1586	GC-3	दन्तहर्षः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
129.	1601	GD-5	उपजिह्विका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
130.	1604	GE-1	गलशुण्डिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
131.	1616	GF	कण्ठगतारोगः	7	9	1	2	7	10	0	7	0	0	1	8	8	18	
132.	1617	GF-1	रोहिणी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
133.	1637	GF-14	अपची	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
134.	1641	GF-17	गण्डमाला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
135.	1643	GF-19	गलगण्डः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
136.	1649	GG	सर्वसरमुखारोगः	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	
137.	1662	H	नेत्रारोगः	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	
138.	1679	HA-2	उपनाहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
139.	1689	HB	वर्त्त-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
140.	1708	HB-19	लगणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
141.	1691	HB-2	कुम्भीका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
142.	1692	HB-3	पोथकी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
143.	1720	HD-1	प्रस्तारि-अर्म	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
144.	1740	HF-1	अभिष्यन्दः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
145.	1745	HF-2	अधिमन्यः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
146.	1754	HF-7	शुष्काक्षिपाकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
147.	1761	HG-1	तिमिरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
148.	1807	HG-10	नकुलान्ध्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
149.	1778	HG-2	काचः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
150.	1785	HG-3	लिङ्गनाशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
151.	1813	I	नासारोगः	4	5	1	0	4	4	1	0	0	0	2	1	6	5	
152.	1814	I-1	प्रतिश्यायः	10	6	0	0	8	6	2	1	0	0	4	1	12	7	
153.	1852	I-15	नासारक्तपित्त	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
154.	1853	I-16	नासार्षः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
155.	1832	I-6	अपीनसः	5	4	0	1	4	5	3	4	0	0	4	4	8	9	
156.	1860	J	कर्णरोगः	6	5	0	0	6	5	1	1	0	0	1	1	7	6	
157.	1870	J-10	कर्णपाकः	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	
158.	1880	J-14	कर्ण-सावः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
159.	1896	J-19	बाधिर्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
160.	1897	J-20	कर्णशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
161.	1869	J-9	कर्ण-नादः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
162.	1913	K	व्रणः	4	2	2	1	6	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	7	3	
163.	1961	K-14	नाडीव्रणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
164.	1914	KA	व्रणशोफः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
165.	1971	LA	भग्नः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
166.	1972	LA-1	सन्धिमुक्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

S. No.	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	Number of patients attended O.P.D.														Grand total
				New						Follow-up						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
167.	2013	LB-1	अग्निदग्धः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
168.	2085	LE	शल्यः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169.	2170	MD-11	दौर्बल्यम्	66	90	3	4	66	85	30	39	3	2	36	50	102	135	237
170.	2172	MD-13	शय्यामूत्रत्वम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171.	2173	MD-14	कुकूणकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
172.	2177	MD-17	फक्क-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
173.	2178	MD-18	क्षीरालसकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
174.	2164	MD-7	गुदपाकः/गुदकुट्	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
175.	2184	N	कृमि/सज्जातकृमि	0	1	4	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	3	1	5	2	7
176.	2250	O-14	कदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
177.	2251	O-15	कुनखः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
178.	2255	O-18	गुदभ्रंशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
179.	2256	O-19	चर्मकीलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
180.	2266	O-25	निरुद्धप्रकशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181.	2278	O-33	मषकः	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	2
182.	2280	O-35	युवानपिडका	23	26	0	0	21	27	6	12	0	0	8	11	29	38	67
183.	2284	O-39	रूहा/इन्द्रलुप्तः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
184.	2287	O-42	व्यङ्गः	2	3	0	0	2	2	0	5	0	0	0	6	2	8	10
185.	2243	O-7	अरूषिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>				<b>1244</b>	<b>1539</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1334</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>1066</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>1098</b>	<b>2303</b>	<b>2723</b>	<b>5026</b>

iv. Statement of patients attended geriatric O.P.D. during different years since inception (up to 2021-22)

Period	Number of patients attended						Grand total
	New		Old		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	
2008-2009	19	17	43	36	62	53	115
2009-2010	57	45	72	62	129	107	236
2010-2111	24	26	44	34	68	60	128
2011-2012	27	34	27	38	54	72	126
2012-2013	57	45	72	62	129	107	236
2013-2014	45	38	46	44	91	84	175
2014-2015	25	19	41	34	66	53	119
2015-2016	32	27	27	41	59	68	127
2016-2017	45	53	65	53	110	106	216
2017-2018	130	109	155	138	285	247	532
2018-2019	107	79	160	109	267	188	455
2019-2020	80	58	141	49	221	107	328
2020-2021	75	48	152	91	227	139	366
2021-2022	86	67	104	60	190	127	317
<b>Total</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>1149</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>1518</b>	<b>3476</b>

v. Statement of patients attended the geriatric OPD during the year 2022-23

Sl. No.	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	Number of patients attended Geriatric O.P.D.						Grand Total
				New		Old		Total		
				M	F	M	F	M	F	
1.	147	AAC-12	आध्मानम्	4	2	5	3	9	5	14
2.	2983	AAC-12.4	विबन्ध	3	1	0	0	3	1	4
3.	152	AAC-15	एकाङ्गवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.	154	AAC-17	क्रोष्टुकशीर्षः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.	132	AAC-2	अपतन्त्रकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	157	AAC-20	गृध्रसी	1	5	2	5	3	10	13
7.	163	AAC-24	पक्षाघातः/ पक्षवधः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.	166	AAC-24.3	बाल-पक्षाघातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.	134	AAC-3	अपतानकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10.	172	AAC-30	पङ्गुः	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
11.	174	AAC-32	मन्यास्तम्भः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.	177	AAC-35	विश्वाची	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13.	179	AAC-37	शिरोग्रहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.	135	AAC-4	अर्दितः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15.	139	AAC-6	अस्थिशोषः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16.	141	AAC-8	अवबाहुकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.	142	AAC-9	ऊरुस्तम्भः/आढ्यवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18.	248	AAE-16	सन्धिगतवातः	23	21	34	20	57	41	98
19.	262	ABB-1	अक्षिपाकः (केवलपित्त)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20.	285	ABB-24	दाहः (केवलपित्त)	1	1	1	3	2	4	6
21.	287	ABB-26	अकालपलित	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22.	348	ACB-23	अग्निमान्द्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23.	410	BA-3.1	आर्तवक्षयः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24.	413	BA-4.1	स्तन्यक्षयः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25.	420	BI	राजयक्ष्मा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26.	471	EA-2	हिक्का (हिध्मा)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27.	480	EA-3	कासः	4	7	1	7	5	14	19
28.	489	EA-4	श्वसः	0	0	1	1	1	1	2
29.	500	EA-5	स्वरभेदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30.	511	EA-6	उरःक्षतः/ क्षतक्षीण	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31.	633	EB-10	शूलः	5	7	2	11	7	18	25
32.	643	EB-10.10	परिणामशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33.	647	EB-10.11	अन्नद्रवशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34.	650	EB-10.14	हृदयशूलः	1	1	0	0	1	1	2
35.	651	EB-10.15	पार्श्वरुजः/पार्श्वशूलः	0	0	1	1	1	1	2
36.	656	EB-11	उदावर्तः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37.	676	EB-12	परिकर्तिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38.	515	EB-2	अतिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39.	526	EB-2.10	रक्तातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40.	524	EB-2.8	आमातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41.	525	EB-2.9	ज्वरातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42.	536	EB-3	अजीर्णम्	3	1	0	1	3	2	5
43.	543	EB-3.7	विसूचिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44.	558	EB-4	अम्लपित्तम्	8	11	6	18	14	29	43
45.	586	EB-6	छर्दिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46.	601	EB-7	ग्रहणीदोषः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sl. No.	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	Number of patients attended Geriatric O.P.D.						Grand Total
				New		Old		Total		
				M	F	M	F	M	F	
47.	611	EB-8	गुल्मः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48.	628	EB-9	प्रवाहिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49.	681	EC-2	हृद्रोगः	0	0	3	0	3	0	3
50.	689	EC-3	ज्वरः	1	3	0	1	1	4	5
51.	761	EC-3.10	विषमज्वरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52.	791	EC-3.21	पुनरावर्तक-ज्वरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53.	812	EC-5	पाण्डुरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54.	823	EC-6	आमवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55.	828	EC-7	अरुचिः	1	2	0	1	1	3	4
56.	997	ED-10	विसर्पः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57.	1013	ED-11	फिरङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58.	1017	ED-12	प्लीहुरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59.	1024	ED-13	श्लीपदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60.	1029	ED-14	शीतपित्तम्	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
61.	1031	ED-15	उदरदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62.	1033	ED-16	भगन्दरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
63.	838	ED-2.2	कण्डूः	3	2	7	1	10	3	13
64.	850	ED-2.8	निद्रानाशः/ अस्वप्नः	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
65.	874	ED-3	कामला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66.	883	ED-4	कुष्ठम्	1	3	0	0	1	3	4
67.	905	ED-4.3.10	विचर्चिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
68.	897	ED-4.3.3	किटिभः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
69.	898	ED-4.3.4	विपादिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70.	900	ED-4.3.6	दद्रु-कुष्ठः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
71.	902	ED-4.3.8	पामा(कच्छू)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72.	919	ED-5	श्वित्रः	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
73.	2979	ED-6.10	रोमांतिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74.	942	ED-6.8	लघु-मसूरिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75.	944	ED-7	रक्तपित्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76.	956	ED-8	वातरक्तम्	2	3	1	0	3	3	6
77.	972	ED-9	विद्रधिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78.	1064	EE-2	अर्बुदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
79.	1074	EE-3	अर्शः	2	1	10	1	12	2	14
80.	1095	EE-4	ग्रन्थिः	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
81.	1139	EF-2.4.4	मधुमेहः/क्षौद्रमेहः	4	2	3	8	7	10	17
82.	1161	EF-3	मेदुरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83.	1163	EF-4	प्रमेहेतर-पिडका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84.	1173	EI-2	क्लैब्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85.	1244	EI-6.8	अन्त-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
86.	1245	EI-6.9	अण्ड-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
87.	1248	EJ-2	अश्मरी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
88.	1258	EJ-3	मूत्राघातः	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
89.	1266	EJ-3.6	वाताष्ठीला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90.	1278	EJ-4	मूत्रकृच्छ्रम्	2	1	1	0	3	1	4
91.	1291	EK-2	तृष्णा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92.	1304	EK-3	श्वयथुः/शोथः/शोफः	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
93.	1319	EK-3.15	कर्णमूलशोथः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sl. No.	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	Number of patients attended Geriatric O.P.D.						Grand Total
				New		Old		Total		
				M	F	M	F	M	F	
94.	1337	EK-4.6	यकृद्दाल्युदरः	1	0	1	0	2	0	2
95.	61338	EK-4.7	बद्धगुदोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
96.	1339	EK-4.8	छिद्रोदरः/क्षतोदरम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
97.	1340	EK-4.9	जलोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
98.	1360	EL-2.10	उदावर्तिनी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99.	1362	EL-2.12	जातघ्नी/ पुत्रघ्नी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100.	1366	EL-2.16	परिप्लुता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
101.	1370	EL-2.20	महायोनिः/विवृता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
102.	1374	EL-2.24	वन्ध्या	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103.	1377	EL-2.27	योनिक्न्दः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104.	1382	EL-2.28	योनि-अर्शः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
105.	1359	EL-2.9	अरजस्का	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
106.	1392	EL-4	असृग्दरः/ रक्तप्रदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107.	1398	EL-5	सोमरोगः/ श्वेतप्रदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108.	1402	EL-7.1	गर्भस्नावः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109.	1403	EL-7.2	गर्भपातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
110.	1412	EL-8	मूढगर्भः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111.	1419	EL-9	सूतिकारोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
112.	1521	EM-11	भ्रमः	2	2	2	0	4	2	6
113.	1423	EM-2	उन्मादः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
114.	1457	EM-3	अपस्मारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
115.	1466	EM-5	मदात्ययः/पानात्ययः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
116.	1479	EM-6	मदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
117.	1491	EM-7	मूर्च्छा	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
118.	1522	F	शिरोरोगः/ शिरःशूल	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
119.	1532	F-10	शङ्खकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
120.	1529	F-7	अनन्तवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
121.	1530	F-8	अर्धावभेदकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
122.	1531	F-9	सूर्यावर्तः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
123.	1543	FA-3	खालित्यम्/खलति	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
124.	1548	FA-4	दारुणकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
125.	1565	GB	दन्तमूलगतारोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
126.	1571	GB-6	परिदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
127.	1583	GC	दन्तगतारोगः	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
128.	1586	GC-3	दन्तहर्षः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
129.	1601	GD-5	उपजिह्विका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
130.	1604	GE-1	गलशुण्डिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
131.	1616	GF	कण्ठगतारोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
132.	1617	GF-1	रोहिणी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
133.	1637	GF-14	अपची	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
134.	1641	GF-17	गण्डमाला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
135.	1643	GF-19	गलगण्डः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
136.	1649	GG	सर्वसरमुखरोगः	0	1	0	1	0	2	2
137.	1662	H	नेत्ररोगः/ अक्षिरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
138.	1679	HA-2	उपनाहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
139.	1689	HB	वर्त्म-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
140.	1708	HB-19	लगणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sl. No.	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	Number of patients attended Geriatric O.P.D.						Grand Total
				New		Old		Total		
				M	F	M	F	M	F	
141.	1691	HB-2	कुम्भीका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
142.	1692	HB-3	पोथकी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
143.	1720	HD-1	प्रस्तारि-अर्म	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
144.	1740	HF-1	अभिष्यन्दः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
145.	1745	HF-2	अधिमन्थः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
146.	1754	HF-7	शुष्काक्षिपाकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
147.	1761	HG-1	तिमिरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
148.	1807	HG-10	नकुलास्थ्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
149.	1778	HG-2	काचः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150.	1785	HG-3	लिङ्गनाशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151.	1813	I	नासारोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
152.	1814	I-1	प्रतिश्यायः/ पीनसः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
153.	1852	I-15	नासागत-रक्तपित्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
154.	1853	I-16	नासार्षः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
155.	1832	I-6	अपीनसः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
156.	1860	J	कर्णरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
157.	1870	J-10	कर्णपाकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
158.	1880	J-14	कर्ण-स्रावः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159.	1896	J-19	बाधिर्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
160.	1897	J-20	कर्णशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
161.	1869	J-9	कर्ण-नादः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
162.	1913	K	व्रणः	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
163.	1961	K-14	नाडीव्रणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
164.	1914	KA	व्रणशोफः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
165.	1971	LA	भग्नः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
166.	1972	LA-1	सन्धिमुक्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
167.	2013	LB-1	अग्निदग्धः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
168.	2085	LE	शल्यः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169.	2170	MD-11	दौर्बल्यम्	6	4	4	7	10	11	21
170.	2172	MD-13	श्यामूत्रत्वम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171.	2173	MD-14	कुक्कणकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
172.	2177	MD-17	फक्क-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
173.	2178	MD-18	क्षीरालसकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
174.	2164	MD-7	गुदपाकः/ गुदकुट्टनम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
175.	2184	N	कृमिः/सञ्जातकृमि	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
176.	2250	O-14	कदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
177.	2251	O-15	कुनखः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
178.	2255	O-18	गुदभ्रशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
179.	2256	O-19	चर्मकीलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
180.	2266	O-25	निरुद्धप्रकशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181.	2278	O-33	मषकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182.	2280	O-35	युवानपिडका/मुखदूषिका	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
183.	2284	O-39	रूह्या/इन्द्रलुप्तः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
184.	2287	O-42	व्यङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
185.	2243	O-7	अरूषिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>				<b>86</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>346</b>

## 10. North East Healthcare Programme

Five Ayurvedic Health centers were functioning during the year 2022-23 under the North East Health Care Programme in various places of Arunachal Pradesh under CHCs /District hospitals. The AHCs are located at (i) Doimukh, Dist- Papum pare, (ii) Sagalee, Dist- Papum pare (iii) Namsai, Dist-Namsai, (iv) Seppa, Dist- East Kameng and (v) Tezu, Dist-Lohit. During the year 2022-23, 4826 Adult male, 5240 Adult female, 548 Male children, 548 Female children (total 5374 male and 5788 female, grand total of 11162 patients) have been enrolled and including follow-up visits the number of patients consulted is 17724 in all 5 AHCs under NE Health Care Programme.

### i. Statement of patients attended OPDs under North-East Health Care Programme at different AHCs under this institute during the year 2022-23.

Name of Ayurvedic Health Center	Number of patient treated in O.P.D.														Grand Total
	New						Follow-up						Total		
	Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1. Doimukh	792	825	83	58	875	883	711	773	29	3	740	776	1615	1659	3274
2. Namsai	1425	1486	220	302	1645	1788	664	627	48	10	712	637	2357	2425	4782
3. Sagalee	496	553	42	38	538	591	364	449	36	23	400	472	938	1063	2001
4. Seppa	685	595	123	79	808	674	505	490	39	58	544	548	1352	1222	2574
5. Tezu	1428	1781	80	71	1508	1852	736	936	37	24	773	960	2281	2812	5093
<b>Total</b>	<b>4826</b>	<b>5240</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>5374</b>	<b>5788</b>	<b>2980</b>	<b>3275</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>3169</b>	<b>3393</b>	<b>8543</b>	<b>9181</b>	<b>17724</b>

### ii. Statement of patients attended OPDs (disease wise) under North-East Health Care Programme at different AHCs under this institute during the year 2022-23.

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand Total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	147	AAC-12	आध्मानम्	91	54	2	4	93	58	28	24	1	1	29	25	122	83	205
2	2983	AAC-12.4	विबन्ध	181	137	22	23	203	160	77	90	5	1	82	91	285	251	536
3	152	AAC-15	एकाङ्गवातः	15	21	0	0	15	21	37	12	0	0	37	12	52	33	85
4	154	AAC-17	क्रोष्टुकीर्षः	24	23	0	0	24	23	18	13	0	0	18	13	42	36	78
5	132	AAC-2	अपतन्त्रकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	157	AAC-20	गृध्रसी	143	147	0	0	143	147	110	122	0	0	110	122	253	269	522
7	163	AAC-24	पक्षाघात/ पक्षवधः	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	5
8	166	AAC-24.2	बाल-पक्षाघातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	134	AAC-3	अपतानकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	172	AAC-30	पङ्गुः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	174	AAC-32	मन्यास्तम्भः	91	90	0	0	91	90	81	67	0	0	81	67	172	157	329
12	177	AAC-35	विश्वाची	36	47	0	0	36	47	22	37	0	0	22	37	58	84	142
13	179	AAC-37	शिरोग्रहः	8	1	0	0	8	1	4	4	0	0	4	4	12	5	17
14	135	AAC-4	अर्दितः	5	5	0	0	5	5	11	0	0	0	11	0	16	5	21
15	139	AAC-6	अस्थिशोषः	6	6	0	0	6	6	3	6	0	0	3	6	9	12	21

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated												Grand Total (M+F)		
				New						Old							Total	
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		M	F
16	141	AAC-8	अवबाहुकः	63	70	0	0	63	70	26	39	0	0	26	39	89	109	198
17	142	AAC-9	ऊरुस्तम्भः/ आद्यवातः	4	5	0	0	4	5	0	5	0	0	0	5	4	10	14
18	248	AAE-16	सन्धिगतवातः	306	273	0	0	306	273	202	232	0	0	202	232	508	505	1013
19	262	ABB-1	अक्षिपाकः (केवलपित्त)	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
20	285	ABB-24	दाहः (केवलपित्त)	18	29	1	0	19	29	10	19	0	14	10	33	29	62	91
21	287	ABB-26	अकालपलितः (केवलपित्त)	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	4	0	0	0	4	2	6	8
22	348	ACB-23	शीताग्निता (अग्निमान्द्यम) (केवल-कफ)	32	73	7	7	39	80	18	51	0	0	18	51	57	131	188
23	410	BA-3.1	आर्तवक्षयः	0	121	0	0	0	121	0	48	0	0	0	48	0	169	169
24	413	BA-4.1	स्तन्यक्षयः	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	12	12
25	420	BI	राजयक्ष्मा	22	11	0	0	22	11	21	2	0	0	21	2	43	13	56
26	471	EA-2	हिक्का(हिध्मा)	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
27	480	EA-3	कासः	268	221	100	92	368	313	119	127	25	20	144	147	512	460	972
28	489	EA-4	श्वासः	86	86	7	2	93	88	50	43	2	1	52	44	145	132	277
29	500	EA-5	स्वरभेदः	17	35	1	8	18	43	3	12	0	0	3	12	21	55	76
30	511	EA-6	उरःक्षतः/ क्षतक्षीण	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	633	EB-10	शूलः	6	6	1	0	7	6	5	4	0	0	5	4	12	10	22
32	643	EB-10.10	परिणामशूलः	83	80	0	0	83	80	48	66	0	0	48	66	131	146	277
33	647	EB-10.11	अन्नद्रवशूलः	11	20	3	3	14	23	21	46	0	0	21	46	35	69	104
34	650	EB-10.14	हृदयशूलः	6	0	0	0	6	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	10	0	10
35	651	EB-10.15	पार्श्वरुजः/ पार्श्वशूलः	13	40	0	0	13	40	7	10	0	0	7	10	20	50	70
36	656	EB-11	उदावर्तः	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	22	22
37	676	EB-12	परिकर्तिका	49	46	0	0	49	46	22	25	0	0	22	25	71	71	142
38	515	EB-2	अतिसारः	62	42	44	34	106	76	19	32	19	1	38	33	144	109	253
39	526	EB-2.10	रक्तातिसारः	12	18	0	0	12	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	18	30
40	524	EB-2.8	आमातिसारः	13	11	2	10	15	21	4	1	0	0	4	1	19	22	41
41	525	EB-2.9	ज्वरातिसारः	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
42	536	EB-3	अजीर्णम्	145	126	16	35	161	161	98	77	5	5	103	82	264	243	507
43	543	EB-3.7	विसूचिका	2	2	3	0	5	2	8	3	0	0	8	3	13	5	18
44	558	EB-4	अम्लपित्तम्	274	239	0	1	274	240	178	193	1	0	179	193	453	433	886
45	586	EB-6	छर्दिः	19	22	4	16	23	38	4	4	4	2	8	6	31	44	75
46	601	EB-7	ग्रहणीदोषः	131	115	1	1	132	116	121	68	1	1	122	69	254	185	439
47	611	EB-8	गुल्मः	43	36	0	0	43	36	13	15	0	0	13	15	56	51	107

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated												Grand Total (M+F)		
				New						Old							Total	
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		M	F
48	628	EB-9	प्रवाहिका	37	38	0	0	37	38	12	6	0	0	12	6	49	44	93
49	681	EC-2	हृद्रोगः	212	146	0	0	212	146	139	106	0	0	139	106	351	252	603
50	689	EC-3	ज्वरः	173	147	64	69	237	216	55	56	17	7	72	63	309	279	588
51	761	EC-3.10	विषमज्वरः	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
52	791	EC-3.21	पुनरावर्तकज्वरः	1	0	3	0	4	0	4	1	1	0	5	1	9	1	10
53	812	EC-5	पाण्डुरोगः	44	98	1	0	45	98	20	57	0	0	20	57	65	155	220
54	823	EC-6	आमवातः	159	135	0	0	159	135	126	134	0	0	126	134	285	269	554
55	828	EC-7	अरुचिः	79	90	32	60	111	150	25	35	1	0	26	35	137	185	322
56	997	ED-10	विसर्पः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
57	1013	ED-11	फिरङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	1017	ED-12	प्लीहरोगः	13	2	0	0	13	2	24	0	0	0	24	0	37	2	39
59	1024	ED-13	श्लीपदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	1029	ED-14	शीतपित्तम्	52	52	10	10	62	62	32	34	4	0	36	34	98	96	194
61	1031	ED-15	उदरदः	5	6	0	0	5	6	3	2	0	0	3	2	8	8	16
62	1033	ED-16	भगन्दरः	41	34	0	0	41	34	33	20	0	0	33	20	74	54	128
63	838	ED-2.2	कण्डूः	105	82	36	35	141	117	64	50	17	5	81	55	222	172	394
64	850	ED-2.8	निद्रानाशः/ अस्वप्नः	56	50	0	0	56	50	16	22	0	0	16	22	72	72	144
65	874	ED-3	कामला	25	31	0	0	25	31	18	16	0	0	18	16	43	47	90
66	883	ED-4	कुष्ठम्	50	28	0	2	50	30	45	14	0	0	45	14	95	44	139
67	905	ED-4.3.10	विचर्चिका	22	23	0	1	22	24	14	12	0	2	14	14	36	38	74
68	897	ED-4.3.3	किटिभः	12	7	0	0	12	7	15	7	0	0	15	7	27	14	41
69	898	ED-4.3.4	विपादिका	21	11	0	0	21	11	15	6	0	0	15	6	36	17	53
70	900	ED-4.3.6	ददु-कुष्ठः	27	34	3	0	30	34	28	10	2	0	30	10	60	44	104
71	902	ED-4.3.8	पामा (कच्छू)	5	12	0	0	5	12	3	4	0	0	3	4	8	16	24
72	919	ED-5	शिवत्रः	17	17	1	2	18	19	11	6	6	0	17	6	35	25	60
73	2979	ED-6.10	रोमांतिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	942	ED-6.8	लघु-मसूरिका	0	6	2	3	2	9	0	2	1	0	1	2	3	11	14
75	944	ED-7	रक्तपित्तम्	6	1	0	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	2	8
76	956	ED-8	वातरक्तम्	94	72	0	0	94	72	61	60	0	0	61	60	155	132	287
77	972	ED-9	विद्रधिः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
78	1064	EE-2	अर्बुदः	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	4	7
79	1074	EE-3	अर्शः	222	168	3	0	225	168	135	117	12	0	147	117	372	285	657
80	1095	EE-4	ग्रन्थिः	11	36	0	0	11	36	6	12	0	0	6	12	17	48	65
81	1139	EF-2.4.4	मधुमेहः/ क्षौद्रमेहः	152	144	0	0	152	144	116	113	0	0	116	113	268	257	525
82	1161	EF-3	मेदोरोगः	53	85	0	0	53	85	30	30	0	0	30	30	83	115	198
83	1163	EF-4	प्रमेहेतर-पिडका	1	4	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	6

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated												Grand Total (M+F)		
				New						Old							Total	
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		M	F
84	1173	EI-2	क्लैब्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
85	1244	EI-6.8	अन्त्र-वृद्धिः	1	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	
86	1245	EI-6.9	अण्ड-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
87	1248	EJ-2	अशमरी	31	49	0	0	31	49	22	25	0	0	22	25	53	74	
88	1258	EJ-3	मूत्राघातः	6	6	0	0	6	6	8	6	0	0	8	6	14	12	
89	1266	EJ-3.6	वाताशुष्यता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
90	1278	EJ-4	मूत्रकृच्छ्रम्	77	73	2	0	79	73	61	43	0	0	61	43	140	116	
91	1291	EK-2	तृष्णा	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	10	
92	1304	EK-3	श्वयथुः/ शोथः/ शोफः	38	55	0	0	38	55	17	24	0	0	17	24	55	79	
93	1319	EK-3.15	कर्णमूलशोथः	0	0	3	2	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	3	
94	1337	EK-4.6	यकृद्दाल्युदरः	44	46	0	0	44	46	21	16	0	0	21	16	65	62	
95	1338	EK-4.7	बद्धगुदोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
96	1339	EK-4.8	छिद्रोदरः/ क्षतोदरम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
97	1340	EK-4.9	जलोदरः	3	0	0	0	3	0	12	0	0	0	12	0	15	0	
98	1360	EL-2.10	उदावर्तिनी	0	13	0	0	0	13	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	21	
99	1362	EL-2.12	जातघ्नी/ पुत्रघ्नी	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
100	1366	EL-2.16	परिप्लुता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
101	1370	EL-2.20	महायोनिः/ विवृता	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	14	
102	1374	EL-2.24	वन्ध्या	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
103	1377	EL-2.27	योनिक्न्दः	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	11	
104	1382	EL-2.28	योनि-अर्शः	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	8	
105	1359	EL-2.9	अरजस्का	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	
106	1392	EL-4	असृग्दरः/ रक्तप्रदरः	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	40	
107	1398	EL-5	सोमरोगः/ श्वेतप्रदरः	0	226	0	0	0	226	0	154	0	2	0	156	0	382	
108	1402	EL-7.1	गर्भसावः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
109	1403	EL-7.2	गर्भपातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
110	1412	EL-8	मूढगर्भः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	
111	1419	EL-9	सूतिकारोगः	0	17	0	0	0	17	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	26	
112	1521	EM-11	भ्रमः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
113	1423	EM-2	उन्मादः	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	4	
114	1457	EM-3	अपस्मारः	2	22	0	0	2	22	0	18	0	0	0	18	2	40	
115	1466	EM-5	मदात्ययः/ पानात्ययः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
116	1479	EM-6	मदः	5	5	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand Total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
117	1491	EM-7	मूर्च्छा	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
118	1522	F	शिरोरोगः/ शिरःशूल/ शिरस्ताप/ शिरोभिताप	92	108	9	8	101	116	71	61	8	5	79	66	180	182	362
119	1532	F-10	शङ्खकः	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	6
120	1529	F-7	अनन्तवातः	0	13	0	0	0	13	4	8	0	0	4	8	4	21	25
121	1530	F-8	अर्धावभेदकः	85	100	0	0	85	100	45	48	1	2	46	50	131	150	281
122	1531	F-9	सूर्यावर्तः	16	27	0	0	16	27	7	6	1	0	8	6	24	33	57
123	1543	FA-3	खालित्यम्/ खलति	35	62	0	0	35	62	6	24	0	0	6	24	41	86	127
124	1548	FA-4	दारुणकः	26	35	0	0	26	35	22	24	0	0	22	24	48	59	107
125	1565	GB	दन्तमूलगतरोगः	6	10	7	3	13	13	9	7	8	0	17	7	30	20	50
126	1571	GB-6	परिदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
127	1583	GC	दन्तगतरोगः	25	12	15	5	40	17	3	7	0	0	3	7	43	24	67
128	1586	GC-3	दन्तहर्षः	2	15	4	0	6	15	3	0	0	0	3	0	9	15	24
129	1601	GD-5	उपजिह्विका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
130	1604	GE-1	गलशुण्डिका (कण्ठशुण्डी)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
131	1616	GF	कण्ठगतरोगः	13	15	2	2	15	17	9	2	0	0	9	2	24	19	43
132	1617	GF-1	रोहिणी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
133	1637	GF-14	अपची	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
134	1641	GF-17	गण्डमाला	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
135	1643	GF-19	गलगण्डः	20	57	0	0	20	57	8	37	0	0	8	37	28	94	122
136	1649	GG	सर्वसरमुखरोगः	36	45	6	5	42	50	20	19	0	0	20	19	62	69	131
137	1662	H	नेत्ररोगः/ अक्षिरोगः	4	21	0	0	4	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	21	25
138	1679	HA-2	उपनाहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
139	1689	HB	वर्त्म-रोगः	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	8	0	8
140	1708	HB-19	लगणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
141	1691	HB-2	कुम्भीका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
142	1692	HB-3	पोथकी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
143	1720	HD-1	प्रस्तारि-अर्म	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
144	1740	HF-1	अभिष्यन्दः	5	0	0	0	5	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	9	0	9
145	1745	HF-2	अधिमन्थः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
146	1754	HF-7	शुष्काक्षिपाकः	5	6	0	0	5	6	1	3	0	0	1	3	6	9	15
147	1761	HG-1	तिमिरः	6	18	0	0	6	18	2	8	0	0	2	8	8	26	34
148	1807	HG-10	नकुलान्ध्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
149	1778	HG-2	काचः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand Total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
150	1785	HG-3	लिङ्गनाशः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
151	1813	I	नासारोगः	15	11	1	0	16	11	8	8	0	0	8	8	24	19	43
152	1814	I-1	प्रतिश्यायः/ पीनसः	114	101	42	44	156	145	41	55	20	10	61	65	217	210	427
153	1852	I-15	नासागत- रक्तपित्तम्	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
154	1853	I-16	नासार्शः	11	8	0	0	11	8	9	9	0	0	9	9	20	17	37
155	1832	I-6	अपीनसः	5	4	0	0	5	4	0	6	0	0	0	6	5	10	15
156	1860	J	कर्णरोगः	16	21	3	2	19	23	13	11	0	0	13	11	32	34	66
157	1870	J-10	कर्णपाकः	2	6	1	0	3	6	2	3	1	0	3	3	6	9	15
158	1880	J-14	कर्ण-सावः	0	3	0	11	0	14	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	14	18
159	1896	J-19	बाधिर्यम्	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
160	1897	J-20	कर्णशूलः	6	15	7	0	13	15	1	2	0	0	1	2	14	17	31
161	1869	J-9	कर्ण-नादः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
162	1913	K	व्रणः	14	18	1	0	15	18	4	1	0	0	4	1	19	19	38
163	1961	K-14	नाडीव्रणः	7	0	0	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	9	0	9
164	1914	KA	व्रणशोफः	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
165	1971	LA	भग्नः	6	3	0	0	6	3	1	5	0	0	1	5	7	8	15
166	1972	LA-1	सन्धिमुक्तम्	3	5	0	0	3	5	5	5	0	0	5	5	8	10	18
167	2013	LB-1	अग्निदग्धः	2	6	0	0	2	6	2	2	0	0	2	2	4	8	12
168	2085	LE	शल्यः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169	2170	MD-11	दौर्बल्यम्	163	184	33	32	196	216	101	126	7	12	108	138	304	354	658
170	2172	MD-13	शय्यामूत्रत्वम्	0	1	7	2	7	3	0	0	5	0	5	0	12	3	15
171	2173	MD-14	कुक्कणकः	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	3
172	2177	MD-17	फक्क-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
173	2178	MD-18	क्षीरालसकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
174	2164	MD-7	गुदपाकः/ गुदकुट्टनम्	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	8	8
175	2184	N	कृमिः/ सञ्जातकृमि	3	8	68	58	71	66	6	2	19	18	25	20	96	86	182
176	2250	O-14	कदरः	8	1	0	0	8	1	5	1	0	0	5	1	13	2	15
177	2251	O-15	कुनखः	4	3	0	0	4	3	5	5	0	0	5	5	9	8	17
178	2255	O-18	गुदभ्रंशः	7	4	0	0	7	4	9	4	0	0	9	4	16	8	24
179	2256	O-19	चर्मकीलः	8	1	0	0	8	1	5	1	0	0	5	1	13	2	15
180	2266	O-25	निरुद्धप्रकशः	6	0	0	0	6	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	9	0	9
181	2278	O-33	मषकः	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	4
182	2280	O-35	युवानपिडका (मुखदूषिका)	22	48	0	1	22	49	15	30	0	4	15	34	37	83	120
183	2284	O-39	रूहया/	27	26	0	0	27	26	8	21	0	0	8	21	35	47	82

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No.of patients treated														Grand Total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
			इन्द्रलुप्तः															
184	2287	O-42	व्यङ्गः	14	42	0	0	14	42	8	25	0	0	8	25	22	67	89
185	2243	O-7	अरुणिका	1	4	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	6
<b>Total patients</b>				<b>4826</b>	<b>5240</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>5374</b>	<b>5788</b>	<b>2980</b>	<b>3275</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>3169</b>	<b>3393</b>	<b>8543</b>	<b>9181</b>	<b>17724</b>

iii. Statement of patients attended OPDs (AHC wise and disease wise) under North-East Health Care Programme at different AHCs under this institute during the year 2022-23.

**OPD Data of individual Ayurvedic Health Center under NEHCP (2022-23)**

**1. Doimukh**

Doimukh is a subdivision in Arunachal Pradesh state. It is located 18 km away from the district headquarter Yupia and 30 km from state capital Itanagar. Doimukh Subdivision population in 2021 is 38399 out of which 19,359 are male and 19,040 are female. The languages spoken are mainly Nishi, English, Hindi and Assamese. Rajiv Gandhi Central University, Government College and Government high school are located here. The Ayurvedic Health Centre was inaugurated on dated 13/07/2018 and functional at the State Govt. Community Health Center (CHC) situated in the city.

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated												Grand total (M+F)		
				New						Old							Total	
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total			M	F
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		M	F
1	147	AAC-12	आध्मानम्	6	8	0	2	6	10	0	2	0	0	0	2	6	12	18
2	2983	AAC-12.4	विबन्ध	50	39	0	0	50	39	32	44	0	0	32	44	82	83	165
3	152	AAC-15	एकाङ्गवातः	5	12	0	0	5	12	16	5	0	0	16	5	21	17	38
4	154	AAC-17	क्रोष्टुकशीर्षः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	132	AAC-2	अपतन्त्रकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	157	AAC-20	गृध्रसी	37	37	0	0	37	37	27	40	0	0	27	40	64	77	141
7	163	AAC-24	पक्षाघात/ पक्षवधः	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
8	166	AAC-24.2	बाल-पक्षाघातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	134	AAC-3	अपतानकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	172	AAC-30	पङ्गुः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	174	AAC-32	मन्यास्तम्भः	49	38	0	0	49	38	55	33	0	0	55	33	104	71	175
12	177	AAC-35	विश्वाची	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	179	AAC-37	शिरोग्रहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	135	AAC-4	अर्दितः	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
15	139	AAC-6	अस्थिशोषः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	141	AAC-8	अवबाहुकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	142	AAC-9	ऊरुस्तम्भः/ आद्यवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	248	AAE-16	सन्धिगतवातः	83	66	0	0	83	66	53	61	0	0	53	61	136	127	263
19	262	ABB-1	अक्षिपाकः (केवलपित्त)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	285	ABB-24	दाहः (केवलपित्त)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	287	ABB-26	अकालपलितः (केवलपित्त)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	348	ACB-23	शीताग्निता (अग्निमान्द्यम् (केवल-कफ)	0	21	0	0	0	21	0	22	0	0	0	22	0	43	43

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
23	410	BA-3.1	आर्तवक्षयः	0	34	0	0	0	34	0	17	0	0	0	17	0	51	51
24	413	BA-4.1	स्तन्यक्षयः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	420	BI	राज्यक्षमा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	471	EA-2	हिक्का(हिध्मा)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	480	EA-3	कासः	61	47	10	6	71	53	48	40	1	3	49	43	120	96	216
28	489	EA-4	श्वासः	5	9	2	0	7	9	6	2	0	0	6	2	13	11	24
29	500	EA-5	स्वरभेदः	6	18	0	8	6	26	0	8	0	0	0	8	6	34	40
30	511	EA-6	उरःक्षतः/ क्षतक्षीण	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	633	EB-10	शूलः	2	3	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
32	643	EB-10.10	परिणामशूलः	48	44	0	0	48	44	28	50	0	0	28	50	76	94	170
33	647	EB-10.11	अन्नद्रवशूलः	10	20	0	0	10	20	20	46	0	0	20	46	30	66	96
34	650	EB-10.14	हृदयशूलः	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
35	651	EB-10.15	पार्श्वरुजः/ पार्श्वशूलः	8	31	0	0	8	31	7	3	0	0	7	3	15	34	49
36	656	EB-11	उदावर्तः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	676	EB-12	परिकर्तिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	515	EB-2	अतिसारः	5	0	20	8	25	8	5	14	12	0	17	14	42	22	64
39	526	EB-2.10	रक्तातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	524	EB-2.8	आमातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	525	EB-2.9	ज्वरातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	536	EB-3	अजीर्णम्	22	31	0	0	22	31	35	10	0	0	35	10	57	41	98
43	543	EB-3.7	विसूचिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	558	EB-4	अम्लपित्तम्	31	23	0	0	31	23	47	72	0	0	47	72	78	95	173
45	586	EB-6	छर्दिः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
46	601	EB-7	ग्रहणीदोषः	34	30	0	0	34	30	68	29	0	0	68	29	102	59	161
47	611	EB-8	गुल्मः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	628	EB-9	प्रवाहिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	681	EC-2	हृद्रोगः	16	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
50	689	EC-3	ज्वरः	26	13	4	10	30	23	5	13	6	0	11	13	41	36	77
51	761	EC-3.10	विषमज्वरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	791	EC-3.21	पुनरावर्तकज्वरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	812	EC-5	पाण्डुरोगः	1	3	1	0	2	3	0	5	0	0	0	5	2	8	10
54	823	EC-6	आमवातः	61	51	0	0	61	51	59	67	0	0	59	67	120	118	238
55	828	EC-7	अरुचिः	17	23	0	0	17	23	8	15	0	0	8	15	25	38	63
56	997	ED-10	विसर्पः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	1013	ED-11	फिरङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	1017	ED-12	प्लीहरोगः	4	0	0	0	4	0	18	0	0	0	18	0	22	0	22
59	1024	ED-13	श्लीपदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
60	1029	ED-14	शीतपित्तम्	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
61	1031	ED-15	उदरदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	1033	ED-16	भगन्दरः	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
63	838	ED-2.2	कण्डूः	20	6	8	0	28	6	6	11	0	0	6	11	34	17	51
64	850	ED-2.8	निद्रानाशः/ अस्वप्नः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	1	3	4
65	874	ED-3	कामला	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	13	13
66	883	ED-4	कुष्ठम्	19	3	0	0	19	3	30	3	0	0	30	3	49	6	55
67	905	ED-4.3.10	विचर्चिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	897	ED-4.3.3	किटिभः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	898	ED-4.3.4	विपादिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	900	ED-4.3.6	दद्रु-कुष्ठः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	902	ED-4.3.8	पामा (कच्छू)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	919	ED-5	शिवत्रः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	2979	ED-6.10	रोमांतिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	942	ED-6.8	लघु-मसूरिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	944	ED-7	रक्तपित्तम्	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	6
76	956	ED-8	वातरक्तम्	11	14	0	0	11	14	1	29	0	0	1	29	12	43	55
77	972	ED-9	विद्रधिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	1064	EE-2	अर्बुदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
79	1074	EE-3	अर्शः	43	31	0	0	43	31	33	28	0	0	33	28	76	59	135
80	1095	EE-4	ग्रन्थिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	1139	EF-2.4.4	मधुमेहः/ क्षौद्रमेहः	12	7	0	0	12	7	11	7	0	0	11	7	23	14	37
82	1161	EF-3	मेदोरोगः	0	13	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
83	1163	EF-4	प्रमेहेतर-पिडका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	1173	EI-2	क्लैब्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85	1244	EI-6.8	अन्त्र-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	1245	EI-6.9	अण्ड-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
87	1248	EJ-2	अश्मरी	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	9
88	1258	EJ-3	मूत्राघातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
89	1266	EJ-3.6	वाताष्टीला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90	1278	EJ-4	मूत्रकृच्छ्रम्	16	0	2	0	18	0	24	0	0	0	24	0	42	0	42
91	1291	EK-2	तृष्णा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92	1304	EK-3	श्वयथुः/ शोथः/ शोफः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
93	1319	EK-3.15	कर्णमूलशोथः	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3
94	1337	EK-4.6	यकृद्दाल्युदरः	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	4
95	1338	EK-4.7	बद्धगुदोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
96	1339	EK-4.8	छिद्रोदरः/ क्षतोदरम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
97	1340	EK-4.9	जलोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
98	1360	EL-2.10	उदावर्तिनी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	1362	EL-2.12	जातघ्नी/ पुत्रघ्नी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	1366	EL-2.16	परिप्लुता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	1370	EL-2.20	महायोनिः/ विवृता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
102	1374	EL-2.24	वन्ध्या	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103	1377	EL-2.27	योनिक्न्दः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104	1382	EL-2.28	योनि-अर्शः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
105	1359	EL-2.9	अरजस्का	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
106	1392	EL-4	असृग्दरः/ रक्तप्रदरः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	8	8
107	1398	EL-5	सोमरोगः/ श्वेतप्रदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	8	8
108	1402	EL-7.1	गर्भस्रावः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109	1403	EL-7.2	गर्भपातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
110	1412	EL-8	मूढगर्भः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111	1419	EL-9	सूतिकारोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
112	1521	EM-11	भ्रमः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113	1423	EM-2	उन्मादः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
114	1457	EM-3	अपस्मारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
115	1466	EM-5	मदात्ययः/ पानात्ययः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
116	1479	EM-6	मदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
117	1491	EM-7	मूर्च्छा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
118	1522	F	शिरोरोगः/ शिरःशूल/ शिरस्ताप/ शिरोभिताप	4	0	0	0	4	0	8	4	0	0	8	4	12	4	16
119	1532	F-10	शङ्खकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
120	1529	F-7	अनन्तवातः	0	13	0	0	0	13	4	8	0	0	4	8	4	21	25
121	1530	F-8	अर्धावभेदकः	11	9	0	0	11	9	8	4	1	0	9	4	20	13	33
122	1531	F-9	सूर्यवर्तः	3	18	0	0	3	18	4	5	1	0	5	5	8	23	31
123	1543	FA-3	खालित्यम्/ खलति	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	7
124	1548	FA-4	दारुणकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
125	1565	GB	दन्तमूलगतरोगः	0	0	6	3	6	3	9	3	8	0	17	3	23	6	29

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
126	1571	GB-6	परिदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
127	1583	GC	दन्तगतरोगः	13	0	15	4	28	4	3	1	0	0	3	1	31	5	36
128	1586	GC-3	दन्तहर्षः	0	10	4	0	4	10	2	0	0	0	2	0	6	10	16
129	1601	GD-5	उपजिह्विका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
130	1604	GE-1	गलशुण्डिका (कण्ठशुण्डी)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
131	1616	GF	कण्ठगतरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
132	1617	GF-1	रोहिणी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
133	1637	GF-14	अपची	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
134	1641	GF-17	गण्डमाला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
135	1643	GF-19	गलगण्डः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
136	1649	GG	सर्वसरमुखरोगः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
137	1662	H	नेत्ररोगः/ अक्षिरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
138	1679	HA-2	उपनाहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
139	1689	HB	वर्त्म-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
140	1708	HB-19	लगणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
141	1691	HB-2	कुम्भीका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
142	1692	HB-3	पोथकी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
143	1720	HD-1	प्रस्तारि-अर्म	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
144	1740	HF-1	अभिष्यन्दः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
145	1745	HF-2	अधिमन्थः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
146	1754	HF-7	शुष्काक्षिपाकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
147	1761	HG-1	तिमिरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
148	1807	HG-10	नकुलान्ध्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
149	1778	HG-2	काचः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	1785	HG-3	लिङ्गनाशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151	1813	I	नासारोगः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
152	1814	I-1	प्रतिश्यायः/ पीनसः	7	12	0	0	7	12	9	9	0	0	9	9	16	21	37
153	1852	I-15	नासागत- रक्तपित्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
154	1853	I-16	नासार्शः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
155	1832	I-6	अपीनसः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
156	1860	J	कर्णरोगः	0	4	0	2	0	6	0	2	0	0	2	0	8	8	8
157	1870	J-10	कर्णपाकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
158	1880	J-14	कर्ण-सावः	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	11
159	1896	J-19	बाधिर्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
160	1897	J-20	कर्णशूलः	4	11	2	0	6	11	0	2	0	0	2	6	13	19	19

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No.of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
161	1869	J-9	कर्ण-नादः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
162	1913	K	व्रणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
163	1961	K-14	नाडीव्रणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
164	1914	KA	व्रणशोफः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
165	1971	LA	भग्नः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
166	1972	LA-1	सन्धिमुक्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
167	2013	LB-1	अग्निदग्धः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
168	2085	LE	शल्यः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169	2170	MD-11	दौर्बल्यम्	20	31	0	0	20	31	20	39	0	0	20	39	40	70	110
170	2172	MD-13	शय्यामूत्रत्वम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171	2173	MD-14	कुक्कणकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
172	2177	MD-17	फक्क-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
173	2178	MD-18	क्षीरालसकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
174	2164	MD-7	गुदपाकः/ गुदकुट्टनम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
175	2184	N	कृमिः/ सञ्जातकृमि	0	0	6	4	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10
176	2250	O-14	कदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
177	2251	O-15	कुनखः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
178	2255	O-18	गुदभ्रंशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
179	2256	O-19	चर्मकीलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
180	2266	O-25	निरुद्धप्रकशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181	2278	O-33	मषकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182	2280	O-35	युवानपिडका (मुखदूषिका)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
183	2284	O-39	रूह्या/ इन्द्रलुप्तः	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	6
184	2287	O-42	व्यङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
185	2243	O-7	अरूषिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>				<b>792</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>1615</b>	<b>1659</b>	<b>3274</b>

## 2. Namsai

It is the head quarter and major town of Namsai district which is located 323 km away from Itanagar. The Namsai district of Arunachal Pradesh is a foothill district. It was carved out of Lohit District in 2014 and became the 18th District of the state. The District is situated at north easternmost part of the country and lies between 95.45 to 96.20 E longitudes/ 27.30 to 27.55 N latitudes with a geographical area of about 1587 sqkm. The district is surrounded by Tinsukia district of Assam in the West & South West, Changlang district in the South & South East, Anjaw & Lohit in the East and Lohit in the North. Khampati tribe is the main among local population. The main languages spoken here are Khampati, English, Hindi and Assamese. The living standard of the people is moderate here and agriculture is the main source of living. The Ayurvedic Health Center is being

run in the State Govt. District Hospital situated in the city. As per population census 2011, the district has a population of 95950 with male female ratio of 984.19 per thousand and a population density of 60.46 per sqkm. The main stream of economy of the district comes from land and forest based activities. (Source : NIC website)

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	147	AAC-12	आध्मानम्	31	26	0	0	31	26	2	5	0	0	2	5	33	31	64
2	2983	AAC-12.4	विबन्ध	42	37	15	20	57	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	57	114
3	152	AAC-15	एकाङ्गवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	154	AAC-17	क्रोष्टुकशीर्षः	11	12	0	0	11	12	13	7	0	0	13	7	24	19	43
5	132	AAC-2	अपतन्त्रकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	157	AAC-20	गृध्रसी	35	37	0	0	35	37	21	22	0	0	21	22	56	59	115
7	163	AAC-24	पक्षाघात/ पक्षवधः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	166	AAC-24.2	बाल-पक्षाघातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	134	AAC-3	अपतानकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	172	AAC-30	पङ्गुः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	174	AAC-32	मन्यास्तम्भः	36	37	0	0	36	37	23	24	0	0	23	24	59	61	120
12	177	AAC-35	विश्वाची	17	23	0	0	17	23	12	19	0	0	12	19	29	42	71
13	179	AAC-37	शिरोग्रहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	135	AAC-4	अर्दितः	3	0	0	0	3	0	11	0	0	0	11	0	14	0	14
15	139	AAC-6	अस्थिशोषः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	141	AAC-8	अवबाहुकः	40	35	0	0	40	35	17	25	0	0	17	25	57	60	117
17	142	AAC-9	ऊरुस्तम्भः/ आद्यवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	248	AAE-16	सन्धिगतवातः	62	59	0	0	62	59	42	39	0	0	42	39	104	98	202
19	262	ABB-1	अक्षिपाकः (केवलपित्त)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	285	ABB-24	दाहः (केवलपित्त)	15	7	0	0	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	7	22
21	287	ABB-26	अकालपलितः (केवलपित्त)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	348	ACB-23	शीताग्निता (अग्निमान्द्य म) (केवल-कफ)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	410	BA-3.1	आर्तवक्षयः	0	50	0	0	0	50	0	13	0	0	0	13	0	63	63
24	413	BA-4.1	स्तन्यक्षयः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	420	BI	राजयक्ष्मा	6	7	0	0	6	7	5	0	0	0	5	0	11	7	18
26	471	EA-2	हिक्का(हिध्मा)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	480	EA-3	कासः	84	76	49	58	133	134	17	19	10	0	27	19	160	153	313
28	489	EA-4	श्वासः	32	34	0	0	32	34	16	18	0	0	16	18	48	52	100

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
29	500	EA-5	स्वरभेदः	5	6	0	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	11
30	511	EA-6	उरःक्षतः/ क्षतक्षीण	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	633	EB-10	शूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	643	EB-10.10	परिणामशूलः	33	33	0	0	33	33	17	16	0	0	17	16	50	49	99
33	647	EB-10.11	अन्नद्रवशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	650	EB-10.14	हृदयशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	651	EB-10.15	पार्श्वरुजः/ पार्श्वशूलः	3	5	0	0	3	5	0	5	0	0	0	5	3	10	13
36	656	EB-11	उदावर्तः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	676	EB-12	परिकर्तिका	49	46	0	0	49	46	22	25	0	0	22	25	71	71	142
38	515	EB-2	अतिसारः	20	18	15	22	35	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	40	75
39	526	EB-2.10	रक्तातिसारः	12	18	0	0	12	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	18	30
40	524	EB-2.8	आमातिसारः	12	10	0	6	12	16	0	1	0	0	0	1	12	17	29
41	525	EB-2.9	ज्वरातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	536	EB-3	अजीर्णम्	47	37	8	23	55	60	13	15	0	0	13	15	68	75	143
43	543	EB-3.7	विसूचिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	558	EB-4	अम्लपित्तम्	64	50	0	0	64	50	24	25	0	0	24	25	88	75	163
45	586	EB-6	छर्दिः	10	6	2	13	12	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	19	31
46	601	EB-7	ग्रहणीदोषः	46	43	0	0	46	43	19	13	0	0	19	13	65	56	121
47	611	EB-8	गुल्मः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	628	EB-9	प्रवाहिका	37	37	0	0	37	37	12	6	0	0	12	6	49	43	92
49	681	EC-2	हृद्रोगः	56	54	0	0	56	54	41	39	0	0	41	39	97	93	190
50	689	EC-3	ज्वरः	55	53	29	30	84	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	83	167
51	761	EC-3.10	विषमज्वरः	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
52	791	EC-3.21	पुनरावर्तकज्वरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	812	EC-5	पाण्डुरोगः	16	40	0	0	16	40	10	23	0	0	10	23	26	63	89
54	823	EC-6	आमवातः	43	30	0	0	43	30	29	28	0	0	29	28	72	58	130
55	828	EC-7	अरुचिः	41	39	29	49	70	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	88	158
56	997	ED-10	विसर्पः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	1013	ED-11	फिरङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	1017	ED-12	प्लीहरोगः	9	2	0	0	9	2	6	0	0	0	6	0	15	2	17
59	1024	ED-13	श्लीपदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	1029	ED-14	शीतपित्तम्	39	40	4	10	43	50	25	23	0	0	25	23	68	73	141
61	1031	ED-15	उदरदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	1033	ED-16	भगन्दरः	28	25	0	0	28	25	19	14	0	0	19	14	47	39	86
63	838	ED-2.2	कण्डूः	40	39	17	26	57	65	19	10	11	1	30	11	87	76	163
64	850	ED-2.8	निद्रानाशः	39	33	0	0	39	33	7	9	0	0	7	9	46	42	88

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
			अस्वप्नः															
65	874	ED-3	कामला	25	21	0	0	25	21	18	13	0	0	18	13	43	34	77
66	883	ED-4	कुष्ठम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
67	905	ED-4.3.10	विचर्चिका	18	20	0	0	18	20	12	12	0	0	12	12	30	32	62
68	897	ED-4.3.3	किटिभः	12	7	0	0	12	7	15	7	0	0	15	7	27	14	41
69	898	ED-4.3.4	विपादिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	900	ED-4.3.6	दद्रु-कुष्ठः	11	12	0	0	11	12	12	0	0	0	12	0	23	12	35
71	902	ED-4.3.8	पामा (कच्छू)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	919	ED-5	शिवत्रः	11	10	0	0	11	10	4	3	0	0	4	3	15	13	28
73	2979	ED-6.10	रोमांतिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	942	ED-6.8	लघु-मसूरिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	944	ED-7	रक्तपित्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	956	ED-8	वातरक्तम्	40	27	0	0	40	27	25	19	0	0	25	19	65	46	111
77	972	ED-9	विद्रधिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	1064	EE-2	अर्बुदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
79	1074	EE-3	अर्शः	53	47	3	0	56	47	28	26	12	0	40	26	96	73	169
80	1095	EE-4	ग्रन्थिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	1139	EF-2.4.4	मधुमेहः/ क्षौद्रमेहः	47	39	0	0	47	39	37	30	0	0	37	30	84	69	153
82	1161	EF-3	मेदोरोगः	26	34	0	0	26	34	22	13	0	0	22	13	48	47	95
83	1163	EF-4	प्रमेहेतर-पिडका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	1173	EI-2	क्लैब्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85	1244	EI-6.8	अन्न-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	1245	EI-6.9	अण्ड-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
87	1248	EJ-2	अश्मरी	16	18	0	0	16	18	12	14	0	0	12	14	28	32	60
88	1258	EJ-3	मूत्राघातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
89	1266	EJ-3.6	वाताष्ठीला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90	1278	EJ-4	मूत्रकृच्छ्रम्	43	39	0	0	43	39	22	15	0	0	22	15	65	54	119
91	1291	EK-2	तृष्णा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92	1304	EK-3	श्वयथुः/ शोथः/ शोफः	14	15	0	0	14	15	6	0	0	0	6	0	20	15	35
93	1319	EK-3.15	कर्णमूलशोथः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
94	1337	EK-4.6	यकृद्दाल्युदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
95	1338	EK-4.7	बद्धगुदोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	1339	EK-4.8	छिद्रोदरः/ क्षतोदरम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
97	1340	EK-4.9	जलोदरः	3	0	0	0	3	0	12	0	0	0	12	0	15	0	15
98	1360	EL-2.10	उदावर्तिनी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	1362	EL-2.12	जातघ्नी/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated												Grand total (M+F)		
				New						Old							Total	
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		M	F
			पुत्रघ्नी															
100	1366	EL-2.16	परिप्लुता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	1370	EL-2.20	महायोनिः/ विवृता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
102	1374	EL-2.24	वन्ध्या	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103	1377	EL-2.27	योनिक्न्दः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104	1382	EL-2.28	योनि-अर्शः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
105	1359	EL-2.9	अरजस्का	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
106	1392	EL-4	असृग्दरः/ रक्तप्रदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107	1398	EL-5	सोमरोगः/ श्वेतप्रदरः	0	69	0	0	0	69	0	35	0	0	0	35	0	104	104
108	1402	EL-7.1	गर्भस्रावः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109	1403	EL-7.2	गर्भपातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
110	1412	EL-8	मूढगर्भः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111	1419	EL-9	सूतिकारोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
112	1521	EM-11	भ्रमः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113	1423	EM-2	उन्मादः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
114	1457	EM-3	अपस्मारः	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	13	13
115	1466	EM-5	मदात्ययः/ पानात्ययः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
116	1479	EM-6	मदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
117	1491	EM-7	मूर्च्छा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
118	1522	F	शिरोरोगः/ शिरःशूल/ शिरस्ताप/ शिरोभिताप	26	30	0	0	26	30	18	12	0	0	18	12	44	42	86
119	1532	F-10	शङ्खकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
120	1529	F-7	अनन्तवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
121	1530	F-8	अर्धावभेदकः	39	40	0	0	39	40	20	22	0	0	20	22	59	62	121
122	1531	F-9	सूर्यावर्तः	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
123	1543	FA-3	खालित्यम्/ खलति	4	38	0	0	4	38	0	9	0	0	9	4	47	51	
124	1548	FA-4	दारुणकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
125	1565	GB	दन्तमूलगतरो गः	6	8	0	0	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	14
126	1571	GB-6	परिदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
127	1583	GC	दन्तगतरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
128	1586	GC-3	दन्तहर्षः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
129	1601	GD-5	उपजिह्विका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
130	1604	GE-1	गलशुण्डिका (कण्ठशुण्डी)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
131	1616	GF	कण्ठगतारोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
132	1617	GF-1	रोहिणी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
133	1637	GF-14	अपची	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
134	1641	GF-17	गण्डमाला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
135	1643	GF-19	गलगण्डः	3	15	0	0	3	15	8	12	0	0	8	12	11	27	38
136	1649	GG	सर्वसरमुखरोगः	13	15	0	5	13	20	14	3	0	0	14	3	27	23	50
137	1662	H	नेत्ररोगः	4	18	0	0	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	18	22
138	1679	HA-2	उपनाहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
139	1689	HB	वर्त्म-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
140	1708	HB-19	लगणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
141	1691	HB-2	कुम्भीका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
142	1692	HB-3	पोथकी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
143	1720	HD-1	प्रस्तारि-अर्म	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
144	1740	HF-1	अभिष्यन्दः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
145	1745	HF-2	अधिमन्थः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
146	1754	HF-7	शुष्काक्षिपाकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
147	1761	HG-1	तिमिरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
148	1807	HG-10	नकुलान्ध्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
149	1778	HG-2	काचः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	1785	HG-3	लिङ्गनाशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151	1813	I	नासारोगः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
152	1814	I-1	प्रतिश्यायः/ पीनसः	40	42	30	38	70	80	14	18	20	10	34	28	104	108	212
153	1852	I-15	नासागत- रक्तपित्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
154	1853	I-16	नासार्शः	10	6	0	0	10	6	9	7	0	0	9	7	19	13	32
155	1832	I-6	अपीनसः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
156	1860	J	कर्णरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
157	1870	J-10	कर्णपाकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
158	1880	J-14	कर्ण-स्त्रावः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159	1896	J-19	बाधिर्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
160	1897	J-20	कर्णशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
161	1869	J-9	कर्ण-नादः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
162	1913	K	व्रणः	10	12	0	0	10	12	3	0	0	0	3	0	13	12	25
163	1961	K-14	नाडीव्रणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
164	1914	KA	व्रणशोफः	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
165	1971	LA	भग्नः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
166	1972	LA-1	सन्धिमुक्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
167	2013	LB-1	अग्निदग्धः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
168	2085	LE	शल्यः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
169	2170	MD-11	दौर्बल्यम्	41	41	26	24	67	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	65	
170	2172	MD-13	शय्यामूत्रत्वम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
171	2173	MD-14	कुक्कणकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
172	2177	MD-17	फक्क-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
173	2178	MD-18	क्षीरालसकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
174	2164	MD-7	गुदपाकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
175	2184	N	कृमिः	2	6	29	28	31	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	34	
176	2250	O-14	कदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
177	2251	O-15	कुनखः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
178	2255	O-18	गुदभ्रंशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
179	2256	O-19	चर्मकीलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
180	2266	O-25	निरुद्धप्रकशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
181	2278	O-33	मषकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
182	2280	O-35	युवानपिडका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
183	2284	O-39	रुहया/ इन्द्रलुप्तः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
184	2287	O-42	व्यङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
185	2243	O-7	अरुषिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>Total</b>				<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>2357</b>	<b>2425</b>	<b>4782</b>

### 3. Sagalee

Sagalee is Subdivision in Arunachal Pradesh state under the Dist. Papumpare which is about 85km from Itanagar. Mini Secretariat of Arunachal Pradesh is situated at Sagalee. The Ayurvedic Health Center is being run in the State Govt. Community Health Center (CHC) situated in the city. Sagalee Subdivision population in 2022 is 17,324. According to 2011 census of India, total Sagalee population was 13,534 of which 6,446 are male and 7,088 are female.

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	147	AAC-12	आध्मानम्	7	3	0	0	7	3	3	0	0	1	3	1	10	4	14
2	2983	AAC-12.4	विबन्ध	27	20	3	1	30	21	18	15	5	0	23	15	53	36	89
3	152	AAC-15	एकाङ्गवातः	3	2	0	0	3	2	17	5	0	0	17	5	20	7	27
4	154	AAC-17	क्रोष्टुकशीर्षः	12	7	0	0	12	7	4	3	0	0	4	3	16	10	26

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
5	132	AAC-2	अपतन्त्रकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	157	AAC-20	गृध्रसी	18	19	0	0	18	19	19	15	0	0	19	15	37	34	71
7	163	AAC-24	पक्षाघात/ पक्षवधः	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
8	166	AAC-24.2	बाल-पक्षाघातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	134	AAC-3	अपतानकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	172	AAC-30	पङ्गुः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	174	AAC-32	मन्यास्तम्भः	2	2	0	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	4	3	7
12	177	AAC-35	विश्वाची	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
13	179	AAC-37	शिरोग्रहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	135	AAC-4	अर्दितः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
15	139	AAC-6	अस्थिशोषः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	141	AAC-8	अवबाहुकः	4	3	0	0	4	3	1	2	0	0	1	2	5	5	10
17	142	AAC-9	ऊरुस्तम्भः/ आद्यवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	248	AAE-16	सन्धिगतवातः	38	34	0	0	38	34	31	55	0	0	31	55	69	89	158
19	262	ABB-1	अक्षिपाकः (केवलपित्त)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	285	ABB-24	दाहः (केवलपित्त)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	287	ABB-26	अकालपलितः (केवलपित्त)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
22	348	ACB-23	शीताग्निता (अग्निमान्द्यम्) (केवल-कफ)	1	8	4	0	5	8	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	10	15
23	410	BA-3.1	आर्तवक्षयः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	413	BA-4.1	स्तन्यक्षयः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	420	BI	राजयक्ष्मा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	471	EA-2	हिक्का(हिध्मा)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	480	EA-3	कासः	44	27	10	6	54	33	13	17	3	4	16	21	70	54	124
28	489	EA-4	श्वासः	8	13	0	1	8	14	8	2	0	0	8	2	16	16	32
29	500	EA-5	स्वरभेदः	3	5	1	0	4	5	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	7	11
30	511	EA-6	उरःक्षतः/ क्षतक्षीण	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	633	EB-10	शूलः	1	3	0	0	1	3	4	4	0	0	4	4	5	7	12
32	643	EB-10.10	परिणामशूलः	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2
33	647	EB-10.11	अन्नद्रवशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	650	EB-10.14	हृदयशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
35	651	EB-10.15	पाशर्वरुजः/ पाशर्वशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	656	EB-11	उदावर्तः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	676	EB-12	परिकर्तिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	515	EB-2	अतिसारः	10	3	0	0	10	3	2	7	1	1	3	8	13	11	24
39	526	EB-2.10	रक्तातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	524	EB-2.8	आमातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	525	EB-2.9	ज्वरातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	536	EB-3	अजीर्णम्	10	9	4	1	14	10	11	12	4	2	15	14	29	24	53
43	543	EB-3.7	विसूचिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	558	EB-4	अम्लपित्तम्	33	57	0	1	33	58	33	37	1	0	34	37	67	95	162
45	586	EB-6	छर्दिः	2	1	0	1	2	2	2	4	3	2	5	6	7	8	15
46	601	EB-7	ग्रहणीदोषः	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	4
47	611	EB-8	गुल्मः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	628	EB-9	प्रवाहिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	681	EC-2	हृद्रोगः	31	26	0	0	31	26	29	27	0	0	29	27	60	53	113
50	689	EC-3	ज्वरः	22	28	7	9	29	37	18	21	5	2	23	23	52	60	112
51	761	EC-3.10	विषमज्वरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	791	EC-3.21	पुनरावर्तकज्वरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	812	EC-5	पाण्डुरोगः	6	14	0	0	6	14	5	13	0	0	5	13	11	27	38
54	823	EC-6	आमवातः	2	7	0	0	2	7	2	2	0	0	2	2	4	9	13
55	828	EC-7	अरुचिः	2	6	1	1	3	7	3	11	0	0	3	11	6	18	24
56	997	ED-10	विसर्पः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
57	1013	ED-11	फिरङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	1017	ED-12	प्लीहरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	1024	ED-13	श्लीपदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	1029	ED-14	शीतपित्तम्	6	2	0	0	6	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	6	4	10
61	1031	ED-15	उदरदः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
62	1033	ED-16	भगन्दरः	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	3
63	838	ED-2.2	कण्डूः	5	3	0	1	5	4	7	2	1	0	8	2	13	6	19
64	850	ED-2.8	निद्रानाशः/ अस्वप्नः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
65	874	ED-3	कामला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	883	ED-4	कुष्ठम्	31	24	0	2	31	26	15	11	0	0	15	11	46	37	83
67	905	ED-4.3.10	विचर्चिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	897	ED-4.3.3	किटिभः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	898	ED-4.3.4	विपादिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
70	900	ED-4.3.6	ददु-कुष्ठः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
71	902	ED-4.3.8	पामा (कच्छू)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	919	ED-5	शिवत्रः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
73	2979	ED-6.10	रोमांतिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	942	ED-6.8	लघु-मसूरिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	944	ED-7	रक्तपित्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	956	ED-8	वातरक्तम्	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
77	972	ED-9	विद्रधिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	1064	EE-2	अर्बुदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
79	1074	EE-3	अर्शः	28	21	0	0	28	21	21	26	0	0	21	26	49	47	96
80	1095	EE-4	ग्रन्थिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	1139	EF-2.4.4	मधुमेहः/ क्षौद्रमेहः	21	35	0	0	21	35	23	32	0	0	23	32	44	67	111
82	1161	EF-3	मेदोरोगः	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	4
83	1163	EF-4	प्रमेहेतर-पिडका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	1173	EI-2	क्लैब्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85	1244	EI-6.8	अन्त्र-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	1245	EI-6.9	अण्ड-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
87	1248	EJ-2	अशमरी	1	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
88	1258	EJ-3	मूत्राघातः	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	6	0	6
89	1266	EJ-3.6	वाताष्ठीला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90	1278	EJ-4	मूत्रकृच्छ्रम्	2	4	0	0	2	4	2	5	0	0	2	5	4	9	13
91	1291	EK-2	तृष्णा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92	1304	EK-3	श्वयथुः/ शोथः/ शोफः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
93	1319	EK-3.15	कर्णमूलशोथः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
94	1337	EK-4.6	यकृद्दाल्युदरः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
95	1338	EK-4.7	बद्धगुदोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	1339	EK-4.8	छिद्रोदरः/ क्षतोदरम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
97	1340	EK-4.9	जलोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
98	1360	EL-2.10	उदावर्तिनी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	1362	EL-2.12	जातघ्नी/ पुत्रघ्नी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	1366	EL-2.16	परिप्लुता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	1370	EL-2.20	महायोनिः/ विवृता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
102	1374	EL-2.24	वन्ध्या	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
103	1377	EL-2.27	योनिकन्दः	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
104	1382	EL-2.28	योनि-अर्शः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
105	1359	EL-2.9	अरजस्का	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
106	1392	EL-4	असृग्दरः/ रक्तप्रदरः	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
107	1398	EL-5	सोमरोगः/ श्वेतप्रदरः	0	30	0	0	0	30	0	22	0	2	0	24	0	54	54
108	1402	EL-7.1	गर्भस्रावः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109	1403	EL-7.2	गर्भपातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
110	1412	EL-8	मूढगर्भः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111	1419	EL-9	सूतिकारोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
112	1521	EM-11	भ्रमः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113	1423	EM-2	उन्मादः	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
114	1457	EM-3	अपस्मारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
115	1466	EM-5	मदात्ययः/ पानात्ययः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
116	1479	EM-6	मदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
117	1491	EM-7	मूर्च्छा	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
118	1522	F	शिरोरोगः/ शिरःशूल/ शिरस्ताप/ शिरोभिताप	13	16	0	0	13	16	13	13	0	1	13	14	26	30	56
119	1532	F-10	शङ्खकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
120	1529	F-7	अनन्तवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
121	1530	F-8	अर्धावभेदकः	8	19	0	0	8	19	5	8	0	2	5	10	13	29	42
122	1531	F-9	सूर्यावर्तः	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	3
123	1543	FA-3	खालित्यम्/ खलति	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
124	1548	FA-4	दारुणकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
125	1565	GB	दन्तमूलगतरोगः	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	2	3
126	1571	GB-6	परिदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
127	1583	GC	दन्तगतरोगः	3	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	5
128	1586	GC-3	दन्तहर्षः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
129	1601	GD-5	उपजिह्विका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
130	1604	GE-1	गलशुण्डिका (कण्ठशुण्डी)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
131	1616	GF	कण्ठगतरोगः	2	2	0	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	7
132	1617	GF-1	रोहिणी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
133	1637	GF-14	अपची	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
134	1641	GF-17	गण्डमाला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
135	1643	GF-19	गलगण्डः	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
136	1649	GG	सर्वसरमुखरोगः	3	4	0	0	3	4	1	2	0	0	1	2	4	6	10
137	1662	H	नेत्ररोगः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
138	1679	HA-2	उपनाहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
139	1689	HB	वर्त्म-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
140	1708	HB-19	लगणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
141	1691	HB-2	कुम्भीका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
142	1692	HB-3	पोथकी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
143	1720	HD-1	प्रस्तारि-अर्म	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
144	1740	HF-1	अभिष्यन्दः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
145	1745	HF-2	अधिमन्थः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
146	1754	HF-7	शुष्काक्षिपाकः	5	6	0	0	5	6	1	3	0	0	1	3	6	9	15
147	1761	HG-1	तिमिरः	6	10	0	0	6	10	2	5	0	0	2	5	8	15	23
148	1807	HG-10	नकुलान्ध्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
149	1778	HG-2	काचः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	1785	HG-3	लिङ्गनाशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151	1813	I	नासारोगः	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
152	1814	I-1	प्रतिश्यायः	28	13	0	1	28	14	9	12	0	0	9	12	37	26	63
153	1852	I-15	नासागत-रक्तपित्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
154	1853	I-16	नासार्शः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
155	1832	I-6	अपीनसः	5	4	0	0	5	4	0	6	0	0	0	6	5	10	15
156	1860	J	कर्णरोगः	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	3
157	1870	J-10	कर्णपाकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
158	1880	J-14	कर्ण-स्रावः	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	2	6
159	1896	J-19	बाधिर्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
160	1897	J-20	कर्णशूलः	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
161	1869	J-9	कर्ण-नादः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
162	1913	K	व्रणः	2	5	0	0	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	6	8
163	1961	K-14	नाडीव्रणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
164	1914	KA	व्रणशोफः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
165	1971	LA	भग्नः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
166	1972	LA-1	सन्धिमुक्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
167	2013	LB-1	अग्निदग्धः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
168	2085	LE	शल्यः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169	2170	MD-11	दौर्बल्यम्	16	19	3	3	19	22	18	26	7	1	25	27	44	49	93
170	2172	MD-13	शय्यामूत्रत्वम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
171	2173	MD-14	कुक्कुकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
172	2177	MD-17	फक्क-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
173	2178	MD-18	क्षीरालसकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
174	2164	MD-7	गुदपाकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
175	2184	N	कृमिः	1	2	7	6	8	8	2	2	6	3	8	5	16	13	29
176	2250	O-14	कदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
177	2251	O-15	कुनखः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
178	2255	O-18	गुदभ्रंशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
179	2256	O-19	चर्मकीलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
180	2266	O-25	निरुद्धप्रकशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181	2278	O-33	मषकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182	2280	O-35	युवानपिडका	5	3	0	1	5	4	3	4	0	2	3	6	8	10	18
183	2284	O-39	रुहया/ इन्द्रलुप्तः	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
184	2287	O-42	व्यङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
185	2243	O-7	अरुषिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>				<b>496</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1063</b>	<b>2001</b>

#### 4. Seppa

It is the head quarter and major town of East Kameng district which is located 217.5 km away from Itanagar. The major local population is of Nyishi and Bangni tribes. The main languages spoken here are Nyishi and Hindi. The living standard of the population here is high. There is a district hospital in the city which provides medical facilities to peoples of nearby sub-urban town. The center is being run in the State Govt. Dist. Hospital in the city.

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total		M	F	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	147	AAC-12	आध्मानम्	31	7	2	2	33	9	16	12	1	0	17	12	50	21	71
2	2983	AAC-12.4	विबन्ध	36	17	1	2	37	19	16	19	0	1	16	20	53	39	92
3	152	AAC-15	एकाङ्गवातः	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	2	5
4	154	AAC-17	क्रोष्टुकशीर्षः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
5	132	AAC-2	अपतन्त्रकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	157	AAC-20	गृध्रसी	24	14	0	0	24	14	23	17	0	0	23	17	47	31	78
7	163	AAC-24	पक्षाघात/ पक्षवधः	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2
8	166	AAC-24.2	बाल-पक्षाघातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	134	AAC-3	अपतानकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
10	172	AAC-30	पङ्गुः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	174	AAC-32	मन्यास्तम्भः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	177	AAC-35	विश्वाची	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	4
13	179	AAC-37	शिरोग्रहः	8	1	0	0	8	1	4	2	0	0	4	2	12	3	15
14	135	AAC-4	अर्दितः	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
15	139	AAC-6	अस्थिशोषः	6	6	0	0	6	6	3	6	0	0	3	6	9	12	21
16	141	AAC-8	अवबाहुकः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
17	142	AAC-9	ऊरुस्तम्भः/ आद्यवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	248	AAE-16	सन्धिगतवातः	57	45	0	0	57	45	36	38	0	0	36	38	93	83	176
19	262	ABB-1	अक्षिपाकः (केवलपित्त)	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
20	285	ABB-24	दाहः (केवलपित्त)	2	16	1	0	3	16	10	15	0	14	10	29	13	45	58
21	287	ABB-26	अकालपलितः (केवलपित्त)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
22	348	ACB-23	शीताग्निता (अग्निमान्द्य म) (केवल- कफ)	6	11	3	6	9	17	7	9	0	0	7	9	16	26	42
23	410	BA-3.1	आर्तवक्षयः	0	28	0	0	0	28	0	12	0	0	0	12	0	40	40
24	413	BA-4.1	स्तन्यक्षयः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	420	BI	राजयक्ष्मा	3	1	0	0	3	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	6	1	7
26	471	EA-2	हिक्का(हिध्मा)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	480	EA-3	कासः	49	31	23	14	72	45	23	27	4	7	27	34	99	79	178
28	489	EA-4	श्वासः	4	2	3	0	7	2	7	6	1	0	8	6	15	8	23
29	500	EA-5	स्वरभेदः	3	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	6	0	6
30	511	EA-6	उरःक्षतः/ क्षतक्षीण	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	633	EB-10	शूलः	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	3
32	643	EB-10.10	परिणामशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2
33	647	EB-10.11	अन्नद्रवशूलः	0	0	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
34	650	EB-10.14	हृदयशूलः	3	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	7	0	7
35	651	EB-10.15	पार्श्वरुजः/ पार्श्वशूलः	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	4	6
36	656	EB-11	उदावर्तः	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	7
37	676	EB-12	परिकर्तिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No.of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
38	515	EB-2	अतिसारः	7	2	3	0	10	2	2	3	2	0	4	3	14	5	19
39	526	EB-2.10	रक्तातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	524	EB-2.8	आमातिसारः	1	0	2	4	3	4	4	0	0	0	4	0	7	4	11
41	525	EB-2.9	ज्वरातिसारः	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
42	536	EB-3	अजीर्णम्	48	28	2	6	50	34	31	31	1	3	32	34	82	68	150
43	543	EB-3.7	विसूचिका	2	2	3	0	5	2	8	3	0	0	8	3	13	5	18
44	558	EB-4	अम्लपित्तम्	77	51	0	0	77	51	44	38	0	0	44	38	121	89	210
45	586	EB-6	छर्दिः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
46	601	EB-7	ग्रहणीदोषः	8	2	0	0	8	2	15	4	0	0	15	4	23	6	29
47	611	EB-8	गुल्मः	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
48	628	EB-9	प्रवाहिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	681	EC-2	हृद्रोगः	29	16	0	0	29	16	27	8	0	0	27	8	56	24	80
50	689	EC-3	ज्वरः	27	18	11	9	38	27	13	6	4	2	17	8	55	35	90
51	761	EC-3.10	विषमज्वरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	791	EC-3.21	पुनरावर्तकज्वरः	1	0	3	0	4	0	4	1	1	0	5	1	9	1	10
53	812	EC-5	पाण्डुरोगः	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	7	7
54	823	EC-6	आमवातः	37	23	0	0	37	23	25	26	0	0	25	26	62	49	111
55	828	EC-7	अरुचिः	7	8	2	10	9	18	4	0	1	0	5	0	14	18	32
56	997	ED-10	विसर्पः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	1013	ED-11	फिरङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	1017	ED-12	प्लीहरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	1024	ED-13	श्लीपदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	1029	ED-14	शीतपित्तम्	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	4	4	0	4	4	10	4	14
61	1031	ED-15	उदरदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	1033	ED-16	भगन्दरः	2	2	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	4	0	6	2	8
63	838	ED-2.2	कण्डूः	28	16	10	3	38	19	24	16	4	3	28	19	66	38	104
64	850	ED-2.8	निद्रानाशः/ अस्वप्नः	8	0	0	0	8	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	15	0	15
65	874	ED-3	कामला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	883	ED-4	कुष्ठम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
67	905	ED-4.3.10	विचर्चिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	897	ED-4.3.3	किटिभः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	898	ED-4.3.4	विपादिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	900	ED-4.3.6	दद्रु-कुष्ठः	8	7	3	0	11	7	14	9	2	0	16	9	27	16	43
71	902	ED-4.3.8	पामा (कच्छू)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	919	ED-5	शिवत्रः	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	6	0	6	0	7	2	9

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
73	2979	ED-6.10	रोमांतिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	942	ED-6.8	लघु-मसूरिका	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	7	7
75	944	ED-7	रक्तपित्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	956	ED-8	वातरक्तम्	8	7	0	0	8	7	13	6	0	0	13	6	21	13	34
77	972	ED-9	विद्रधिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	1064	EE-2	अर्बुदः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
79	1074	EE-3	अर्शः	20	3	0	0	20	3	16	9	0	0	16	9	36	12	48
80	1095	EE-4	ग्रन्थिः	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	3
81	1139	EF-2.4.4	मधुमेहः/ क्षौद्रमेहः	10	8	0	0	10	8	11	9	0	0	11	9	21	17	38
82	1161	EF-3	मेदोरोगः	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	4
83	1163	EF-4	प्रमेहेतर-पिडका	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
84	1173	EI-2	क्लेब्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85	1244	EI-6.8	अन्न-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	1245	EI-6.9	अण्ड-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
87	1248	EJ-2	अश्मरी	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
88	1258	EJ-3	मूत्राघातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
89	1266	EJ-3.6	वाताष्ठीला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90	1278	EJ-4	मूत्रकृच्छ्रम्	4	11	0	0	4	11	4	8	0	0	4	8	8	19	27
91	1291	EK-2	तृष्णा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92	1304	EK-3	श्वयथुः/ शोथः/ शोफः	4	13	0	0	4	13	3	11	0	0	3	11	7	24	31
93	1319	EK-3.15	कर्णमूलशोथः	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	3
94	1337	EK-4.6	यकृद्दाल्युदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
95	1338	EK-4.7	बद्धगुदोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	1339	EK-4.8	छिद्रोदरः/ क्षतोदरम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
97	1340	EK-4.9	जलोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
98	1360	EL-2.10	उदावर्तिनी	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	12	12
99	1362	EL-2.12	जातघ्नी/ पुत्रघ्नी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	1366	EL-2.16	परिप्लुता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	1370	EL-2.20	महायोनिः/ विवृता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
102	1374	EL-2.24	वन्ध्या	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103	1377	EL-2.27	योनिक्न्दः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104	1382	EL-2.28	योनि-अर्शः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
105	1359	EL-2.9	अरजस्का	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
106	1392	EL-4	असृग्दरः/ रक्तप्रदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
107	1398	EL-5	सोमरोगः/ श्वेतप्रदरः	0	42	0	0	0	42	0	42	0	0	0	42	0	84	
108	1402	EL-7.1	गर्भस्रावः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
109	1403	EL-7.2	गर्भपातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
110	1412	EL-8	मूढगर्भः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
111	1419	EL-9	सूतिकारोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
112	1521	EM-11	भ्रमः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
113	1423	EM-2	उन्मादः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
114	1457	EM-3	अपस्मारः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	5	
115	1466	EM-5	मदात्ययः/ पानात्ययः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
116	1479	EM-6	मदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
117	1491	EM-7	मूर्च्छा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
118	1522	F	शिरोरोगः/ शिरःशूल/ शिरस्ताप/ शिरोभिताप	19	25	0	2	19	27	6	9	0	4	6	13	25	40	
119	1532	F-10	शङ्खकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
120	1529	F-7	अनन्तवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
121	1530	F-8	अर्धावभेदकः	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	10	
122	1531	F-9	सूर्यावर्तः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
123	1543	FA-3	खालित्यम्/ खलति	2	3	0	0	2	3	8	0	0	0	8	2	11	13	
124	1548	FA-4	दारुणकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
125	1565	GB	दन्तमूलगतारोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
126	1571	GB-6	परिदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
127	1583	GC	दन्तगतारोगः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	
128	1586	GC-3	दन्तहर्षः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
129	1601	GD-5	उपजिह्विका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
130	1604	GE-1	गलशुण्डिका (कण्ठशुण्डी)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
131	1616	GF	कण्ठगतारोगः	7	5	2	0	9	5	4	2	0	0	4	2	13	7	
132	1617	GF-1	रोहिणी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
133	1637	GF-14	अपची	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
134	1641	GF-17	गण्डमाला	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
135	1643	GF-19	गलगण्डः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
136	1649	GG	सर्वसरमुखरोगः	2	2	6	0	8	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	10	3	13
137	1662	H	नेत्ररोगः/ अक्षिरोगः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
138	1679	HA-2	उपनाहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
139	1689	HB	वर्त्म-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
140	1708	HB-19	लगणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
141	1691	HB-2	कुम्भीका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
142	1692	HB-3	पोथकी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
143	1720	HD-1	प्रस्तारि-अर्म	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
144	1740	HF-1	अभिष्यन्दः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
145	1745	HF-2	अधिमन्थः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
146	1754	HF-7	शुष्काक्षिपाकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
147	1761	HG-1	तिमिरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
148	1807	HG-10	नकुलान्ध्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
149	1778	HG-2	काचः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	1785	HG-3	लिङ्गनाशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151	1813	I	नासारोगः	8	5	1	0	9	5	7	8	0	0	7	8	16	13	29
152	1814	I-1	प्रतिश्यायः/ पीनसः	15	9	12	5	27	14	2	0	0	0	2	0	29	14	43
153	1852	I-15	नासागत- रक्तपित्तम्	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
154	1853	I-16	नासार्शः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	4
155	1832	I-6	अपीनसः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
156	1860	J	कर्णरोगः	3	3	2	0	5	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	3	9
157	1870	J-10	कर्णपाकः	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2
158	1880	J-14	कर्ण-सावः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159	1896	J-19	बाधिर्यम्	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
160	1897	J-20	कर्णशूलः	2	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	4
161	1869	J-9	कर्ण-नादः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
162	1913	K	व्रणः	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
163	1961	K-14	नाडीव्रणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
164	1914	KA	व्रणशोफः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
165	1971	LA	भग्नः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
166	1972	LA-1	सन्धिमुक्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
167	2013	LB-1	अग्निदग्धः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
168	2085	LE	शल्यः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169	2170	MD-11	दौर्बल्यम्	36	39	4	5	40	44	38	32	0	11	38	43	78	87	165
170	2172	MD-13	शय्यामूत्रत्वम्	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	0	3	0	3	0	5	1	6
171	2173	MD-14	कुक्कणकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
172	2177	MD-17	फक्क-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
173	2178	MD-18	क्षीरालसकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
174	2164	MD-7	गुदपाकः/ गुदकुट्टनम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
175	2184	N	कृमिः/ सञ्जातकृमि	0	0	5	4	5	4	0	0	4	10	4	10	9	14	23
176	2250	O-14	कदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
177	2251	O-15	कुनखः	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	3	1	4	5
178	2255	O-18	गुदभ्रंशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
179	2256	O-19	चर्मकीलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
180	2266	O-25	निरुद्धप्रकशः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181	2278	O-33	मषकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182	2280	O-35	युवानपिडका (मुखदूषिका)	7	13	0	0	7	13	6	0	0	2	6	2	13	15	28
183	2284	O-39	रूहया/ इन्द्रलुप्तः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
184	2287	O-42	व्यङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
185	2243	O-7	अरुषिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>				<b>685</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>1352</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>2574</b>

## 5. Tezu

It is the head quarter and the major city of Lohit district. Its distance from Itanagar is 377 km. The majority of the local population includes Mishmis and Adi tribes. The main spoken languages are Mishmi and Hindi. Living standard of the population is moderate. Town is having few modern facilities such as school, college, stadium etc. A district hospital is located in the city which provides medical facility to the people of nearby sub-urban Sunpura town. The center is being run in the State Govt. Dist. Hospital situated in the city.

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	147	AAC-12	आध्मानम्	16	10	0	0	16	10	7	5	0	0	7	5	23	15	38
2	2983	AAC-12.4	विबन्ध	26	24	3	0	29	24	11	12	0	0	11	12	40	36	76
3	152	AAC-15	एकाङ्गवातः	5	6	0	0	5	6	3	1	0	0	3	1	8	7	15
4	154	AAC-17	क्रोष्टुकशीर्षः	1	3	0	0	1	3	1	3	0	0	1	3	2	6	8
5	132	AAC-2	अपतन्त्रकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	157	AAC-20	गृध्रसी	29	40	0	0	29	40	20	28	0	0	20	28	49	68	117

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No.of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
7	163	AAC-24	पक्षाघात/ पक्षवधः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	166	AAC-24.2	बाल-पक्षाघातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	134	AAC-3	अपतानकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	172	AAC-30	पङ्गुः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	174	AAC-32	मन्यास्तम्भः	4	13	0	0	4	13	1	9	0	0	1	9	5	22	27
12	177	AAC-35	विश्वाची	17	21	0	0	17	21	10	16	0	0	10	16	27	37	64
13	179	AAC-37	शिरोग्रहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
14	135	AAC-4	अर्दितः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	139	AAC-6	अस्थिशोषः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	141	AAC-8	अवबाहुकः	18	32	0	0	18	32	8	12	0	0	8	12	26	44	70
17	142	AAC-9	ऊरुस्तम्भः/ आद्यवातः	4	5	0	0	4	5	0	5	0	0	0	5	4	10	14
18	248	AAE-16	सन्धिगतवातः	66	69	0	0	66	69	40	39	0	0	40	39	106	108	214
19	262	ABB-1	अक्षिपाकः (केवलपित्त)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	285	ABB-24	दाहः (केवलपित्त)	1	6	0	0	1	6	0	4	0	0	0	4	1	10	11
21	287	ABB-26	अकालपलितः (केवलपित्त)	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
22	348	ACB-23	शीताग्निता (अग्निमान्द्यम्) (केवल- कफ)	25	33	0	1	25	34	11	18	0	0	11	18	36	52	88
23	410	BA-3.1	आर्तवक्षयः	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	15	15
24	413	BA-4.1	स्तन्यक्षयः	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	12	12
25	420	BI	राजयक्ष्मा	13	3	0	0	13	3	13	2	0	0	13	2	26	5	31
26	471	EA-2	हिव्का(हिध्मा)	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
27	480	EA-3	कासः	30	40	8	8	38	48	18	24	7	6	25	30	63	78	141
28	489	EA-4	श्वासः	37	28	2	1	39	29	13	15	1	1	14	16	53	45	98
29	500	EA-5	स्वरभेदः	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	8	8
30	511	EA-6	उरःक्षतः/ क्षतक्षीण	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	633	EB-10	शूलः	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
32	643	EB-10.10	परिणामशूलः	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
33	647	EB-10.11	अन्नद्रवशूलः	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	2
34	650	EB-	हृदयशूलः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No.of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		10.14																
35	651	EB-10.15	पार्श्वरुजः/ पार्श्वशूलः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
36	656	EB-11	उदावर्तः	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	15	15
37	676	EB-12	परिकर्तिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	515	EB-2	अतिसारः	20	19	6	4	26	23	10	8	4	0	14	8	40	31	71
39	526	EB-2.10	रक्तातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	524	EB-2.8	आमातिसारः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
41	525	EB-2.9	ज्वरातिसारः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	536	EB-3	अजीर्णम्	18	21	2	5	20	26	8	9	0	0	8	9	28	35	63
43	543	EB-3.7	विसूचिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	558	EB-4	अम्लपित्तम्	69	58	0	0	69	58	30	21	0	0	30	21	99	79	178
45	586	EB-6	छर्दिः	7	11	2	2	9	13	2	0	1	0	3	0	12	13	25
46	601	EB-7	ग्रहणीदोषः	42	38	1	1	43	39	18	22	1	1	19	23	62	62	124
47	611	EB-8	गुल्मः	41	36	0	0	41	36	13	15	0	0	13	15	54	51	105
48	628	EB-9	प्रवाहिका	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
49	681	EC-2	हृद्दोगः	80	50	0	0	80	50	42	32	0	0	42	32	122	82	204
50	689	EC-3	ज्वरः	43	35	13	11	56	46	19	16	2	3	21	19	77	65	142
51	761	EC-3.10	विषमज्वरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	791	EC-3.21	पुनरावर्तकज्वरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	812	EC-5	पाण्डुरोगः	21	37	0	0	21	37	5	13	0	0	5	13	26	50	76
54	823	EC-6	आमवातः	16	24	0	0	16	24	11	11	0	0	11	11	27	35	62
55	828	EC-7	अरुचिः	12	14	0	0	12	14	10	9	0	0	10	9	22	23	45
56	997	ED-10	विसर्पः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	1013	ED-11	फिरङ्गः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	1017	ED-12	प्लीहरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	1024	ED-13	श्लीपदः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	1029	ED-14	शीतपित्तम्	7	5	0	0	7	5	7	5	0	0	7	5	14	10	24
61	1031	ED-15	उदरदः	4	6	0	0	4	6	3	2	0	0	3	2	7	8	15
62	1033	ED-16	भगन्दरः	9	6	0	0	9	6	8	6	0	0	8	6	17	12	29
63	838	ED-2.2	कण्डूः	12	18	1	5	13	23	8	11	1	1	9	12	22	35	57
64	850	ED-2.8	निद्रानाशः/ अस्वप्नः	8	16	0	0	8	16	2	9	0	0	2	9	10	25	35
65	874	ED-3	कामला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	883	ED-4	कुष्ठम्	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
67	905	ED-4.3.10	विचर्चिका	4	3	0	1	4	4	2	0	0	2	2	2	6	6	12
68	897	ED-4.3.3	किटिभः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No.of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
69	898	ED-4.3.4	विपादिका	21	11	0	0	21	11	15	6	0	0	15	6	36	17	53
70	900	ED-4.3.6	दद्रु-कुष्ठः	7	15	0	0	7	15	2	1	0	0	2	1	9	16	25
71	902	ED-4.3.8	पामा (कच्छू)	5	12	0	0	5	12	3	4	0	0	3	4	8	16	24
72	919	ED-5	शिवत्रः	6	5	0	0	6	5	7	3	0	0	7	3	13	8	21
73	2979	ED-6.10	रोमांतिका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	942	ED-6.8	लघु-मसूरिका	0	1	2	3	2	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	4	7
75	944	ED-7	रक्तपित्तम्	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
76	956	ED-8	वातरक्तम्	34	23	0	0	34	23	22	6	0	0	22	6	56	29	85
77	972	ED-9	विद्रधिः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
78	1064	EE-2	अर्बुदः	3	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
79	1074	EE-3	अर्शः	78	66	0	0	78	66	37	28	0	0	37	28	115	94	209
80	1095	EE-4	ग्रन्थिः	10	36	0	0	10	36	4	12	0	0	4	12	14	48	62
81	1139	EF-2.4.4	मधुमेहः/ क्षौद्रमेहः	62	55	0	0	62	55	34	35	0	0	34	35	96	90	186
82	1161	EF-3	मेदोरोगः	23	37	0	0	23	37	7	15	0	0	7	15	30	52	82
83	1163	EF-4	प्रमेहेतर-पिडका	1	3	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	5
84	1173	EI-2	क्लैब्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85	1244	EI-6.8	अन्न-वृद्धिः	1	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
86	1245	EI-6.9	अण्ड-वृद्धिः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
87	1248	EJ-2	अश्मरी	13	18	0	0	13	18	10	11	0	0	10	11	23	29	52
88	1258	EJ-3	मूत्राघातः	5	6	0	0	5	6	3	6	0	0	3	6	8	12	20
89	1266	EJ-3.6	वाताष्ठीला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90	1278	EJ-4	मूत्रकृच्छ्रम्	12	19	0	0	12	19	9	15	0	0	9	15	21	34	55
91	1291	EK-2	तृष्णा	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	10	10
92	1304	EK-3	श्वयथुः/ शोथः/ शोफः	20	27	0	0	20	27	8	13	0	0	8	13	28	40	68
93	1319	EK-3.15	कर्णमूलशोथः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
94	1337	EK-4.6	यकृद्दाल्युदरः	41	46	0	0	41	46	19	16	0	0	19	16	60	62	122
95	1338	EK-4.7	बद्धगुदोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	1339	EK-4.8	छिद्रोदरः/ क्षतोदरम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
97	1340	EK-4.9	जलोदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
98	1360	EL-2.10	उदावर्तिनी	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	9	9
99	1362	EL-2.12	जातघ्नी/ पुत्रघ्नी	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
100	1366	EL-2.16	परिप्लुता	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	1370	EL-2.20	महायोनिः/ विवृता	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	14	14

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No.of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
102	1374	EL-2.24	वन्ध्या	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
103	1377	EL-2.27	योनिक्न्दः	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	7	7
104	1382	EL-2.28	योनि-अर्शः	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	8	8
105	1359	EL-2.9	अरजस्का	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
106	1392	EL-4	असृग्दरः/ रक्तप्रदरः	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	28	28
107	1398	EL-5	सोमरोगः/ श्वेतप्रदरः	0	85	0	0	0	85	0	47	0	0	0	47	0	132	132
108	1402	EL-7.1	गर्भसावः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109	1403	EL-7.2	गर्भपातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
110	1412	EL-8	मूढगर्भः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	4
111	1419	EL-9	सूतिकारोगः	0	17	0	0	0	17	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	26	26
112	1521	EM-11	भ्रमः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113	1423	EM-2	उन्मादः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	4
114	1457	EM-3	अपस्मारः	2	12	0	0	2	12	0	10	0	0	0	10	2	22	24
115	1466	EM-5	मदात्ययः/ पानात्ययः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
116	1479	EM-6	मदः	5	5	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10
117	1491	EM-7	मूर्च्छा	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
118	1522	F	शिरोरोगः/ शिरःशूल/ शिरस्ताप/ शिरोभिताप	30	37	9	6	39	43	26	23	8	0	34	23	73	66	139
119	1532	F-10	शङ्खकः	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	6
120	1529	F-7	अनन्तवातः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
121	1530	F-8	अर्धवभेदकः	27	25	0	0	27	25	12	11	0	0	12	11	39	36	75
122	1531	F-9	सूर्यावर्तः	3	5	0	0	3	5	2	1	0	0	2	1	5	6	11
123	1543	FA-3	खालित्यम्/ खलति	29	14	0	0	29	14	6	5	0	0	6	5	35	19	54
124	1548	FA-4	दारुणकः	26	35	0	0	26	35	22	24	0	0	22	24	48	59	107
125	1565	GB	दन्तमूलगतारोगः	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	4
126	1571	GB-6	परिदरः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
127	1583	GC	दन्तगतारोगः	9	10	0	0	9	10	0	4	0	0	0	4	9	14	23
128	1586	GC-3	दन्तहर्षः	2	5	0	0	2	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	8
129	1601	GD-5	उपजिह्विका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
130	1604	GE-1	गलशुण्डिका (कण्ठशुण्डी)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
131	1616	GF	कण्ठगतारोगः	4	8	0	0	4	8	4	0	0	0	4	0	8	8	16
132	1617	GF-1	रोहिणी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No.of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
133	1637	GF-14	अपची	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
134	1641	GF-17	गण्डमाला	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
135	1643	GF-19	गलगण्डः	16	41	0	0	16	41	0	25	0	0	0	25	16	66	82
136	1649	GG	सर्वसरमुखरोगः	18	23	0	0	18	23	3	13	0	0	3	13	21	36	57
137	1662	H	नेत्ररोगः/ अक्षिरोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
138	1679	HA-2	उपनाहः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
139	1689	HB	वर्त्म-रोगः	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	8	0	8
140	1708	HB-19	लगणः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
141	1691	HB-2	कुम्भीका	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
142	1692	HB-3	पोथकी	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
143	1720	HD-1	प्रस्तारि-अर्म	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
144	1740	HF-1	अभिष्यन्दः	5	0	0	0	5	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	9	0	9
145	1745	HF-2	अधिमन्थः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
146	1754	HF-7	शुष्काक्षिपाकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
147	1761	HG-1	तिमिरः	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	11	11
148	1807	HG-10	नकुलान्ध्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
149	1778	HG-2	काचः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	1785	HG-3	लिङ्गनाशः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
151	1813	I	नासारोगः	4	4	0	0	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	4	9
152	1814	I-1	प्रतिश्यायः/ पीनसः	24	25	0	0	24	25	7	16	0	0	7	16	31	41	72
153	1852	I-15	नासागत- रक्तपित्तम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
154	1853	I-16	नासार्शः	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
155	1832	I-6	अपीनसः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
156	1860	J	कर्णरोगः	12	14	0	0	12	14	11	9	0	0	11	9	23	23	46
157	1870	J-10	कर्णपाकः	2	6	0	0	2	6	2	3	0	0	2	3	4	9	13
158	1880	J-14	कर्ण-स्रावः	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
159	1896	J-19	बाधिर्यम्	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
160	1897	J-20	कर्णशूलः	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
161	1869	J-9	कर्ण-नादः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
162	1913	K	व्रणः	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	4
163	1961	K-14	नाडीव्रणः	7	0	0	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	9	0	9
164	1914	KA	व्रणशोफः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
165	1971	LA	भग्नः	6	3	0	0	6	3	1	5	0	0	1	5	7	8	15
166	1972	LA-1	सन्धिमुक्तम्	3	5	0	0	3	5	5	5	0	0	5	5	8	10	18
167	2013	LB-1	अग्निदग्धः	2	6	0	0	2	6	2	2	0	0	2	2	4	8	12
168	2085	LE	शल्यः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S.No	NAMC ID	NAMC Code	NAMC Name	No. of patients treated														Grand total (M+F)
				New						Old						Total		
				Adult		Child		Total		Adult		Child		Total				
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
169	2170	MD-11	दौर्बल्यम्	50	54	0	0	50	54	25	29	0	0	25	29	75	83	158
170	2172	MD-13	शय्यामूत्रत्वम्	0	0	5	2	5	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	7	2	9
171	2173	MD-14	कुक्कुकः	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	3
172	2177	MD-17	फक्क-रोगः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
173	2178	MD-18	क्षीरालसकः	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
174	2164	MD-7	गुदपाकः	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	8	8
175	2184	N	कृमिः	0	0	21	16	21	16	4	0	9	5	13	5	34	21	55
176	2250	O-14	कदरः	8	1	0	0	8	1	5	1	0	0	5	1	13	2	15
177	2251	O-15	कुनखः	4	2	0	0	4	2	4	2	0	0	4	2	8	4	12
178	2255	O-18	गुदभ्रंशः	7	4	0	0	7	4	9	4	0	0	9	4	16	8	24
179	2256	O-19	चर्मकीलः	8	1	0	0	8	1	5	1	0	0	5	1	13	2	15
180	2266	O-25	निरुद्धप्रकशः	6	0	0	0	6	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	9	0	9
181	2278	O-33	मषकः	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	4
182	2280	O-35	युवानपिडका	10	32	0	0	10	32	6	26	0	0	6	26	16	58	74
183	2284	O-39	रुहया/ इन्द्रलुप्तः	18	26	0	0	18	26	8	21	0	0	8	21	26	47	73
184	2287	O-42	व्यङ्गः	14	42	0	0	14	42	8	25	0	0	8	25	22	67	89
185	2243	O-7	अरुषिका	1	4	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	6
<b>Total</b>				<b>1428</b>	<b>1781</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>1852</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>2281</b>	<b>2812</b>	<b>5093</b>

### Other activities of Ayurvedic Health Centers under NEHCP (2022-23)

- Successfully achieved the target of enrolment of 350 subjects and completed the research project under NEHCP viz, Non-communicable Diseases & associated factors among health-seekers approaching the selected Ayurveda Health Centres in Northeast India, under NEHCP.
- Distribution campaign of Sansamani vati and Aswagandha Ghana vati as immunity boosters in the occasion of celebration of of AKAM: India @ 75 years of independence.
- Observed Poshana Maah with emphasis on awareness development on traditional food and about good nutrition among the masses. Health and nutrition camps organized at OPD levels with reference to Poshan counseling and lifestyle regimens. Delivered talks to patients and public on importance to nutrition, with special importance to age old traditional home made foods and its benefits along with the locally available herbs and vegetables for maintenance and promotion of overall health and IEC materials distributed.
- On the eve of Ayurveda day, attended the Seminar on 'Har Din Har Ghar Ayurveda' by virtual mode.
- Assessment of subjects for Adverse Drug Reaction under the AYUSH pharmacovigilance programme.
- Participated in various health camps conducted by the concerned CHC/District hospital as an AYUSH wing with distribution of medicines.

- (vii) All project staff participated in the webinars organized by RARI, Itanagar on the occasion of awareness of Pharmacovigilance of ASU & H drugs.

### 11. Survey of Medicinal Plants Unit: Medico-Botanical survey for the year 2022-2023

Name and address of the Institute/Center/Unit: Survey of Medicinal Plants Unit,  
Regional Ayurveda Research Institute,  
Mithun Gate, Itanagar-79111,  
Arunachal Pradesh

#### I. Brief resume of work carried out since inception.

##### 1) Name of the Forest areas/Divisions/Ranges covered:

S. No	Year	Forest Division	Forest Range	Forest areas
1.	1983-84	Banderdewa	Banderdewa	Itanagar, Chimpu, Naharlagun
2.	1984-85	Banderdewa	Itanagar, Sagali	Itanagar, Midpu, Kheel, Sagali
3.	1985-86	Khonsa Roing	Deomali, Khonsa Roing	Deomali, Khonsa, Chhajjal, Longo, Roing, Tiwarigaon,
4.	1986-87	Tawang, Bomdila	Tawang, Dirang	Tawang, Jang, Sela, Dirang
5.	1987-88	Banderdewa, Along, Pasighat	Sagali, Along, Pasighat	Sagali, Mangio Road, Sagali- Seppa Road. Along, Balok, Kamba, Kaying, Ruksin, Sele,
6.	1988-89	Hapoli		Ziro, Palin, Deed, Yazali, Yachuli
7.	1989-90	Banderdewa	Banderdewa	Itanagar
8.	1990-91	Nil	Nil	Nil
9.	1991-92	Banderdewa	Banderdewa	Itanagar
10.	1992-93	Hapoli	Hapoli	Joram, Yazali, Yachuli, Palin, Deed
11.	1993-94	Banderdewa	Banderdewa	Itanagar, Gohpur Road, Poma, Holangi
12.	1994-95	Bomdila, Seppa	Bomdila	Bhalukpong, Tippi, Sessa, Bomdila, Tenga, Ziro Point, Seppa, Seijosa.
13.	1995-96	Lohit	Namsai, Tezu	Namsai, Lathao, Chongkhom, Alubari, Deban, Tengapani, Kamlang, Parashuram Kund, Paya, Sunpura
14.	1996-97	Daporijo	Daporijo	Daporijo, Baririjo, Dumporijo, Mara, Maro, Mardo, Kodak, Nacho

S. No	Year	Forest Division	Forest Range	Forest areas
15.	1997-98	Yingkiong	Yingkion	Yingkiong, Karko, Minging, Palling, Janbo, Mariang, Geku,
16.	1998-99	Changlang, Miao, Jairampur	Changlang, Miao, Jairampur	Changlang, Kharsang, Miao, Jairampur
17.	1999-2000	Pasighat, Along	Pasighat, Along	Ruksing, Sele, Oyan, Pasighat, Boleng, Along, Basar, Lekhabali, Kaying, Tato
18.	2000-01	Lohit	Namsai, Lohit	Namsai, Paya, Alubari, Hayuliang, Walong
		Aizwal, Kolasib, Champhai,	Aizwal, Vairangte, Kolasib, Champhai, darlawn	Aizwal, Kanpui, vairangte, Kolasib, Champhai, Darlawn, East Phailang
19.	2001-02	Bhalukpong, Shergaon, Rupa, Bomdila, Seppa	Bhalukpong, Shergaon, Rupa, Bomdila, Seppa	Jamiri, Tenga, Bomdila, Munna, Sela, Dirang, Paliji, Ramda Bana, Seppa
20.	2002-03	Roing, Anini	Roing, Anini	Roing, Tiwarigaon, Mayodiya, Hunuli, Desal Road, Anini areas
21.	2003-04	Bomdila, Tawang, Deomali, Khonsa	Bomdila, Tawang, Deomali, Khonsa	Bomdila, Tenga, Dirang, Sela, Tawang, Deomali- Khonsa areas.
22.	2004-05	Namdafa, Along, Jairampur Yingkiong	Namdafa, Along, Jairampur Yingkiong	Manmao, Kharsang, Miao, Namdafa areas in Namdafa, Tato, Menchukha areas in Along
23.	2005-06	Hapoli, Banderdewa Khelong, Bomdila, Shergaon	Hapoli, Banderdewa Khelong, Bomdila, Shergaon	Potin, Yazali, Yachuli, Joram, Hija, Sessa, Tenga, Bomdila, Rupa, Chilipam, Jigaon, Shergaon, Cuppa, Rupa Chalpin
		Market survey of Sikkim	Market survey of Gangtok, Gyalseng, Jorthang, Namchi, Lachang	Market survey of Gangtok, Gyalseng, Jorthang, Namchi, Lachang
24.	2006-07	Aizwal, Serchhip Lunglei	Aizwal, Lunglei, Darlawn	Aizwal, Serchhip, Lunglei
		Mizoram Market Survey of Bihar	Patna, Gaya, Hajipur Bhagalpur, Samastipur, Chhapra, Barauni,	Patna, Gaya, Bhagalpur, Hajipur, Samastipur, Chhapra, Barauni,
25.	2007-08	Mokokchun, Wokha, Kohima and Phek	Mokokchung, Wokha, Kohima and Phek	Mokokchung, Chuchu, Lumani, Tuingsang, Wokha, Kohima Japfu, and Phek

S. No	Year	Forest Division	Forest Range	Forest areas
		Market survey of Mokokchung Kohima	Market survey of Mokokchung, Kohima	Market survey of Mokokchung, Kohima
26.	2008-09	North Lakhimpur, Dhemaji (Assam)	North Lakhimpur Dhemaji	Harmutti, Laluk, North Lakhimpur, Siman Chapri, Nari, Sila Pathar, Ruksin, Oiram.
		Market Survey of Jorhat, Shiv Sagar, Dibrugarh, Tinsukia, Digboi	Market Survey of Jorhat, Shiv Sagar, Dibrugarh, Tinsukia, Digboi	Market Survey of Jorhat, Shiv Sagar, Dibrugarh, Tinsukia, Digboi
27.	2009-10	Siliguri, South Sikkim Namchi Forest Division Market survey of Kolkata, Burdwan, Siliguri, Darjeeling.	Siliguri South Sikkim	Darjeeling, Siliguri, Thimpu Road, Kalimpong.
			Market survey of Kolkata, Burdwan, Siliguri, Darjeeling	Market survey of Kolkata, Burdwan, Siliguri, Darjeeling,
28.	2010-11	Shillong, Jowai (Meghalaya) Senapati, East Imphal, West Imphal, Bishnupur (Manipur).	Shillong, Jowai Senapati, East Imphal, West Imphal, Bishnupur,	Barapani, Laban, Shillong, Laxaima, Mawjong, Lodmapwhdlong, Mawsmi Cave, Duwansim, Sabhamosang, Mukhlong Punyang, Cherapunji, Jowai. Sajiwa, Kanglachamborel, Keibi, Sairem, Pourabi, Sawangbang
29.	2011-12	Aizwal, Mamit	Aizwal, Mamit	Aizwal, Saireng, Tuwahzaul, Lengpui, Daphuk, Dalpui, Dampui, Rawpuichip, Kumthuang, West Phailong,
30.	2012-13	Bomdila,	Bomdila,	1 Trijano and adjoining areas.
		Koloriang, Hawaii	Koloriang,	2. Kurungkumey to cover Sangram, Koloriang and Nyapin areas ,
			Seppa ,	3. East Kameng to cover Seppa, Bana, Marchangla, Chyangtajo, Chno, Rilo, Nefa Basti, Yarpin, Lamkak and adjoining areas
			Hawaii	4. Khuppa, Hayuliang, Wallang, Hawaii, Dong, Chirangla, Sangma,
		Kamlang	Kamlang areas in Anjaw district	

S. No	Year	Forest Division	Forest Range	Forest areas
31.	2013-14	West Garo, Tura	Tura	Jengjal, Rongkhon, Garobadha, Muk Darang, Manikachhar, Maillam Road, Selsella, Madhupara, Patian, Balchugre, Kherapara, Adugiri, Kherapada, Jorpara, Dalu, Nokrek Peak, Chendegre, Rongram, Samanda, Phulbari, Rongchugra, Digangiri, Wonkolongiri, Dawakro, New Bhailbari, Dechi Lake, Daduluk.
		South Garo Hill	Baghmara	Baghmara, Dangsavie, Morebge, Dawakre, Jadi, Dangsawe, Badari, Balsari Gittim, Siju areas
		East Garo,	Willian Nagar	Bajin doba, Mendal, Amogre, Jengjal, Williamnagar, Chna, Rongsak, Dawakre, Dobet Kolbe, Nokma, Nonglabibra, Neugkra Doken, Krongre, Nonglabagra, , Bajindoba, Dawakre, Darugre, Rongmil, Samadna, Nangpal, , Rihun, Rangmugre, as well as Wagae Asai, and Dainadui Nisangrum Apul, Dainadubi areas of North Garo Hills.
		Jayantiya	Jawai. Dowki	Jawai, Jagrei Amte Palik, Mulskhlang, Daj, Pyenlthor, Lengtein, Jarain, Pyarthaor, Ladenbai, Khleirawati, Top Cement Green Valley, Star Cement, Nowbah, Nortiyeng, , Mowshum, Konjwan, Dowki, Jayantiya
		East Khasi	Mowphlang	Mawphlong, Lyangkein, Ongliwi, Mkyellein, Mowjrang, Nawyswalie, Thangrenk Park, Cherapunji, Pyamsula, Seatbaken areas in East Khasi Hill
32.	2014-15	Dimapur	Dimapur	Meziphoma, Awa, Pherima, Pipliana, Khuowa, kikhreizam, Chumukdima, Soyuvi, , Pimla, Patkai College, A-Sithekhema, C-Sithekhema, Old Shoibuba, Diphupur, Nagphi Dehangi, Seliphu, Aoyaniti, Evalibill, Ekreng Pathar, Eravi Pathar areas.
		Zunheboto	Zunheboto	Zunheboto, Lumami, Zaphumi, Ungma, Lumami University, Akuloto, Shyoto, Aizolto, Adozokosali, Kitsakita, Kithakisa, New Zonheboto, VK Town, Philimi Khempt, Chukrama Road, Asukhuto,
		Kohima	Kohima, Pulietza, Tsemingu, Cleiphazou	Phek Road, Chekamba, Angami Avea, Khade Kaba, Kigwana, Pulietza, Zukou, Vishwema, Khuzama, Jotsema, Cleiphazou, Zhadima, Kezokevi Kharo, Botsa, Tevagunio, Pughuboto, Schechu Zubza, Kimphium, Jotsoma Road
		Tuensang	Tuensang	Tzusapang village, Chara Town, New Tsoru village, Koding

S. No	Year	Forest Division	Forest Range	Forest areas
		Mokokchung	Mokokchung Longkhum	Ugma, Meylong village, Longsa, Chubanimkum, Sapotimi Tichpani, Tichipa, Zekhuta, Khensa, Chungtiya, Sabanyo, New Camp, Changti, Wachen, Meri Yum, Longwin, Lengtho, Tsuranmgkong, Vikuto, Aosengden village areas.
			Langdeng	Langdeng, Chanki.
33.	2015-16	Manipur	Senapati and Ukhrul	Imphal, Mao, Kathko, Kangopi, Mayongkhong, Taphou, M akham, Khukhu naga village, Leimokhong, Chatkot, Bhutkarda, Saikul town, Thung Shaming, Molkon village, Lalronching and Heyabong from Senapati and Sumok, Yainganag Pokpi, Sareikhon, Huntant, Mungshangkong, Shokvao, Rombni, Sonsai, Sanaok, Julangbung, Sinakeithei, Siroi of Ukhrul.
			Tamenglong, Senapati, East & West Imphal	Langol, Wangkhei, Khumbong, Lamsang, Thangnongbu, Risophung, Langjing, Lajang, Awangkhol, Keithelmanpi, Longmai, Sangrumpang, Tupul, Namduangjang, Risophung, Lamphelpat, Tolloi or Talui, Patsoi, Shangshak, Khewa/parasitic, Patkai, Porompat and Toloi.
34.	2016-17	Meghalaya	Ri-Bhoi district	Patharkhamah, Jirang, Diwon, Umden, Umkon, Umsiang, Umshakait, Umtra, Maiong, Ulamper.
35.	2017-18	North, South, East and West districts forest divisions of Sikkim	Ranges of North, South, East and West districts of Sikkim	Pithlamba, Baydong, Pelling, Yangtey, Yangthang, Pithlamba, Tikjak village, Ravangla, Dethang, Kyongsa, Bhanjyang, Melli, Chung, Mangan, Rungung, Phudung, Pangathan, Dzongu, Tingda, Sington, Pakyang, Singatham, Samsing, Ranka, Hanumantok, Mamring, Legship, Ganeshtok, Temi, Kupuk, Namsing and Bhanjyang forest areas of Sikkim.
36.	2018-19	Forest divisions of North and Unakoti districts of Tripura	Damchera, Panisagar, Dharamanagar, Vanghmung, Laxmipur and Kanchanapura ranges of North district and Kumar Ghat, Pecharthal, Machmara, Kailashahara, Chandipur and Gurunagar	Rahum Chera beat and Churaibari Beat Dharamanagar Range, Bagbassa Forest beat and Haplang forest beat Panisagar Range, Khedachera beat and Sanicheraa beat Dharamanagar Range, Puldungsei beat and Hanpui beat Vanghmung Range, Anand Bazar forest beat and Satanala forest beat Laxmipur Range, Kanchanachera forest beat and Lalajari forest beat Kanchanapura Ranges of North district and Uttarakumar Ghat forest beat and Ganganagar Forest beat Kumar Ghat Range, Pecharthal forest beat and Balramapara Forest beat Pecharthal Range, Sakyadham Forest beat and

S. No	Year	Forest Division	Forest Range	Forest areas
			ranges of Unakoti district of Tripura state.	Lakshmipur forest beat Machmara Range, Hirachera forest beat and Paakhirabad forest beat Kailashahara Range, Jarultali forest beat and Dhan vilas forest beat Chandipur Range and Jolai forest beat and Unakoti forest beat Gurunagar Ranges of Unakoti district of Tripura state.
37.	2019-20	Forest areas of near by Arunachal and Assam Border	Forest areas of near by Arunachal and Assam Border	Collection and supply of Crude drugs
38.	2020-21	Forest areas of near by Arunachal and Assam Border	Forest areas of near by Arunachal and Assam Border	Collection and supply of Crude drugs
39.	2021-22	Forest areas of near by Arunachal and Assam Border	Forest areas of nearby Arunachal and Assam Border	Collection and supply of Crude drugs
		East Khasi Hills & Ri-Bhoi (T) Divison, Shillong, Meghalaya	Nongpoh and Umtasor Forest Ranges	Patharkhamah, Jirang, Quinine, Marngar, Umwang, Umden, Umling,
40.	2022-23	Forest areas of near by Arunachal and Assam Border	Forest areas of nearby Arunachal and Assam Border	Collection and supply of Crude drugs
		East, West, North and South district of Sikkim	Ranges of North, South, East and West districts of Sikkim	Ranges of North, South, East and West districts of Sikkim
		Ri-Bhoi (T) Divison, Shillong, Meghalaya	Nongpoh and Umtasor Forest Ranges	29 <sup>th</sup> Mile forest beat, Umling forest beat, Morok forest beat, Lailad forest beat, Umsaw, Umtsor, Patharkhamah, Jirang, Quinine, Marngar,
		11 District of Arunachal Pradesh (Under EMR project)	Papum-Pare, East Kameng, Pakke-Kessang, Lower Dibang Valley, East Siang Districts, Lower Siang, Lepa Rada, Longding, Tirap, Changlang, Namsai Districts	Sagalee, Banderdewa, Balijan, Kimin villages, Pakke Kessang, Parbuk, Jia, Kangkong, Shantipur, Abali, Iduli Bijari, Anpun, GTC colony, Pasighsat, Rengging, Lengging, Bodak, Pongging, Mebo Berung, Mikong Jipu Liche –Ete , Silli, Likhabali Nari, Gara, Doke, Old Daring, Zirdo, Padi, Basar Rate, Tiissa Longding Niaunu , Niausa, Yangchik , Namdang, Longran, New Chimpu ,Gandhigram, Keh-Kho, Old Lainwang ,New Lainwang,Wotlom, Lamsa, New Jengthu, Jaipur, Deobil

- 2) Total number of specimens collected**
- a) Plant origin : 7220 (in duplicates)
  - b) Mineral origin : 00
  - c) Animal origin : 00
- 3) Total number of**
- a) Families collected : 211
  - b) Genera collected : 967
  - c) Species collected : 2084
- 4) Total number of plant specimen in the herbarium** : 7220 (in duplicates)
- 5) Total number of Index Cards prepared** : Nil
- 6) Total number of drug samples in the museum** : 662
- a) Plant origin : 659
  - b) Mineral origin : 03
  - c) Animal origin : NIL
- 7) Total number of mounted plant specimens identified and not yet added to the herbarium (accession number not given):** 150
- 8) Total number of unmounted specimens not identified** : 70

**9) Details of medicinal plants (used in Ayurveda & Siddha system of medicine collected and their frequency status in the area).**

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Botanical name	Parts used
1.	Latakasturika	<i>Abelmoschus moschatus</i> (L.) Medik.	Seed
2.	Bhurja	<i>Abies balsamea</i> (L.) Mill.	Bark, twig, resin
3.	Pishach-Karpush	<i>Abroma augusta</i> L.	Root , root Bark
4.	Gunja	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.	Seed
5.	Saptala	<i>Acacia concinna</i> DC.	Pods, leaves
6.	Biswul	<i>Acacia pennata</i> (L.) Willd.)	Leaf, stem bark
7.	Apamarg	<i>Achyranthes bidentata</i> Bl.	Root, plant
8.	Apamarga bheda	<i>Achyranthus porphyristachya</i> Wall.	Root
9.	Vasaka	<i>Adhatoda zeylanica</i> Nees.	Leaf, bark, seed
10.	Hansaraja	<i>Adiantum capillus veneris</i> L.	Whole plant
11.	Hansaraj	<i>Adiantum hispidatum</i> L.	Fronde
12.	Chhota Haldu	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Rids	Stem bark
13.	Bilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> Corr.	Fruits, pulp, Leaves
14.	Brumonghas	<i>Ageratina adenophora</i> (Spr.) King & Rob.	Leaf
15.	Sahadevi bhed	<i>Ageratum candidum</i> G.M.Barroso	Leaf, shoot
16.	Sahadevibheda	<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> L.	Leaf
17.	Sahadevi	<i>Ageratum haustonium</i> Mill.	Whole plant, leaf
18.	Lal Siris	<i>Albizia julibissrin var. mollis</i> (Wall.) Benth.	Stem bark
19.	Siris	<i>Albizia lebbek</i> (L.) Willd.	Stem bark
20.	Siris	<i>Albizia macrophylla</i> L.	Stem bark
21.	Siris	<i>Albizia procera</i> (Roxb.) Benth.	Bark
22.	Lassuna	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.	Bulb
23.	Bhojpatta	<i>Alnus nepalensis</i> Don	Stem bark
24.	Ghritakumari	<i>Aloe barbadensis</i> Mill.	Whole plant
25.	Saptaparna	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R. Br.	Stem bark
26.	Silaras	<i>Altingea excelsa</i> Nomha	Tree bark
27.	Kantili Chaulai	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Leaf
28.	Sthoolela	<i>Amomum sublatum</i> Roxb.	Seeds
29.	Arsaghna	<i>Amorphophalus campanulatus</i> Roxb.	Tuber
30.	Agnikrita	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L.	Fruit
31.	Kalmegh	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i>	Whole Plant
32.	Satapushi	<i>Anethum sowa</i> Kurz.	Fruits
33.	Sharifa Shriphala	<i>Annona squamosa</i> L.	Fruit
34.	Kadamba	<i>Anthocephalus indica</i> A. Rich.	Bark
35.	Rohitaka	<i>Aphanemixix polystachya</i> (Wall.) Parker	Bark, seed oil
36.	Puga	<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Fruit
37.	Satyanasi	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.	Root, stem, seed
38.	Samudra palakha	<i>Argyrea nervosa</i> (Burm. f.) Boj	Root, leaf

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Botanical name	Parts used
39.	Ishvari	<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.	Root, leaves
40.	Damanak	<i>Artemisia nilagarica</i> (Cl.) Pamp.	Rot, leaf
41.	Damanaka	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.P	Shrub, root, Leaf
42.	Panasa	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lam.	Root, leaves, Fruits.
43.	Shatavari	<i>Asparagus adscendens</i> Roxb.	Root
44.	Shatavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Root
45.	Tenga	<i>Atlantia monophylla</i> (L.) Corr. Serr.	Fruit
46.	Kumrdah	<i>Averrhoa carrambola</i> L.	Fruit, leaves
47.	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.	Leaf, bark
48.	Nira Brahmi	<i>Baccopa monneiri</i> (L.) Pann.	Plant
49.	Jhinti	<i>Barleria cristata</i> L.	Root, whole plant
50.	Putika	<i>Basella alba</i> L	Shoot
51.	Kanchanar	<i>Bauhinea variegata</i> L.	Stem bark
52.	Jajew	<i>Begonia roxburghii</i> A.DC.	Stem, root, leaf
53.	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i> DC.	Root, bark
54.	Pashanbheda	<i>Berginia ciliata</i> (Haw.) Sternb.	Root
55.	Soh byrthit	<i>Bidens pilosa</i> L.	Aerial parts
56.	Sinduri	<i>Bixa orellana</i> L	Seed, leaf
57.	Kukradru	<i>Blumea lacera</i> (Burm. f.) DC.	Leaf
58.	Punarnava	<i>Boerhaavia diffusa</i> L.	Roots
59.	Salmili	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	St. bark
60.	Kala sarsapa	<i>Brassica campestris</i> L.	Root, seed, oil
61.	Lahi	<i>Brassica rapa</i> L.	Seed, leaf
62.	Asan	<i>Breidelia Montana</i> Wild.	Root, bark
63.	Mahavira	<i>Bridelia retusa</i> Spreng	Root, bark
64.	Dhatura	<i>Brugmantia suaveolens</i> (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) Bercht. & J. Presl	Leaf
65.	Bana, Newarpatti	<i>Buddeleja asiatica</i> Lour	Root
66.	Jalongkrem	<i>Buddeleja macrostachya</i> Benth.	Root
67.	Bana	<i>Buddleia asiatica</i> Lour	Root
68.	Palash	<i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lam.) Taub.	Leaves, gum
69.	Adhaki	<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.	Leaf seed
70.	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa arborea</i> Roxb.	Fruit, stem bark
71.	Bet	<i>Calamus rotang</i>	Root, Stem, Leaf
72.	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i> Vahl	Flower, stem bark, root
73.	Arka	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R.Br. ex. Ait.	Root, bark , leaves latex, flower
74.	Arka	<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Aiton) Dryand.	Leaf, latex
75.	Sarvajaya	<i>Canna indica</i> L.	Root stoks
76.	Basanti	<i>Canna orientalis</i> Rosc	Leaf
77.	Bhaga	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L	Leaf, shoot

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Botanical name	Parts used
78.	Sadanpushpi	<i>Cantharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G.	Flower, leaf
79.	Katuvira	<i>Capsicum annum</i> L.	Fruit
80.	Talamuli/	<i>Carculigo orchioides</i> Gaertn.	Root
81.	Karnasphota	<i>Cardiospermum helicacabum</i> L	Root, leaf, whole plant
82.	Papita	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.	Fruit, root
83.	Kundur	<i>Carya arborea</i> Roxb.	Fruit
84.	Mari	<i>Caryota urens</i> L.	Seed
85.	Chakramarda	<i>Casia tora</i> L.	Root, leaves, seeds.
86.	Dadmardan	<i>Cassia alata</i> L.	Leaf
87.	Aragvadha	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	Fruit
88.	S. Kasamarda	<i>Cassia occidentales</i> L.	Root, leaves, seeds
89.	Kasamarda	<i>Cassia sophera</i> L	Leaf
90.	Chakramarda	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.	Whole plant
91.	Akashvalli	<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.	Plant
92.	Janglisaru	<i>Casurina equisetifolia</i> L.	Leaf
93.	Sadabahar	<i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G.Don	Whole plant, root, leaves
94.	Nandibriksha	<i>Cedrela toona</i> Roxb. <i>Toona ciliata</i>	Stem bark, flower
95.	Bitunna	<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Seed
96.	Mandookaparni	<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urd.	Wh. Plant
97.	Silver fern	<i>Cheilanthes farinose</i> (Forssk.) Kaulf.	Whole plant
98.	Vastuka	<i>Chenopodium album</i> L	Shoot
99.	Sugandha Vastuk	<i>Chenopodium ambresoides</i> L.	Herb, plant
100.	King Badmas	<i>Chromolaena odorata</i> (L.)	Leaf
101.	Dalchini	<i>Cinamomum zeylanica</i> (Buch.-Ham) T.Nees & C.H. Eberm	Bark
102.	Tejpatta bheda	<i>Cinnamomum auriculiformis</i> L.	Leaf
103.	Tejpatra bheda	<i>Cinnamomum bejolghota</i> Sw.	Leaf
104.	Tejpatra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i> Nees Eb.	Tree leaf
105.	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i> L.	Root
106.	Asthisrinkhala	<i>Cissus quad rangularis</i> L.	Plant
107.	S.Madhukarkati	<i>Citrus maxima</i> Merr.	Fruits, leaves
108.	Nimbu	<i>Citrus medica</i> L.	Fitru
109.	Airavata	<i>Citrus raticulata</i> Blance	Fruits, flower, oil
110.	Ajagandha	<i>Cleome gynandra</i> L.	Leaf, root, seeds
111.	Bharangi	<i>Clerodaedrum serratum</i> (L.) Moon.	Root, leaves
112.	Kunurongton	<i>Clerodendrum colebrookiaum</i> Walp.	Leaf
113.	Bharangi	<i>Clerodendrum indicum</i> (L.) Kurz.	Plant
114.	Bhantaki	<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> (L.) Ktze.	Root, leaf
115.	Barhibarha	<i>Clerodendrum viscosum</i> Vent.	Leaves, root
116.	Aparajita	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i> L	Leaf
117.	Bimbi	<i>Coccinia indica</i> W.&A.	Root, leaves.

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Botanical name	Parts used
118.	Narikola	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.	Fruit, oil
119.	Coffee	<i>Coffea Arabica</i> L.	Fruit
120.	Gavedhuka	<i>Coix lachryma-jobi</i> L.	Seed, root
121.	Punk	<i>Combretum decandrum</i> Roxb.	Leaf
122.	Mamira	<i>Coptis teeta</i> Wall.	Rhizome
123.	Lasora	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f.	Leaf, bark
124.	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Fruits
125.	Kushthaa	<i>Costus speciosus</i> (Koen.) Sm.	Root
126.	Jathymmai	<i>Crassocephalum crepioides</i> (Benth.) S. Moore	Aerial parts
127.	Nagdamani	<i>Crinum asiaticum</i> L.	Bulb, root, leaves, seeds
128.	Sana	<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> L.	Seed, leaf
129.	Jhunjhuniya	<i>Crotalaria retusa</i> L.	Whole plant
130.	Jhunjhuniya	<i>Crotalaria spectabilis</i> Roth	Leaf
131.	Jhunjhuniya	<i>Crotalaria abialata</i> Schr.	Root
132.	Bhutankusam	<i>Croton tiglium</i> L.	fruit
133.	Krishna sariva	<i>Cryptolepis buchanani</i> Roem. & Schult.	Root, bark
134.	Karkaru	<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L.	seed
135.	Kali Musali	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i> Gaertn.	Root
136.	Van Haldi	<i>Curcuma aromatic</i> Salisb.	Rhizome
137.	Narkachoor	<i>Curcuma caesia</i> Roxb.	Rhizome
138.	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	Rhizome
139.	Amarbeli	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Burm. f.	Plant, stem, seeds.
140.	Jatasankari	<i>Cyathea gigantea</i> (Wall. Ex Hkf.) Hoult.	Leaf
141.	Pamarosa	<i>Cymbopogon martini</i> (Roxb.)	Leaf
142.	Dhruva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.	Whole plant
143.	Adhapushpi	<i>Cynoglossum micranthum</i> Desf.	Whole plant, root
144.	Dhalabrausabta	<i>Cynoglossum wallichii</i> G. Don.	Root
145.	Shisham	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i> Roxb.	Leaf,
146.	Dhatura	<i>Datura metel</i> L.	Leaf, seed
147.	Dhatura	<i>Datura stramonium</i> L.	Leaves, seeds, fruits, flowers
148.	Dhattura	<i>Datura Suaveolens</i> (Humb. & Bonpl. Ex Willd.) Bercht. & J. Presl.	Seed
149.	Gulmohar	<i>Delonix regia</i> (Boj ex Hook.) Raf.	St. bark
150.	Banda	<i>Dendrothoe falcate</i> (Lf.) Et.	Plant
151.	Swarn Jivanti	<i>Dendrobium macrei</i> Lindl.	Whole plant
152.	Swarn Jivanti	<i>Dendrobium nobile</i> Lindl.	Whole plant
153.	Shalparni	<i>Desmodium gangaticum</i> (L.) DC.	Root
154.	Shalparni bheda	<i>Desmodium gyroides</i> DC.	Root
155.	Shalparni	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i> DC.	Root
156.	Kusha, Darbha	<i>Desmostachys bipinnata</i> Stapf	Culm

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Botanical name	Parts used
157.	Kusa	<i>Desmostachys bipinnatus</i> (L.) Stapf	Root
158.	Khasi lata	<i>Dicranopteris linearis</i> (Burm. f.) Underw.	Leaves
159.	S.Bhavya	<i>Dillenia indica</i> L.	Bark, leaf, fruit
160.	Kathalu	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.	Root
161.	Vidari	<i>Dioscorea pentaphylla</i> L.	Root
162.	Sirkabel	<i>Dipteracanthus suffruticosa</i> (Roxb.) Voigt	Leaf
163.	Sem	<i>Dolichus lablab</i> L.	Seed, pod
164.	Abhijola	<i>Drymaria cordata</i> (L.) Willd	Leaf, whole plant
165.	Ashwakatri	<i>Drynaria quercifolia</i> Smith	Rhizome, frond
166.	Hathajodi	<i>Dryopteris cochleata</i> (Don) Chr.	Rhizome
167.	Dieng maloi	<i>Duabanga grandiflora</i> (DC.) Walp.	Fruit
168.	Bhringraja	<i>Eclipta alba</i> (L.) Hassk	Whole plant
169.	Kachuri	<i>Eichornia crassipes</i> Solm.	Flower
170.	Pushkiman	<i>Elaeocarpus glandulosum</i> Wall	Seed
171.	Rudraka	<i>Elaeocarpus sphericus</i> Roxb.	Tree, fruit, leaf
172.	Adhapata	<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> var. <i>sinuatus</i> (mor.)	Leaves, root
173.	Ela	<i>Eletaria cardamomum</i> Maton	Fruit
174.	Ragi	<i>Eleusine corecona</i> Gaertn.	Grains
175.	Ragi	<i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Root, seed
176.	Amlaki	<i>Embelia officinalis</i> Garth	Fruit
177.	Vai bidang	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm. f.	Fruit
178.	Amlaki	<i>Emblica officinale</i> Gaertn	Fruit
179.	Hirankhuri	<i>Emeilia sonchifolia</i> (L.) DC.	Whole plant
180.	Gilgach	<i>Entada scandens</i> Benth.	Seed, bark
181.	Tagar	<i>Ervatamia coronaria</i> stapf.	Stem bark
182.	Dhaniya	<i>Eryngium foetidum</i> L.	Whole plant
183.	Mura	<i>Erythrina stricta</i> Roxb.	Stem , bark, flower
184.	Telparni	<i>Eucalyptus globules</i> Labil	Leaf, oil
185.	Ropani	<i>Eupatorium odoratum</i> L.	Arial parts
186.	Snuhi Bheda	<i>Euphorbia royleana</i> Horb Boiss.	Latex
187.	Dugdika	<i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.	Whole plant
188.	Snuhi	<i>Euphorbia nerifolia</i> L.	Latex, leaf juice
189.	Lalpatti	<i>Euphorbia pulcherima</i> Willd.	Flower, leaf
190.	Langhuhika	<i>Euphorbia thymifolia</i> L.	Whole plant
191.	Trikantaka	<i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L.	Milky juice
192.	Bishnugandhi	<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> L.	Whole plant
193.	Vata	<i>Ficus bengalensis</i> L.	Fruits, bark
194.	Mandara	<i>Ficus benjamina</i> L.	Bark, root, leaves
195.	Diengiri/Lapong	<i>Ficus elastic</i> Roxb. Ex Hornem.	Rootlets, bark, latex
196.	Paras Pipal	<i>Ficus hamiltoniana</i> wall.	Stem bark

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Botanical name	Parts used
197.	Phalgu	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L.	Fruit
198.	Pakard	<i>Ficus lacor</i> Buch.-Ham	Bark, fruit
199.	Udambara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.	Fruit, bark, root
200.	Ashmantaka	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	Stem Bark
201.	Pipala	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.	Stem bark
202.	Salpan	<i>Flemingia chappar</i> Benth.	Root
203.	Bara Salparni	<i>Flemingia nana</i> Roxb.	Whole plant, root
204.	Gandharaj	<i>Gardinia florida</i> L.	Flower
205.	Machino	<i>Gaultheria fragrantissima</i>	Whole plant
206.	Langli	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.	Roots
207.	Gambhari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> L.	Root, stem bark
208.	Balraksha	<i>Gnaphalium luteo-album</i> L.	Leaf
209.	Karpasi	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> L.	Leaf, seed
210.	Surajuvarta	<i>Gynandropsis gynandra</i> (L.) Briq.	Herb.
211.	Chalmoogra	<i>Gynocardia odorata</i> R.Br.	Fruit, seed
212.	Gandhamuli	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i> Sm.	Rhizome
213.	Hastisunda	<i>Heleotropium indicum</i> L.	Root, plant
214.	Lata Kasturika	<i>Hibiscus abelmoschus</i> L.	Seeds
215.	Nali, Patsan	<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> L.	Flower, leaf
216.	Jap	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	Root, leaves, flower
217.	Kutaj/ Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena antidysenterica</i> Wall.	St. bark, seed
218.	Sugandhamantri	<i>Homalomena aromatic</i> (Spreng.) Schott	Rhizome
219.	Divya	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	Fruits
220.	Masunduri	<i>Houttuinia cordata</i> Thunb.	Root, whole plant
221.	Chaulmoogr	<i>Hydnocarpus kurzii</i> (King.) Wart.	Seed, oil
222.	Manduk Parni	<i>Hydrocotyle javanica</i> Thumb.	Leaves
223.	Bhustrna	<i>Hyptis suaveolens</i> (L.) Poit.	Plant
224.	Baidian bheda	<i>Illicium griffithij</i> Hk.f.	Fruit
225.	Atibalaa	<i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L.	Leaf
226.	Nili	<i>Indigofera prostrata</i> Willd./Nili	Leaf
227.	Nili	<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i> L.	Leaf, root
228.	Neeli	<i>Indigofera trifoliata</i> L.	Leaf
229.	Behaya	<i>Ipomoea carnea</i> (Mart. Ex Choisy) Austin.	Leaf
230.	Behaya	<i>Ipomoea crassicaulis</i> (Benth.) Robin	Leaf
231.	Trivrit	<i>Ipomoea turpenthum</i> (L.) silva Manse	Whole plant
232.	Chameli	<i>Jasminum officinale</i> L.	Leaf
233.	Malati	<i>Jasminum sambac</i> (L.) Aiton	Leaves, flower
234.	Bagharenda	<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Seed, whole plant, stem
235.	Jamal ghot	<i>Jatropha glossypifolia</i> L.	Bark, leaves, seed oil
236.	Vasaka	<i>Justica adhatoda</i> L.	Root, leaves, flowers

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Botanical name	Parts used
237.	Nila nirgundi	<i>Justicea gendarussa</i> Burm. f.	Tender shoot, leaves
238.	Asthibhaksha	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lam.) Pers.	Leaves
239.	Ajar	<i>Lagerastomia parviflora</i> Roxb.	Stem bark
240.	Syandana	<i>Largestroemia speciosa</i> (L.) Pers	Fruit, root
241.	Kurkurjihwa	<i>Leea indica</i> (Burm.f) Merr.	Fruit, root
242.	Kurkurjihva	<i>Leea macrophylla</i> Roxb.	Fruit
243.	Dronapuspi	<i>Leucas aspera</i> L.	Herb, leaf juice
244.	Dronapushpi	<i>Leucas indica</i> ( L.) Br. Ex Vatke	Leaf
245.	Drona pushpin	<i>Leucas lavadulaefolia</i> Ress.	Leaves.
246.	Lichi	<i>Lindenbergia indica</i> (L.) O.Kuntz.	Plant juice
247.	Bhuiokra	<i>Lippia nodiflora</i> Mich	Shoot
248.	Garbijaur	<i>Litsea chinensis</i> Lamk.	Fruit
249.	Kababchini	<i>Litsea citrata</i> Lamk.	Fruit
250.	Garbijaur	<i>Litsea cubeba</i> (Lour.) Pers	Fruit, stem bark
251.	Sem	<i>Llablab purpureus</i> (L.) Sw.	Seed
252.	Devanala	<i>Lobelia nicotianifolia</i> Heyne	Root, Leaves, Seeds
253.	Tomato	<i>Lycopersicum indicum</i> Mill.	Fruit
254.	Nagbeli	<i>Lycopodium cernuum</i> L.	Whole plant
255.	Nagbeli	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	Whole plant
256.	Kali jhanta	<i>Lygodium flexuosum</i> Sw.	Whole plant
257.	Kalijant	<i>Lygodium japonicum</i> (Thunb.) Sw.	Whole plant
258.	Ramlo	<i>Macaranga denticulate</i> (Blume) Mull. Arg.	Gum
259.	Jiundali	<i>Maesa indica</i> Wall	Fruit
260.	Daru Haridra	<i>Mahonia nepaulensis</i> DC	Stem, root
261.	Kampil	<i>Mallotus philippinensis</i> Muell. Arg.	Gland & hairs on Fruits
262.	Aama	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.	Fruit, leaves, twigs
263.	Mithalu	<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz	Root
264.	Sunisannaka	<i>Marsilea minuta</i> L.	Whole plant
265.	Lakheri	<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> L.	Herb, Plant
266.	Mahanimba	<i>Melia azadirach</i> L.	St. bark, leaf
267.	Amtamoola	<i>Melothria heterophylla</i> Cogn.	Root
268.	Pipermint	<i>Mentha piperita</i> L.	Whole plant
269.	Prasarini	<i>Merremia tridentata</i> Hallier f.	Whole plant
270.	Nagkeshara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i> L.	Stem, bark, leaves, Flowers
271.	Champaka	<i>Michelia champaca</i> L.	Bark, flowers, Fruits
272.	Momosha Thap	<i>Mikania micrantha</i> H.B.K.	Leaf
273.	Japan Lao	<i>Mikania scandens</i> (L.) Willd.	Shoot, leaf
274.	Lajjalu Nilaji	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.	Root
275.	Bakula	<i>Mimusops elengi</i> L.	Bark, fruits
276.	Gulabbas	<i>Mirabilis jalapa</i> L.	Leaves, root

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Botanical name	Parts used
277.	Sushavi	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.	Root, leaves, Fruits
278.	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> L.	Leaf, stem bark, fruit, seed
279.	Tuda	<i>Morus alba</i> L.	Fruit
280.	Atmagupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> Hook.	Roots, pods, seeds
281.	Kawanch	<i>Mucuna utilis</i> Wight	Seed
282.	Kari Patra	<i>Murraya koeninghii</i> (L.) Spr.	Leaf
283.	Kadamba	<i>Neolamarckia cadamba</i> (Roxb.) Bosser	Fruit, bark
284.	Karvira	<i>Nerium indicum</i> L.	Root, stem
285.	Sephalik	<i>Nyctanthes arbortristis</i> L.	Leaves, flowers
286.	Ariki	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> Linn.	Root, leaf, flower, seed
287.	Kumuda	<i>Nymphaea</i> .	Flower
288.	Tulasi	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	Leaf
289.	Shyonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> Vent.	Root, st. bark
290.	Dhan	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.	Grain
291.	Changeri	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i> L.	Whole plant
292.	Changeri Bheda	<i>Oxalis debilis</i> Kunth.	Whole plant
293.	Prasarini	<i>Paederia foetida</i> L.	Plant
294.	Prasarini	<i>Paederia scandens</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Whole plant
295.	Ketaka	<i>Pandanus fascicularis</i> L.	Leaves, oil from bract
296.	Ahiphena	<i>Papaver somaiifera</i> L.	Milky juice
297.	China bean	<i>Parkia timoriana</i> (DC.) Merr.	Seed
298.	Passion fruit	<i>Passiflora edulis</i> Sims	Fruit
299.	Parpata	<i>Pavetta indica</i> L.	Root
300.	Toyakandha	<i>Peperomia pellucida</i> Kunth.	Whole plant
301.	H. Barak kante	<i>Pericampylus glaucus</i> (Lam.) Merrill.	Root
302.	Dhanjira	<i>Perilla ocimoides</i> L.	Under shrub, Leaf
303.	Udad	<i>Phaseolus mungo</i> L.	Seed
304.	Titavasaka	<i>Phlogacanthus thyrsoformis</i> (Hard.) Mabb.	Leaf, flower
305.	Tita vasaka	<i>Phlogacanthus tubiflorus</i> Nees	Leaf, flower
306.	Khajura	<i>Phoenix sylvatica</i>	Fruit, Stem juice
307.	Jivanti bhed	<i>Pholidota imbricate</i> Lindl.	Whole plant
308.	Vasir/ Vasuka	<i>Phyla nodiflora</i> (L.) Greene	Wh. Plant
309.	Lavaliphala	<i>Phyllanthus acidus</i> Skeel	Root, fruits
310.	Bhumyamlaki	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> Schum. & Thonn.	Whole plant
311.	Bhumyamlaki	<i>Phyllanthus niruri</i> L.	Whole plant
312.	Tamravalli	<i>Phyllanthus urinaria</i> L.	Whole plant
313.	Phuli Gachh	<i>Physalis angulata</i> L.	Fruit
314.	Tankari	<i>Physalis minimum</i> L.	Whole plant
315.	Katuki	<i>Picrorhiza scrophulariflora</i> Pennell.	Root
316.	Chira	<i>Pinus khasya</i> Royle ex Gordon	Exudate

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Botanical name	Parts used
317.	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i> Sarg.	Resin wood
318.	Paan	<i>Piper betel</i> L.	Leaf, root
319.	Chabya	<i>Piper brachystachyum</i> Wall. Hook. f.	Fruit
320.	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i> L.	Fruit, root
321.	Pippali Bheda	<i>Piper mullesua</i> Roxb.	Fruits
322.	Kali Mirch	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	Fruit
323.	Pippali bheda	<i>Piper peepuloides</i> Wall.	Leaf
324.	Pippali bhed	<i>Piper sylvaticum</i> Roxb.	Root, fruit
325.	Kumbhika	<i>Pistia stratiotes</i> L.	Whole plant, root
326.	Isabghol Bheda	<i>Plantago erosa</i> Wall.	Root, leaves, seeds
327.	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.	Root
328.	Kanankarvira	<i>Plumeria rubra</i> L.	Root bark, latex, flower
329.	Devdaru	<i>Polyalthea longifolia</i> Benth.	Stem bark
330.	Mahammeda	<i>Polygontum verticillatum</i> All.	Root
331.	Raniphul	<i>Polygonum plebejum</i> Br	Whole plant
332.	Basfaj	<i>Polypodium vulgare</i> L.	Rhizome
333.	Linika	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.	Whole plant
334.	Bajradanti	<i>Potentilla nepalensis</i> Hook.	Whole plant
335.	Bajradanti bheda	<i>Potentilla multifida</i> L.	Root, leaf
336.	Oek	<i>Pouzolzia hirta</i> Blume ex Hassk.	Leaf
337.	Kularuki	<i>Pouzolzia indica</i> Gaud	Whole plant
338.	Oek	<i>Pouzolzia viminea</i> Wedd.	Leaf
339.	Khurmani	<i>Prunus persica</i> L	Fruit
340.	Balaraksha	<i>Pseudognaphalium luteo album</i> (L.)	Leaf
341.	Madhuri	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.	Fruit, leaf
342.	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Root, fruit
343.	Putranjiva	<i>Putranjiva roxbenghii</i> Wall.	Seeds, oil
344.	Rangoon	<i>Quisqalis indica</i> L.	Whole plant
345.	Madana	<i>Randia dumatorum</i> Lam.	Seeds, fruit pulp, bark, root
346.	Mulaka	<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L.	Root, leaves, Seeds
347.	Sarpagandha	<i>Rauvolfia canescens</i> L.	Root
348.	Sarpagandha	<i>Rauvolfia serpentine</i> (L.) Benth. Ex Gaertn.	Root
349.	Revandchini	<i>Rheum emodi</i> Wall.	Rhizome, root
350.	Jivanti bhed	<i>Rhynchostylis retusa</i> Bl.	Whole plant
351.	Erand	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L	Leaf/ Seed
352.	Kakoli	<i>Roscoea purpurea</i> Royle	Root, stem
353.	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i> L.	Root, stem
354.	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia manjith</i> L.	Stem
355.	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia sikkimensis</i> L.	Stem, root
356.	Hingalu	<i>Rubus ellipticus</i> Sm.	Climber, fruit

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Botanical name	Parts used
357.	Raspberry	<i>Rubus rugosus</i> Sm.	Fruit
358.	Jangali Palak	<i>Rumex dentatus</i> L	Leaf
359.	Pindi	<i>Rungia parviflora</i> Nees	Whole plant
360.	Parpata	<i>Rungia pectinata</i> (L.) Nees	Whole plant
361.	Kasa	<i>Saccharum spontarum</i> L.	Root, stem
362.	Salmali	<i>Salmalia malabarica</i> Schott. & Endl.	Root, bark, flower, fruits
363.	Kukranda	<i>Salvia plebeia</i> Br.	Whole plant
364.	Ashoka	<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) De. Willed.	Bark
365.	Korth.	<i>Schima wallichii</i> (DC.)	Flower
366.	Tarapat	<i>Schumannianthus dichotomus</i> (Roxb.) Gagnep.	Root tubers
367.	Gaja Pippali	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i> Schott.	Fruits pulp
368.	Meethipatta	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L	Leaf
369.	Sanjivani	<i>Selaginella bryopteris</i> (L.) Bak.	Whole plant
370.	Sanjivan	<i>Selaginella wallichii</i> (Hkf. Ex Bak.	Whole plant
371.	Dadrughna	<i>Senna alata</i> (L.) Roxb.	Leaf, flower
372.	Aragvadha	<i>Senna fistula</i> L.	Fruit, root
373.	Tila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Seed
374.	Agasti	<i>Sesbania grandiflora</i> (L.) Pers.	Stem bark
375.	Jayanti	<i>Sesbania sesban</i> (L.) Merris	St. bark, seed
376.	Sala	<i>Shorea robusta</i> Gaertn. f.	Resin
377.	Bala	<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm. f.	Root, Leaves, root
378.	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i> L.	Root, whole plant
379.	Atibalā	<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Whole plant
380.	Chobchini	<i>Smilax aspera</i> L	Root
381.	Chobchini	<i>Smilax glabra</i> Roxb.	Root
382.	Khong	<i>Smilax lanceolata</i> L.	Root bark, leaves
383.	Chobchini	<i>Smilax ovalifolia</i> Roxb	Root
384.	Chobchin	<i>Smilax prolifera</i> Roxb.	Root
385.	Vidari	<i>Solanum vervecifolium</i> L.	Roots and fruits
386.	Brahati	<i>Solanum ferox</i> L	Berries
387.	Brihati	<i>Solanum indicum</i> L.	Root, whole plant, berries
388.	Vanavrintaki	<i>Solanum kurzii</i> Prain	Fruit, whole plant
389.	Tamatar	<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> L.	Fruit
390.	Kakamachi	<i>Solanum nigrum</i> L.	Whole plant
391.	Tambaku	<i>Solanum tabacum</i> L.	Leaf
392.	Brihati L. Byakh	<i>Solanum torvum</i> Swartz.	Fruit
393.	Alu	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.	Tuber, leaf
394.	Kantakari bheda	<i>Solanum viarum</i> Clarke	Plant
395.	Amantmoola	<i>Solena amplexicaulis</i> (Lamk.) Gandhi	Root
396.	Amantamoola	<i>Solena heterophylla</i> (Lamk.) Gandhi	Root

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Botanical name	Parts used
397.	Sahadevi bari	<i>Sonchus arvensis</i> L	Root
398.	Titaliya	<i>Sonchus oleracea</i> L	Root
399.	Akarkara	<i>Spilanthus acmela</i> Murr	Whole plant, Flower
400.	Akarkara	<i>Spilanthus clava</i> DC	Whole plant, Shoot
401.	Akarkara	<i>Spilanthus paniculata</i> Wall.	Shoot, whole plant, flower
402.	Amrataka	<i>Spondias pinnata</i> (L.) f.	Bark, fruit
403.	Rajpatha	<i>Stephania glabra</i> (Roxb.) Miers.	Root
404.	Rajpatha	<i>Stephania japonica</i> (Thunb.) Miers	Root
405.	Karraai	<i>Sterculia urens</i> Roxb.	Leaf
406.	Chirata	<i>Swertia chirata</i> Buch. Ham.	Plant
407.	Chiraita	<i>Swertia ciliata</i> (D.Don) Butt.	Herb, Plant
408.	Jambu	<i>Syzygium cumuni</i> (L.) Skeels	Bark, seed fruit
409.	Tagar	<i>Tabernemontana divaricata</i> (L.) Br. Ex Roem. & Schult	Stem bark
410.	Genda	<i>Tagetes erecta</i> L.	Aerial part
411.	Tintrini	<i>Tamarindus indicus</i> L	Fruit pulp, seed
412.	Karphul	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> Weber ex Wiggres	Root
413.	Talisa	<i>Taxus wallichiana</i> Zucc.	Leaf , stem, bark
414.	Kharakianag	<i>Tectaria macrodonta</i> C.Chr.	Rhizome
415.	Saka, Sagaun	<i>Tectona grandis</i> L.f.	Wood, bark, oil, flower, seed
416.	Arjuna	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> W.& A.	Bark, fruit, ,leaves ash of bark
417.	Bahira	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i> Roxb.	Fruits
418.	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz	Fruit
419.	Asan	<i>Terminalia tomentosa</i> Wt. & Arn.	Stem bark
420.	Mamiri	<i>Thalictrum foliolosum</i> DC.	Root
421.	Pita Kaner	<i>Thevetia peruviana</i> (L.) Lipp	Seed
422.	Neel lata	<i>Thunbergia grandiflora</i> (Roxb.) Ex Rottl.	Root, stem. Flower
423.	Junar	<i>Thysanolaena maxima</i> (Roxb.) Kuntze	Flower
424.	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd) Miers	Stem
425.	Kanchana	<i>Toddalia asiatica</i> (L.) Lam.	Fruit
426.	Toon	<i>Toona ciliate</i> M. Roem.	Stem bark
427.	Jivanti	<i>Trema orientalis</i> Bl.	Stem bark
428.	Mahakala	<i>Trichosanthes bracteata</i> (Lam.) Viogt.	Root, fruits
429.	Indrayani	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour	Seed
430.	Nyush	<i>Trifolium repens</i> L	Leaf
431.	Methi	<i>Trigonella foenum- graecum</i> L.	Leaves, seeds
432.	Jhinjirita	<i>Triumfetta homboides</i> Jaca.	Leaf fruit, flower, root Bark
433.	Vanabhenda	<i>Urena lobata</i> L.	Root
434.	Bichhu	<i>Urtica dioica</i> L.	Leaf

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Botanical name	Parts used
435.	Tagar	<i>Valeriana hardwickii</i> Wall.	Herb, Root
436.	Tagar	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i> Jones.	Root
437.	Tagar	<i>Valeriana wallichii</i> DC.	Roots
438.	Rasna	<i>Vanda roxburghii</i> R.Br.	Leaf, rhizome
439.	Sahadavi	<i>Vernonia albicans</i> DC.	Whole plant
440.	Sahadevi	<i>Vernonia anthelminica</i> (L.) Willd	Whole plant
441.	Sahadevi	<i>Vernonia cineria</i> (L.) Less	Whole plant
442.	Usira	<i>Vetivria zizanioidis</i> (L.) Nash.	Root
443.	Soya bean	<i>Vicea faba</i> L.	Seed
444.	Nilapuspha	<i>Vioda odorata</i> L. Med.	Plant, flowers
445.	Banafsa	<i>Viola pilosa</i> Blume	Whole plant
446.	Banafsha	<i>Viola serpens</i> Wall.	Whole plant, flowers
447.	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negondo</i> L.	Root, leaves, shoots, seeds
448.	Surasa	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L	Leaf
449.	Pitabhringi	<i>Wedelia calendulacea</i> Less.	Shoot
450.	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> Kurz.	Flower
451.	Arishta	<i>Xanthium strumerium</i> L.	Whole plant , root, fruit
452.	Timbru	<i>Zanthoxylum acanthopodium</i> DC.	Fruit, leaf
453.	Timbru	<i>Zanthoxylum alatum</i> Roxb.	Fruit
454.	Tejbal	<i>Zanthoxylum armatum</i> Roxb.	Seeds, bark, fruits, Branches
455.	Kurubikijhangu	<i>Zehneria indica</i> (Lour.) Kern.	Root
456.	Ardhaka	<i>Zingiber officinale</i> Rose	Rhizome
457.	Badari	<i>Zizyphus jujuba</i> Lam	Fruit
458.	Ber	<i>Zizyphus mauritiana</i> Lmk.	Fruit, root
459.	Jhurber/ Bagori	<i>Zizyphus numularia</i> Lamk.	Fruit

**10) Rare, Endangered or Threatened medicinal plants collected (please provide the details i.e name of the plant, family, part used, place of collection, threat status etc. in tabular form): Nil**

## 11) Resume of work carried out during the reporting period (2022-23):

### a) Forest area surveyed and quantity of raw drug collected

S. No	Name of the area/market surveyed	Date	Name of the specimen/raw drug/museum samples collected
1.	Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh & Harmuthi, Assam	13.07.2022	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Whole Plant)- 0.104 kg <i>Azadirachta indica</i> (Stembark)-1.322 kg <i>Azadirachta indica</i> (Leaf)-1.766 kg <i>Justicia adhatoda</i> (Root)-1.610 kg <i>Justicia adhatoda</i> (Leaf)-5.0 kg <i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> (Whole plant)-0.868 kg <i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> (Leaf)-1.298 kg <i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i> (Flower)- 0.700 kg <i>Ficus rumphii</i> (Stem Bark)-1.0 kg
2	Harmuthi, Assam	19.09.2022	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.( Inflorescence )-0.200 kg <i>Calamus rotang</i> L.(Root)- 13.4 kg <i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.(Inflorescence)-0.300 kg <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.(Fruit)-3.5 kg
3	Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh & Laluk, Assam.	30.09.2022	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A.Juss.(Leaf)-10.0 kg <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A.Juss.(Stem)-3.9 kg <i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i> Vahl(Flower)-0.400 kg <i>Eichhornia crassipes</i> (Mart.) Solms(Flower)-3.1 kg <i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.(Leaf)-9.5 kg <i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.(Root)-4.7 kg <i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L(Leaf)-1.35 kg <i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.(Whole plant)-3.1 kg <i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.(Fruit)-6.7 kg
4	Harmuthi and Laluk, Assam.	05.12.2022	<i>Ipomoea carnea</i> Jacq.(Whole Plant)-10.2 kg <i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.(Whole plant)-0.512 kg <i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.) (leaf)-0.719 kg <i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.) (Stem)- 2.5 kg <i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.)(Root)-0.180 kg Nymphaea sp. (Flower)-1.830 kg <i>Eichhornia crassipes</i> (Mart.) Solms (Flower)-0.2 kg <i>Bombax ceiba</i> L. (Stem bark)-7.446 kg <i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.(Small branches)- 4.92 kg <i>Clerodendrum indicum</i> (L.) Kuntze (Leaf)-1.352 kg <i>Clerodendrum indicum</i> (L.) Kuntze (Root)-0.3 kg <i>Cassia fistula</i> L.(Stem bark)- 2.362 kg <i>Cassia fistula</i> L.(Small branches)-3.1 kg
5	Balijan, Arunachal Pradesh.	15.12.2022	<i>Ipomoea carnea</i> Jacq.( Whole plant)-4.35 kg <i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.(Whole plant)-1.2 kg <i>Aegle marmelos</i> L. Corrêa(Fruit)-15.0 kg <i>Aegle marmelos</i> L. Corrêa(Root)-9.0 kg <i>Aegle marmelos</i> L. Corrêa(Leaf)-3.2 kg <i>Aegle marmelos</i> L. Corrêa(Small branches)- 3.426 kg <i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.) (Leaf)-1.5 kg <i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.) (Stem)-9.5 kg
6	Yupia, & Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh.	29.12.2022	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i> Pers.(Stem bark)-6.8 kg <i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.(Flower)-0.2 kg <i>Polyalthia longifolia</i> (Sonn.)Thwaites(Stem bark)-10.0 kg <i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) Willd.(Stembark)-4.5 kg

S. No	Name of the area/market surveyed	Date	Name of the specimen/raw drug/museum samples collected
			<i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.)R.Br. ex Roem &Schult. (Root)-2.5 kg <i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb.ex DC.)Wight&Arn. (Stem bark)-7.1kg <i>Thespesia lampas</i> (Cav.) Dalzell (Flower)-0.050kg <i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook.f. & Thomson (Stem)-11.1 kg <i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook.f. & Thomson(Aerial root)-2.8 kg <i>Tridax procumbens</i> L(Whole plant)-1.0 kg
7	Balijan, Arunachal Pradesh.	17.01.2023	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam. (Flower)-1.350 kg <i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.(Root)-5.870 kg <i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L. (Whole Plant)-1.714 kg <i>Thespesia lampas</i> (Cav.) Dalzell(Flower)-2.530 kg <i>Bombax ceiba</i> L. (Root)-9.852 kg <i>Clerodendrum indicum</i> (L.) Kuntze(Leaf & stem)-20.6 kg <i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.(Leaf)-2.8 kg
8	Balijan, Arunachal Pradesh.	24.02.2023	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb(Root)-12.0 kg <i>Erythrina indica</i> Lam.(StemBark)-5.2 kg <i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.(Root)-7.3 kg <i>Paedaria foetida</i> L.(Whole Plant)-7.5 kg
			<b>Total raw drugs collected: 279.987 kg</b>
<b>(B). Crude drug collected in MEBS Long tour</b>			
1	Sikkim MEBS tour	08.09.2022	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corrêa (Fruit) – 4.582 kg
2	Sagalee, Papum Pare district, A.R	31.10.2022	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L. (Flower) - 4.8 kg
3	Pasighat, East Siang district, A.R	22.11.2022	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Nees (Whole plant) - 2.0 kg
			<b>Total collection: 11.382 kg</b>
<b>(C). Crude drug collected from nearby forest areas (other than short tour)</b>			
1	Near Gumpha Mandir, Itanagar	26.04.2022	<i>Mesua ferrea</i> L. (Flower) – 10.9 kg
			<b>Total collection: 10.9 kg</b>
<b>(D). Crude drug procured from market</b>			
1	Itanagar daily market	03.11.2022 & 25.02.2023	<i>Punica granatum</i> L. (Fruit) – 5.0 kg <i>Zingiber officinale</i> Rosc (Rhizome) – 4.0 kg <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill. (Fruit) – 3.0 kg
			<b>Total collection: 12.0 kg</b>
<b>Grand total raw drug collected (A+B+C+D): 314.269 kg</b>			

**b) Details of plant specimens collected for the current year 2022-23:**

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
1	9965	RARI garden/ Climber/ Terrestrial	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm.f.	Amogha	Primulaceae	6950	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
2	9966	RARI garden/ Climber/ Terrestrial	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm.f.	Amogha	Primulaceae	6951	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
3	9967	RARI garden/ Climber/ Terrestrial	<i>Stephania japonica</i> (Thunb.) Miers.	Rajapatha	Menispermaceae	6983	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
4	9968	RARI garden/ Climber/ Terrestrial	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i> L.	Lghu Patha	Menispermaceae	-	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
5	9969	RARI garden/ Herb/ Terrestrial	<i>Hemerocallis fulva</i> (L.) L.	-	Xanthorrhoeaceae	6984	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
6	9970	RARI garden/ Shrub/ Terrestrial	<i>Mussaenda</i> sp.	-	Rubiaceae	-	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
7	9971	RARI garden/ Tree/ Terrestrial	<i>Litchi chinensis</i> Sonn.	Lichi (H)	Sapindaceae	6969	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
8	9972	RARI garden/ Small tree/ Terrestrial	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	Japaa (S)	Malvaceae	6970	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
9	9973	RARI garden/ Herb/ Terrestrial	<i>Solanum nigrum</i> L.	Mokoi (H)	Solanaceae	6985	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
10	9974	RARI garden/ Herb/ Terrestrial	<i>Sida ovata</i> Forssk.	-	Malvaceae	7113	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
11	9975	RARI garden/ Herb/ Terrestrial	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.	Mithi Patti (H)	Plantaginaceae	-	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
12	9976	RARI garden/ Shrub/ Terrestrial	<i>Ardisia solanacea</i> (Poir.) Roxb.	Bisi (H)	Primulaceae	6982	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
13	9977	RARI garden/ Herb/ Terrestrial	<i>Torenia asiatica</i> L.	-	Linderniaceae	-	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
14	9978	RARI garden/ Tree/ Terrestrial	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	-	Moraceae	-	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
15	9979	RARI garden/ Tree/ Terrestrial	<i>Morinda</i> sp.	-	Rubiaceae	-	N 27°.08' 44 E 93°.60' 53
16	9980	RARI garden/ climber/ Terrestrial	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm.f.	Amogha (S)	Primulaceae	6972	27°.08' 44 93°.60' 53
17	9981	Poma village, Near Itanagar/Herb	<i>Hedychium coccineum</i> Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.	-	Zingiberaceae	6987	-
18	9982	Poma village,	<i>Thuja</i>	Morpankh	Cupressaceae	6971	-

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		Near Itanagar/Shrub	<i>orientalis</i> L.	i(H)			
19	9983	Yupia/Shrub	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i> Vahl	Priyangu (S)	Lamiaceae	-	N27°08'03.62" E93°42'21.01"
20	9984	Harmuthi /Herb	<i>Equisetum</i> sps.	-	Equisetaceae	-	N27°07'02.97" E93°50'50.50"
21	9985	Harmuthi /Herb	<i>Physalis minima</i> L	Rasbhari (H)	Solanaceae	6988	N27°07'02.97" E93°50'50.50"
22	9986	Yupia/Shrub	<i>Commelina</i> sp.	-	Commelinaceae	-	N27°08'03.62" E93°42'21.01"
23	9987	RARI garden/ Herb	<i>Hedychium coronarium</i> J.Koenig	Dolan Champa (H)	Zingiberaceae	7082	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
24	9988	RARI garden/ Herb	<i>Canna indica</i> L.	Sarvajjaya (H)	Cannaceae	7083	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
25	9989	RARI garden/ Shrub	<i>Rosa</i> sp.	-	Rosaceae	-	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
26	9990	Geram Village, Sagalee/herb	<i>Rhynchosyris</i> sp.	-	Gesneriaceae	7021	N 27° 12'56.23" E 93° 41' 12.74"
27	9991	Geram Village, Sagalee/Shrub	<i>Clerodendrum glandulosum</i>	-	Lamiaceae	6998	N 27° 12'55.17" E 93° 41' 11.41"
28	9992	Geram Village, Sagalee/Shrub	<i>Passiflora edulis</i> Sims	-	Passifloraceae	6997	N 27° 12'55.17" E 93° 41' 11.41"
29	9993	Rach Village, Sagalee/Tree	<i>Pyrus communis</i> L.	Nashpati (H)	Rosaceae	7012	N 27° 14'59.53" E 93° 30' 37.69"
30	9994	Sagalee/Herb	<i>Sida</i> sp.	-	Malvaceae	-	N 27° 14'59.53" E 93° 30' 37.69"
31	9995	Geram Village, Sagalee/Herb	<i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don	Sadaphuli (H)	Apocynaceae	7001	N 27° 14'59.53" E 93° 30' 37.69"
32	9996	Near IB, Sagalee/Herb	<i>Persicaria capitata</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) H.Gross	-	Polygonaceae	6999	N 27° 14'59.53" E 93° 30' 37.69"
33	9997	Sagalee/Herb	<i>Spondias pinnata</i> (L. f.) Kurz	Aamraata (S)	Anacardiaceae	7008	N 27° 12'55.17" E 93° 41' 11.41"
34	9998	Sagalee/Herb	<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> L.	-	Compositae	7000	N 27° 12'55.17" E 93° 41' 11.41"
35	9999	Geram Village, Sagalee/Shrub	<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	-	Lamiaceae	7006	N 27° 12'56.23" E 93° 41' 12.74"
36	10000	Geram Village Sagalee/herb	<i>Zingiber montanum</i> (J.Koenig) Link ex	-	Zingiberaceae	7005	N 27° 12'56.23" E 93° 41' 12.74"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
			A.Dietr.				
37	10001	Langdang Village, Sagalae/Tree	<i>Sauraria</i> sp.	-	Actinidiaceae	7018	N 27°12' 56.95" E 93° 22' 01.69"
38	10002	Langdang Village, Sagalae/Shrub	<i>Melastoma</i> sp	-	Melastomaceae	-	N 27°12' 56.95" E 93° 22' 01.69"
39	10003	Langdang Village, Sagalae/Herb	Not identified	-	Compositae	7016	N 27°12' 56.95" E 93° 22' 01.69"
40	10004	Langdang Village, Sagalae/Herb	<i>Hydrocotyle javanica</i> Thumb.	Manduk Parni (S)	Apiaceae	-	N 27°12' 56.95" E 93° 22' 01.69"
41	10005	Langdang Village, Sagalae/Herb	<i>Acmella paniculata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) R.K.Jansen	-	Compositae	7003	N 27°12' 56.95" E 93° 22' 01.69"
42	10006	Langdang Village, Sagalae /Tree	<i>Melia azedarach</i> L.	Mahanimbah (S)	Meliaceae	6994	N 27°12' 56.95" E 93° 22' 01.69"
43	10007	Sagalae/herb	<i>Solanum viarum</i> Clarke	Kantakari bheda	Solanaceae	7007	N 27° 12'55.17" E 93° 41' 11.41"
44	10008	Sagalae/Shrub	<i>Amorphallus bulbifera</i>	-	-	7014	N 27° 12'55.17" E 93° 41' 11.41"
45	10009	Sagalae/Tree	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	-	Moraceae	-	N 27° 12'55.17" E 93° 41' 11.41"
46	10010	Langdang Village, Sagalae/Climber	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.	Kathalu	Dioscoreaceae	7017	N 27°12' 56.95" E 93° 22' 01.69"
47	10011	Sagalae/Herb	<i>Stachytarpheta</i> sp.	-	Verbenaceae	-	N 27° 12'55.17" E 93° 41' 11.41"
48	10012	Umpuli Road, Sagalae/Herb	<i>Hydrocotyle javanica</i> Thunb.	-	Apiaceae	7010	N 27° 13'30.51" E 93° 41' 28.93"
49	10013	Langdang Village, Sagalae/Shrub	<i>Mussaenda macrophylla</i> Wall.	-	Rubiaceae	7011	N 27°12' 56.95" E 93° 22' 01.69"
50	10014	Langdang Village, Sagalae/Tree	<i>Zanthoxylum asiaticum</i> (L.) Appelhans, Grosso & J.Wen	-	Rutaceae	7009	N 27°12' 56.95" E 93° 22' 01.69"
51	10015	Herb	Pteridophyte	-	-	7015	N 27°12' 56.95" E 93° 22' 01.69"
52	10016	Umpuli road, Sagalae	<i>Dichora</i> sp.	-	Hydrangeaceae	7019	N 27° 13'30.51" E 93° 41' 28.93"
53	10017	Umpuli Road, Sagalae/Herb	<i>Begonia</i> sp.	-	Begoniaceae	-	N 27° 13'30.51" E 93° 41' 28.93"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
54	10018	Langdang Village, Sagalae/Tee	<i>Litsea cubeba</i> (Lour.) Pers.	-	Lauraceae	7002	N 27°12' 56.95" E 93° 22' 01.69"
55	10019	Sagalae road/tree	Not identified	-	Sapindaceae	7020	N 27° 12'55.17" E 93° 41' 11.41"
56	10020	Karbi (Hollongi), Balijan/shrub	<i>Clerodendrum colebrookianum</i> Walp.	-	Lamiaceae	7013	N 26°56'36.44" E 93°35'50.94"
57	10021	Balijan road/shrub	<i>Flueggea leucopyrus</i> Willd.	-	Phyllanthaceae	6996	N 26°99'36.77" E 93°57'77.66"
58	10022	Karbi (Hollongi)/shrub	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Willd.	-	Zingiberaceae	6993	N 26°56'36.44" E 93°35'50.94"
59	10023	Karbi (Hollongi)/ Climber	Not identified	-	Cucurbitaceae	-	N 26°56'36.44" E 93°35'50.94"
60	10024	Dipu village/Tree	Not identified	-	-	-	N 27°01'38.66" E 93°37'58.92"
61	10025	Dipu village/herb	<i>Corchorus capsularis</i> L.	-	Malvaceae	7004	N 27°01'38.66" E 93°37'58.92"
62	10026	Hollongi Road/Shrub	<i>Arundina graminifolia</i> (D.Don) Hochr.	-	Orchidaceae	6992	N 26°99'36.77" E 93°57'77.66"
63	10027	Dipu Village, Balijan /Climber	<i>Gymnema sylvestris</i> (Retz.) Schult.	Ajaballi (S), Gudmar (H)	Apocynaceae	6995	N 27°01'38.66" E 93°37'58.92"
64	10028	Holy cross, Itanagar/Herb/ Terrestrial	<i>Cleome rutidosperma</i> DC.	-	Cleomaceae	7084	-
65	10029	Holy cross, Itanagar/Herb/ Terrestrial	<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> L.	Kanchara (Hindi)	Commelinaceae	7085	-
31.08.2022: Rani Pool, Gangtok, East Sikkim							
66	10030	Rani Pool/Herb	<i>Polygonum capitatum</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don; Syn: <i>Persicaria capitata</i>	-	Polygonaceae	7148	27°17' 28.91" 88°35' 26.20"
67	10031	Rani Pool/Herb	<i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L.	-	Balsaminaceae	-	27°17' 24.75" 88°35' 30.07"
68	10032	Rani Pool/ climber	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.	Kaarvella kah	Cucurbitaceae	-	27°18' 33.80" 88°35' 19.36"
69	10033	Rani Pool/smalltree	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Eranda	Euphorbiaceae	7174	27°18' 41.26" 88°35' 18.89"
70	10034	Rani Pool/Shrub	<i>Datura suaveolens</i>	-	Solanaceae	7149	27°18' 51.67" 88°36' 26.61"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
			Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd; Syn: <i>Brugmansia suaveolens</i>				
71	10035	Rani Pool/climber	<i>Smilax ovalifolia</i> Roxb. ex D. Don	Vanamadhushnahi	Smilacaceae	7150	27°18' 51.02" 88°35' 26.56"
72	10036	Rani Pool/climber	<i>Mikania micrantha</i> Kunth.	-	Compositae	-	27°17' 31.69" 88°35' 23.87"
73	10037	Rani Pool/Herb	<i>Adiantum capillus-veneris</i>	-	Pteridaceae	7151	27°17' 31.69" 88°35' 23.87"
74	10038	Rani Pool	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°17' 31.69" 88°35' 23.87"
75	10039	Rani Pool/Herb	<i>Impatiens</i> sp.	-	Balsaminaceae	-	27°17' 31.69" 88°35' 23.87"
76	10040	Rani Pool	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°17' 31.69" 88°35' 23.87"
77	10041	Rani Pool/Herb	<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i> L.	-	Brassicaceae	7152	27°17' 31.69" 88°35' 23.87"
78	10042	Rani Pool/Herb	<i>Adiantum lunulatum</i> Burm. f	-	Pteridaceae	7153	27°18' 36.37" 88°35' 22.05"
79	10043	Rani Pool	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°18' 36.37" 88°35' 22.05"
80	10044	Rani Pool	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°18' 36.37" 88°35' 22.05"
81	10045	Rani Pool	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°18' 36.37" 88°35' 22.05"
82	10046	Rani Pool/Herb	<i>Spilanthes</i> sp.	-	Compositae	-	27°18' 36.37" 88°35' 22.05"
83	10047	Rani Pool/Herb	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> Schumach. & Thonn.	Bahupatra, Bhumymlaki	Phyllanthaceae	7154	27°18' 36.37" 88°35' 22.05"
84	10048	Rani Pool/Herb	<i>Plantago major</i> L.	Asvagola	Plantaginaceae	-	27°18' 33.99" 88°35' 18.63"
85	10049	Rani Pool/shrub	<i>Mimosa rubicaulis</i> Lam.	-	Leguminosae	7155	27°17' 31.62" 88°35' 46.87"
86	10050	Rani Pool/Herb	<i>Pouzolzia hirta</i> Blume ex Hassk.	-	Urticaceae	7156	27°17' 31.61" 88°35' 23.84"
87	10051	Rani Pool	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°17' 31.61" 88°35' 23.84"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
88	10052	Rani Pool/tree	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> (Salisb.) Franco	-	Araucariaceae	7157	27°17' 25.30" 88°35' 29.88"
01.09.2022: Pakyong, East Sikkim							
89	10053	Rangpo/herb	<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill.	Tamatar	Solanaceae	-	27°16' 39.79" 88°35' 46.02"
90	10054	Rangpo/Climber	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.	Zimikand	Dioscoreaceae	7175	27°16' 45.57" 88°35' 50.10"
91	10055	Rangpo/climber	<i>Argyrea hookeri</i> C.B.Clarke	-	Convolvulaceae	-	27°16' 45.57" 88°35' 50.10"
92	10056	Rangpo/herb	<i>Spilanthes calva</i> DC. synonym of <i>Acmella paniculata</i>	-	Compositae	-	27°16' 42.73" 88°35' 47.62"
93	10057	Rangpo/climber	<i>Rubus</i>	-	Rosaceae	-	27°16' 41.50" 88°35' 45.75"
94	10058	Rangpo/climber	<i>Rubus</i>	-	Rosaceae	-	27°16' 41.50" 88°35' 45.75"
95	10059	Rangpo	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°16' 41.50" 88°35' 45.75"
96	10060	Rangpo/herb	<i>Cyathula prostrata</i> (L.) Blume	Lal chirchita	Amaranthaceae	-	27°16' 45.53" 88°35' 45.70"
97	10061	Rangpo/shrub	<i>Mussaenda erythrophylla</i> Schumach. & Thonn.	-	Rubiaceae	-	27°16' 17.86" 88°35' 48.01"
98	10062	Rangpo/tree	<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i> L.	Siddhesvara	Lythraceae	-	27°16' 17.86" 88°35' 48.86"
99	10063	Rangpo/climber	<i>Paederia foetida</i> L.	Gandhali	Rubiaceae	-	27°16' 17.86" 88°35' 48.86"
100	10064	Rangpo/woody climber	<i>Hedyotis scandens</i> Roxb; Syn: <i>Dimetia scandens</i>	-	Rubiaceae	-	27°16' 11.59" 88°35' 39.05"
101	10065	Rangpo/herb	<i>Artemisia nilagirica</i> (C.B.Clarke) Pamp.	Damanak	Compositae	-	27°16' 11.49" 88°35' 43.31"
102	10066	Rangpo/shrub	<i>Ocimum</i>	Tulsi	Lamiaceae	7178	27°16' 11.49" 88°35' 43.31"
103	10067	Ahovillage, Pakyong/tree	<i>Ficus auriculata</i>	Timla	Moraceae	7179	27°15' 54.31" 88°35' 58.69"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
			Lour.				
104	10068	Pakyong/shrub	<i>Melastoma</i>	-	Melastomaceae	7180	27°15' 54.31" 88°35' 58.69"
105	10069	Pakyong/shrub	<i>Brugmansia arborea</i> (L.) Steud.	-	Solanaceae	7181	27°15' 54.31" 88°35' 58.69"
106	10070	Pakyong	Unidentified	-	Urticaceae	-	27°15' 54.31" 88°35' 58.69"
107	10071	Pakyong	Unidentified	-	Apiaceae	-	27°15' 54.31" 88°35' 58.69"
108	10072	Pakyong/shrub	<i>Oxyspora paniculata</i> (D. Don) DC.	-	Melastomaceae	-	27°14' 41.72" 88°36' 22.12"
109	10073	Pakyong/tree	<i>Araucaria</i> sp.	-	Araucariaceae	-	27°14' 41.72" 88°36' 22.12"
110	10074	Pakyong	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°14' 41.72" 88°36' 22.12"
111	10075	Pakyong/shrub	<i>Mussaenda roxburghii</i> Hook.f.	-	Rubiaceae	-	27°14' 41.72" 88°36' 22.12"
112	10076	Pakyong/herb	<i>Hydrocotyle javanica</i> Thunb.	Mahagotukola	Apiaceae	-	27°14' 41.72" 88°36' 22.12"
113	10077	Pakyong/herb	<i>Equisetum</i> sp.	-	Equisetaceae	-	27°14' 41.72" 88°36' 22.12"
114	10078	Pakyong/climber	<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L.	Kushmanda	Cucurbitaceae	-	27°14' 41.72" 88°36' 22.12"
115	10079	Pakyong/herb	<i>Physalis</i>	-	Solanaceae	-	27°14' 41.72" 88°36' 22.12"
116	10080	Pakyong/tree	<i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch	Adoo	Rosaceae	-	27°14' 41.72" 88°36' 22.12"
117	10081	Pakyong/herb	<i>Equisetum</i> sp.	-	Equisetaceae	-	27°14' 41.72" 88°36' 22.12"
118	10082	Pakyong/herb	<i>Crotalaria</i>	-	Fabaceae	-	27°14' 41.72" 88°36' 22.12"
02.09.2022: Changley and Rongyek, East Sikkim							
119	10083	Lower Changley/herb	<i>Achyranthes bidentata</i> Blume	Apamarga	Amaranthaceae	7176	27°20' 11.20" 88°37' 36.63"
120	10084	Lower Changley/herb	<i>Bergenia ciliata</i> (Haw.) Sternb.	-	Saxifragaceae	7177	27°20' 08.81" 88°37' 32.86"
121	10085	Lower Changley/	Unidentified	-	-		27°20' 08.81" 88°37' 32.86"
122	10086	Lower Changley/climber	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i> L.	Manjishtha	Rubiaceae	7182	27°20' 10.43" 88°37' 36.03"
123	10087	Lower Changley/	Unidentified	-	-		27°20' 10.43"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
							88°37' 36.03"
124	10088	Lower Changley/herb	<i>Impatiens racemosa</i> DC.	-	Balsaminaceae	7183	27°20' 30.84" 88°38' 49.33"
125	10089	Lower Changley/climber	<i>Geranium</i>	-	Geraniaceae		27°20' 41.50" 88°38' 49.83"
126	10090	Upper Changley/herb	<i>Rumex nepalensis</i> Spreng.	-	Polygonaceae		27°20' 40.79" 88°38' 49.30"
127	10091	Upper Changley/	Unidentified	-	Polygonaceae		27°20' 40.79" 88°38' 49.30"
128	10092	Upper Changley/herb	<i>Lecanthus peduncularis</i> (Wall. ex Royle) Wedd.	-	Urticaceae	7184	27°20' 31.24" 88°38' 28.00"
129	10093	Upper Changley/ herb	<i>Clinopodium umbrosum</i> (M.Bieb.) Kuntze	Birchee	Lamiaceae	7186	27°20' 31.27" 88°38' 28.00"
130	10094	Upper Changley/	Unidentified	-	Rubiaceae		27°20' 31.29" 88°38' 28.69"
131	10095	Upper Changley/ herb	<i>Tetrataenium nepalense</i> (D. Don) Manden.	Chimping (sikkimese)	Apiaceae	7187	27°22' 18.26" 88°39' 25.48"
132	10096	Upper Changley/herb	<i>Begonia</i> sp.	-	Begoniaceae	7188	27°22' 18.26" 88°39' 25.48"
133	10097	Upper Changley/	Unidentified	-	-		27°22' 18.26" 88°39' 25.48"
134	10098	Upper Changley/ shrub	<i>Pleroma urvilleanum</i> Synonym: <i>Tibouchina urvilleana</i> (DC.) Cogn.	-	Melastomaceae	7189	27°20' 31.51" 88°38' 49.98"
135	10099	Upper Changley/	Unidentified	-	-		27°20' 31.51" 88°38' 49.98"
136	10100	Upper Changley/herb	<i>Crotalaria</i>	-	Fabaceae		27°20' 46.19" 88°38' 58.76"
137	10101	Upper Changley/	Unidentified	-	-		27°20' 46.19" 88°38' 58.76"
138	10102	Upper Changley/herb	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	Banga	Cannabaceae		27°20' 45.71" 88°38' 50.96"
139	10103	Upper Changley/	Unidentified	-	Cannabaceae		27°20' 45.71" 88°38' 50.96"
140	10104	Upper Changley/ tree	<i>Thuja</i>	-	Cupressaceae		27°20' 44.32" 88°38' 49.77"
141	10105	Upper Changley/ tree	<i>Taxus</i>	-	Taxaceae		27°20' 44.91" 88°38' 50.53"
142	10106	Upper Changley/climber	<i>Piper</i>	-	Piperaceae	7164	27°20' 45.07" 88°38' 50.41"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
143	10107	Upper Changley/ Herb	<i>Ocimum</i>	-	Lamiaceae	7165	27°20' 49.57" 88°38' 58.71"
144	10108	Upper Changley/ herb	<i>Ocimum</i>	-	Lamiaceae	7166	27°20' 49.57" 88°38' 58.71"
145	10109	Upper Changley/	Unidentified	-	Lamiaceae		27°20' 49.57" 88°38' 58.71"
146	10110	Upper Changley/	Unidentified	-	-		27°20' 49.57" 88°38' 58.71"
147	10111	Upper Changley/ herb	<i>Boehmeria nivea</i> (L.) Gaudich.	--	Urticaceae	7167	27°20' 45.74" 88°38' 52.50"
148	10112	Upper Changley/	Unidentified	-	Urticaceae		27°20' 45.74" 88°38' 52.50"
149	10113	Upper Changley/ herb	<i>Dendrobium chrysanthum</i> Wall. ex Lindl.	-	Orchidaceae	7168	27°20' 30.45" 88°38' 22.38"
150	10114	Upper Changley/ tree	<i>Erythrina variegata</i> L	-	Fabaceae	7169	27°20' 33.46" 88°37' 16.24"
151	10115	Upper Changley/ herb	<i>Lindernia</i>	-	Linderniaceae	7170	27°20' 33.20" 88°37' 15.62"
152	10116	Upper Changley/ shrub	<i>Mussaenda frondosa</i> L	Shrivati	Rubiaceae	7171	27°20' 22.16" 88°37' 49.31"
153	10117	Upper Changley/herb	<i>Begonia</i>	-	Begoniaceae	7172	27°20' 21.64" 88°37' 41.87"
154	10118	Rongyek/ climber	<i>Trichosanthes</i>	-	Cucurbitaceae	7173	27°20' 21.66" 88°37' 41.81"
155	10119	Rongyek/	Unidentified	-	Cucurbitaceae		27°20' 21.66" 88°37' 41.81"
156	10120	Rongyek/ climber	<i>Thunbergia coccinea</i> Wall.	-	Acanthaceae		27°20' 23.97" 88°37' 43.41"
03.09.2022: Singtam, East Sikkim							
157	10121	Singtam/ herb	<i>Spilanthes</i>	-	Asteraceae		27°17' 53.06" 88°35' 15.69"
158	10122	Singtam/ epiphyte	<i>Aeschynanthus parviflorus</i> (D. Don) Spreng.	-	Gesneriaceae		27°17' 53.06" 88°35' 15.69"
159	10123	Singtam/ tree	<i>Castanea sativa</i> Mill	-	Fagaceae		27°17' 53.06" 88°35' 15.69"
160	10124	Singtam	Unidentified	-	-		27°17' 53.06" 88°35' 15.69"
161	10125	Singtam	Unidentified	-	-		27°17' 53.06" 88°35' 15.69"
162	10126	Singtam/ herb	<i>Spilanthes</i>	-	Asteraceae		27°15' 59.41" 88°35' 02.00"
163	10127	Singtam/ climber	<i>Stephania glabra</i> (Roxb.) Miers	-	Menispermaceae		27°15' 59.41" 88°35' 02.00"
164	10128	Singtam	<i>Polygonum mi</i>	-	Polygonaceae		27°15' 00.79"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		/herb	<i>crocephalum</i> D. Don				88°35' 02.77"
165	10129	Ralap, Singtam/ tree	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R. Br.	Saptaparna	Apocynaceae		27°15' 00.79" 88°35' 02.77"
166	10130	Ralap, Singtam/ tree	<i>Senna siamea</i> (Lam.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby	-	Fabaceae		27°15' 40.03" 88°33' 46.58"
167	10131	Ralap, Singtam/ herb	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.	Apamarga	Amaranthaceae		27°15' 40.03" 88°33' 46.58"
168	10132	Ralap, Singtam/ climber	<i>Bauhinia vahlii</i> Wight & Arn.	Murva	Fabaceae		27°15' 40.03" 88°33' 46.58"
169	10133	Ralap, Singtam/ herb	<i>Alocasia cucullata</i> (Lour.) G.Don	-	Araceae		27°14' 21.25" 88°30' 55.63"
170	10134	Ralap, Singtam/ herb	<i>Dioscorea pentaphylla</i> L.	Kantakaluka	Dioscoreaceae		27°14' 21.25" 88°30' 55.63"
171	10135	Ralap, Singtam/ shrub	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.	Kasamarda	Fabaceae		27°12' 23.49" 88°29' 20.23"
172	10136	Ralap, Singtam/ tree	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lam.	Yamalapatrak	Fabaceae		27°12' 23.49" 88°29' 20.23"
173	10137	Ralap, Singtam/ herb	<i>Euphorbia heterophylla</i> L.	-	Euphorbiaceae		27°12' 23.49" 88°29' 20.23"
174	10138	Ralap, Singtam/ shrub	<i>Caesalpinia pulcherrima</i> (L.) Sw.	Sidhakya	Fabaceae		27°11' 35.26" 88°29' 43.61"
175	10139	Ralap, Singtam/ herb	<i>Cleome rutidosperma</i> DC	-	Cleomaceae		27°11' 35.26" 88°29' 43.61"
176	10140	Ralap, Singtam/ herb	<i>Senna alata</i> (L.) Roxb.	-	Fabaceae		27°11' 12.25" 88°30' 43.09"
177	10141	Ralap, Singtam/ herb	<i>Celosia argentea</i> L	Mayurashikha	Amaranthaceae		27°11' 12.25" 88°30' 43.09"
178	10142	Ralap, Singtam/ climber	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton	Krishnasariva	Apocynaceae		27°11' 14.94" 88°30' 40.36"
179	10143	Ralap, Singtam/ climber	<i>Dioscorea pentaphylla</i> L.	Katakalkuka	Dioscoreaceae		27°11' 14.95" 88°30' 40.28"
180	10144	Ralap, Singtam/ climber	<i>Diplocyclos palmatus</i> (L.) C. Jeffrey	Apastambhini, chitraphala	Cucurbitaceae		27°11' 14.94" 88°30' 40.36"
181	10145	Ralap, Singtam/	<i>Sesamum</i>	Til	Pedaliaceae		27°11' 33.34"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		herb	<i>indicum L.</i>				88°29' 45.74"
182	10146	Ralap, Singtam/ herb	<i>Bambusa arundinacea Willd.</i>	Vamsha	Poaceae	7158	27°11' 33.34" 88°29' 45.74"
04.09.2022: Mangon, North Sikkim							
183	10147	Mangon/ shrub	<i>Girardinia diversifolia (Link) Friis</i>	-	Urticaceae		27°21' 18.75" 88°37' 52.98"
184	10148	Mangon/ herb	<i>Melissa axillaris (Benth.) Bakh.f.</i>	-	Lamiaceae	7159	27°22' 05.75" 88°37' 29.84"
185	10149	Mangon/ herb	<i>Fragaria indica Wall.</i>	-	Rosaceae		27°22' 05.36" 88°37' 21.43"
186	10150	Mangon	<i>Unidentified</i>	-	-		-
187	10151	Mangon/ climber	<i>Cayratia japonica (Thunb.) Gagnep.</i>	-	Vitaceae		27°21' 42.47" 88°37' 43.46"
188	10152	Mangon	<i>Unidentified</i>	-	-		-
189	10153	Mangon/ herb	<i>Globba racemosa Sm.</i>	-	Zingiberaceae		27°22' 34.90" 88°37' 44.26"
190	10154	Mangon/ climber	<i>Ipomoea indica (Burm.) Merr.</i>	-	Convolvulaceae		27°23' 31.72" 88°37' 41.25"
191	10155	Mangon/ climber	<i>Ipomoea</i>	-	Convolvulaceae		27°23' 31.72" 88°37' 41.25"
192	10156	Mangon	<i>Unidentified</i>	-	-		-
193	10157	Mangon/ shrub	<i>Polygala arillata Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don</i>	-	Polygalaceae		27°26' 57.43" 88°36' 18.92"
194	10158	Mangon/ tree	<i>Alnus nepalensis D. Don</i>	-	Betulaceae	-	27°26' 34.96" 88°36' 29.72"
195	10159	Mangon/ shrub	<i>Euphorbia pulcherrima Willd. ex Klotzsch</i>	-	Euphorbiaceae	-	27°26' 06.40" 88°37' 44.43"
196	10160	Mangon/ herb	<i>Cleome spinosa Jacq.</i>	-	Cleomaceae	-	27°25' 01.62" 88°36' 26.08"
197	10161	Mangon	<i>Unidentified</i>	-	-	-	-
198	10162	Mangon/ herb	<i>Hydrocotyl</i>	-	Apiaceae	-	27°22' 13.07" 88°37' 48.61"
199	10163	Mangon/ climber	<i>Asparagus racemosus Willd.</i>	Shatavari	Asparagaceae	-	27°25' 07.07" 88°37' 46.77"
200	10164	Mangon/ herb	<i>Physalis</i>	-	Solanaceae	-	27°25' 06.54" 88°37' 44.69"
201	10165	Mangon	<i>Unidentified</i>	-	Lamiaceae	-	27°25' 06.54" 88°37' 44.69"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
05.09.2022: Rangpo, East Sikkim							
202	10166	Keerabari village, Rangpo/tree	<i>Plumaria rubra</i> L.	-	Apocynaceae	-	27°15' 26.19" 88°32' 48.34"
203	10167	Keerabari village, Rangpo/climber	<i>Cryptolepis bu chananii</i> Roe m. & Schult.	Krishna sariva	Apocynaceae	-	27°15' 00.65" 88°28' 11.98"
204	10168	Keerabari village, Rangpo/shrub	<i>Hibiscus syriacus</i> L.	-	Malvaceae	-	27°15' 16.57" 88°27' 41.38"
205	10169	Keerabari village, Rangpo/shrub	<i>Hibiscus</i>	-	Malvaceae	-	27°15' 16.81" 88°27' 39.72"
206	10170	Keerabari village, Rangpo/shrub	<i>Hibiscus</i>	-	Malvaceae	-	27°15' 14.06" 88°27' 37.62"
207	10171	Keerabari village, Rangpo/shrub	<i>Hibiscus</i>	-	Malvaceae	-	27°15' 21.24" 88°27' 40.97"
208	10172	Keerabari village, Rangpo/climber	<i>Abrus preparatorius</i> L.	Gunja	Leguminosae	-	27°15' 20.42" 88°27' 40.46"
209	10173	Keerabari village, Rangpo/ herb	<i>Spermacoce la tifolia</i> Aubl.	Madanag hanta	Rubiaceae	-	27°15' 21.83" 88°27' 48.64"
210	10174	Keerabari village, Rangpo/herb	<i>Lindernia</i>	-	Linderniaceae	-	27°15' 19.97" 88°27' 37.36"
211	10175	Ralap, Singtom/ herb	<i>Crotalaria alata</i> D.Don	-	Leguminosae	-	27°15' 56.47" 88°26' 48.15"
212	10176	Rangpo, Singtom/ herb	<i>Crotalaria</i>	-	Leguminosae	-	27°15' 20.22" 88°27' 40.47"
213	10177	Rangpo, Singtom/ herb	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.	-	<u>Portulacaceae</u>	-	27°15' 55.16" 88°26' 47.59"
214	10178	Rangpo, Singtom/ herb	<i>Zephyranthes grandiflora</i> Lindl.	-	Amaryllidaceae	-	27°16' 47.97" 88°26' 51.83"
215	10179	Rangpo, Singtom/ herb	<i>Zephyranthes</i>	-	Amaryllidaceae	-	27°16' 47.56" 88°26' 52.05"
216	10180	Rangpo, Singtom/ herb	<i>Lindernia</i>	-	Linderniaceae	-	27°16' 47.52" 88°26' 52.17"
217	10181	Rangpo, Singtom/ herb	<i>Oxalis latifolia</i> Kunth	-	Oxalidaceae	-	27°16' 47.31" 88°26' 51.89"
218	10182	Rangpo, Singtom/ shrub	<i>Hibiscus</i>	-	Malvaceae	-	27°16' 15.19" 88°27' 36.09"
219	10183	Rangpo, Singtom	Unidentified	-	Cucurbitaceae	-	27°16' 15.19" 88°27' 36.09"
06.09.2022: Temi, South Sikkim							
220	10184	Temi/	<i>Trema</i>	-	Cannabaceae	-	27°14' 43.50"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		tree	<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Blume				88°26' 55.97"
221	10185	Temi/herb	<i>Sida</i>	-	Malvaceae	-	27°14' 34.62" 88°26' 26.76"
222	10186	Temi/ herb	<i>Pedilanthus tithymaloides</i> (L.) Poit.	-	Euphorbiaceae	-	27°14' 34.62" 88°26' 26.76"
223	10187	Temi/herb	<i>Drymaria cordata</i> (L.) Willd. ex Schult.	-	<u>Caryophyllacea</u> e	-	27°14' 34.62" 88°26' 26.76"
224	10188	Temi/ Epiphytic herb	<i>Phlegmariurus</i>	-	Lycopodiaceae	-	27°14' 31.09" 88°26' 29.67"
225	10189	Temi	Unidentified	-	Fabaceae	-	27°14' 31.09" 88°26' 29.67"
226	10190	Temi/herb	<i>Tephrosia</i>	-	Fabaceae	-	27°14' 35.99" 88°26' 1.28"
227	10191	Temi/herb	<i>Portulaca</i>	-	Portulacaceae	-	27°14' 59.76" 88°25' 55.23"
228	10192	Temi/herb	<i>Portulaca</i>	-	Portulacaceae	-	27°15' 0.01" 88°25' 56.14"
229	10193	Temi	Unidentified	-	-	-	-
230	10194	Temi/ shrub	<i>Clerodendrum</i>	-	Lamiaceae	-	27°14' 32.52" 88°25' 49.52"
231	10195	Temi/herb	<i>Bulbophyllum</i>	-	Orchidaceae	-	27°14' 24.15" 88°25' 21.21"
232	10196	Temi/ tree	<i>Engelhardia spicata</i> Lesch. ex Blu me	-	Juglandaceae	-	27°14' 24.17" 88°25' 21.18"
233	10197	Temi/ herb	<i>Licopodium</i>	-	Lycopodiaceae	-	27°14' 21.61" 88°25' 20.59"
234	10198	Temi	Unidentified	-	-	-	-
235	10199	Temi/ herb	<i>Desmodium</i>	-	Fabaceae	-	27°14' 16.62" 88°25' 24.86"
236	10200	Temi/ herb	<i>Desmodium</i>	-	Fabaceae	-	27°14' 18.58" 88°25' 26.14"
237	10201	Temi	Unidentified	-	-	-	-
238	10202	Temi	Unidentified	-	-	-	-
07.09.2022: Plant conservatory and Bojoghari, East Sikkim							
239	10203	Plant conservato	<i>Neillia thyrsiflora</i> D.Don	-	Rosaceae	-	27°22' 12.88" 88°36' 55.42"
240	10204	Plant conservato	<i>Begonia</i>	-	Begoniaceae	-	27°21' 21.28" 88°37' 20.58"
241	10205	Plant conservatory/herb	<i>Sarcopyramis napalensis</i> Wall.	-	Melastomatace ae	-	27°21' 41.44" 88°37' 40.82

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
242	10206	Plant conservatory	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°21' 41.44" 88°37' 40.82"
243	10207	Plant conservatory	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°21' 41.44" 88°37' 40.82"
244	10209	Plant conservatory	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°21' 48.38" 88°37' 37.95"
245	10210	Plant conservatory	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°21' 48.38" 88°37' 37.95"
246	10211	Plant conservatory/ herb	Unidentified	-	Apiaceae	-	27°21' 48.38" 88°37' 37.95"
247	10212	Plant conservatory	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°21' 48.38" 88°37' 37.95"
248	10213	Plant conservatory	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°21' 48.38" 88°37' 37.95"
249	10214	Plant conservatory/herb	<i>Impatiens</i>	-	Balsaminaceae	-	27°21' 48.38" 88°37' 37.95"
250	10215	Plant conservatory	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°21' 48.38" 88°37' 37.95"
251	10216	Plant conservatory/ tree	<i>Eurya acuminata</i> DC.	-	<u>Pentaphylacaceae</u>	-	27°21' 37.88" 88°37' 43.72"
252	10217	Upper luing	Unidentified	-	-	-	-
253	10218	Upper luing/herb	<i>Hedychium greenii</i> W.W.Sm.	-	Zingiberaceae	-	27°21' 45.49" 88°37' 36.39"
254	10219	Upper luing/tree	<i>Maesa indica</i> (Roxb.) A. DC.	-	Primulaceae	-	-
255	10220	Upper luing	Unidentified	-	-	-	-
256	10221	Upper luing/herb	<i>Urtica dioica</i> L.	-	Urticaceae	-	27°22' 18.86" 88°36' 59.64"
257	10222	Upper luing	Unidentified	-	-	-	-
258	10223	Upper luing	Unidentified	-	-	-	-
259	10224	Upper luing/ climber	<i>Dinetus grandiflorus</i> (Wall.) Staples	-	Convolvulaceae	-	27°22' 19.96" 88°37' 3.64"
260	10225	Upper luing/herb	<i>Polygonum</i>	-	Polygonaceae	-	27°22' 34.73" 88°37' 34.99"
261	10226	Upper luing	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°22' 34.73" 88°37' 34.99"
262	10227	Upper luing	Unidentified	-	-	-	27°22' 34.73" 88°37' 34.99"
263	10228	Upper luing/herb	<i>Zephyranthes rosea</i> Lindl.	-	<u>Amaryllidaceae</u>	-	27°20' 36.56" 88°36' 20.14"
264	10229	Upper luing/tree	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i> Buch.-Ham.	Charu	Rosaceae	-	27°21' 35.55" 88°37' 39.19"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
			ex D.Don				
265	10230	Bojoghari /climber	<i>Andrea cordifolia</i> (Ten.) Steenis	-	Basellaceae	-	27°20' 35.33" 88°36' 20.66"
266	10231	Bojoghari /herb	<i>Fragaria</i>	-	Rosaceae	-	27°19' 25.04" 88°36' 27.32"
267	10232	Bojoghari /climber	<i>Thunbergia grandiflora</i> (Roxb. ex Rottl.) Roxb.	Neel lata	<u>Acanthaceae</u>	-	27°19' 25.04" 88°36' 27.32"
268	10233	Bojoghari /tree	<i>Trema</i>	-	Cannabaceae	-	27°22' 34.63" 88°37' 34.27"
269	10234	Bojoghari /herb	<i>Begonia</i>	-	Begoniaceae	-	27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
270	10235	Bojoghari /shrub	<i>Mussaenda frondosa</i> L.	Shrivati	Rubiaceae	-	27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
271	10236	Bojoghari/shrub	<i>Mussaenda frondosa</i> L.	Shrivati	Rubiaceae	-	27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
272	10237	Bojoghari/ herb	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (L.) Raeusch.	Darbha	Poaceae	-	27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
273	10238	Bojoghari/herb	<i>Canna indica</i> L.	-	Cannaceae	7160	27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
274	10239	Bojoghari /shrub	<i>Mussaenda philippica</i> A.Rich.	-	Rubiaceae		27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
275	10240	Bojoghari /tree	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corrêa	Bilva	Rutaceae	7161	27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
276	10241	Bojoghari/herb	<i>Solanum</i>	-	Solanaceae		27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
277	10242	Bojoghari /herb	<i>Hyptis suaveolens</i> (L.) Poit.	-	Lamiaceae	7162	27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
278	10243	Bojoghari/herb	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.	Apamarga	Amaranthaceae	7163	27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
279	10244	Bojoghari /herb	<i>Stachytarpheta</i>	-	Verbenaceae	-	27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
280	10245	Bojoghari /climber	<i>Clematis gouriana</i> Roxb. ex DC.	Morata	Ranunculaceae	-	27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
281	10246	Bojoghari/ Epiphytic herb	<i>Pyrrosia piloselloides</i> (L.) M.G. Price	-	Polypodiaceae	-	27°21' 22.83" 88°37' 21.26"
Plant specimens collected in short tour							
282	10247	Harmuthi	<i>Calamus rotang</i> L.	-	Arecaceae	-	-
283	10248	Yupia/Climber/T	<i>Thunbergia</i>	-	Acanthaceae	-	N27°08'03.62"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		errestrial	<i>grandiflora</i>				E93°42'21.01"
284	10249	Yupia/Climber/Terrestrial	<i>Desmodium sp.</i>	-	Fabaceae	-	N27°08'03.62" E93°42'21.01"
285	10250	Yupi/Shrub/Terrestrial	<i>Tephrosia sp.</i>	-	Fabaceae	-	N27°08'03.62" E93°42'21.01"
286	10251	Harmuty/Herb/Marshy	<i>Eichornia crassipes</i>	-	Pontederiaceae	-	N27°07'02.97" E93°50'50.50"
287	10252	Yupi/Shrub/Terrestrial	<i>Oxyspora sp.</i>	-	Melastomataceae	-	N27°08'03.62" E93°42'21.01"
288	10253	Harmuty/Shrub/Terrestrial	<i>Crotolaria sp.</i>	-	Fabaceae	-	N27°07'02.97" E93°50'50.50"
289	10254	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Artemisia vulgaris L.</i>	Damanak	Asteraceae	7120	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
290	10255	Poma village, Papum pare/herb	<i>Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.</i>	Sahadevi	Asteraceae	7103	N 27° 4' 19.73" E 93° 31' 15.61"
291	10256	Poma village, Papum pare/herb	<i>Anisomeles sps.</i>	-	Lamiaceae	-	N 27° 4' 19.73" E 93° 31' 15.61"
292	10257	Poma village, Papum pare/herb	<i>Alternanthera sps.</i>	-	Amaranthaceae	-	N 27° 4' 6.19" E 93° 31' 23.50"
293	10258	Poma village, Papum pare/herb	<i>Murdania sps.</i>	-	Commelinaceae	7106	N 27° 4' 19.28" E 93° 31' 17.82"
294	10259	Poma village, Papum pare/herb	<i>Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.</i>	Saddala	Poaceae	7104	N 27°4' 17.32" E 93° 31' 17.02"
295	10260	Poma village, Papum pare	Unidentified	-	Rosaceae	-	N 27°4' 17.32" E 93° 31' 17.02"
296	10261	Poma village, Papum pare/herb	<i>Solanum viarum Dunal</i>	-	Solanaceae	7095	N 27°4' 17.32" E 93° 31' 17.02"
297	10262	Poma village, Papum pare	Unidentified	-	Asteraceae	-	N 27°4' 17.32" E 93° 31' 17.02"
298	10263	Poma village, Papum pare/herb	<i>Persicaria hydropiper (L.) Delarbre</i>	-	Polygonaceae	7105	N 27°4' 15.16" E 93° 31'20.03"
299	10264	Poma village, Papum pare/herb	<i>Scoparia dulcis L.</i>	Mithi patti	Plantaginaceae	7096	N 27°4' 15.16" E 93° 31'20.03"
300	10265	Poma village, Papum pare	Unidentified	-	Lamiaceae	-	N 27°4' 15.16" E 93° 31'20.03"
301	10266	Poma village, Papum pare/shrub	<i>Senna alata (L.) Roxb.</i>	Dadrughna	Leguminosae	7098	N 27°3' 59.67" E 93° 31' 42.65"
302	10267	Poma village, Papum pare/climber	<i>Paederia foetida L.</i>	Prasarini	Rubiaceae	7097	N 27°3' 59.67" E 93° 31' 42.65"
303	10268	Poma village, Papum pare/herb	<i>Begonia roxburghii (Miq.) A.DC.</i>	-	Begoniaceae	7094	N 27° 4' 19.28" E 93° 31' 17.82"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
304	10269	Poma village, Papum pare/	Unidentified	-	Sterculaceae	-	N 27° 2' 23.44" E 93° 27' 5.54"
305	10270	Ganga lake, Itanagar/	Unidentified	-	Lamiaceae	-	N 27°4' 25.31" E 93° 34' 4.06"
306	10271	Ganga lake, Itanagar/	Unidentified	-	Polygonaceae	7100	N 27°4' 25.31" E 93° 34' 4.06"
307	10272	Poma village, Papum pare/herb	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.	Vachaa	Acoraceae	7099	N 27°4' 17.32" E 93° 31' 17.02"
308	10273	Poma village, Papum pare/small tree	<i>Aporosa sp.</i>	-	Phyllanthaceae	-	N 27°12' 56.95" E 93° 22' 01.69"
309	10274	Near NIT, Jote /tree	<i>Magnolia hodgsonii</i> (Hook.f. & Thomson) H.Keng	-	Magnoliaceae	-	N 27° 2' 23.44" E 93° 27' 5.54"
310	10275	Poma village, Papum pare/climber	<i>Entada rheedei</i> Spreng.	-	Fabaceae	7197	N 27°2' 20.28" E 93° 28' 40.12"
311	10276	Poma village, Papum pare/herb	<i>Costus pictus</i> D.Don	-	Costaceae	7101	N 26°58' 31.96" E 93° 39' 34.24"
312	10277	Poma village, Papum pare/herb	<i>Sarcopyramis subramanii</i> M.P.Nayar	-	Melastomataceae	7107	N 27°4'32.42" E 93° 34'11.47"
313	10278	Ganga lake, Itanagar/herb	<i>Ophiorrhiza hispida</i> Hook.f.	-	Rubiaceae	7108	N 27°4'32.42" E 93° 34'11.47"
314	10279	Poma village, Papum pare/	Unidentified	-	Fabaceae	-	N 27°57' 32.30" E 93° 36' 33.53"
315	10280	Chakma village, Papum Pare/Shrub	<i>Clerodendrum chinense</i> (Osbeck) Mabb.	-	Verbenaceae	7102	N 26°58' 31.96" E 93° 39' 34.24"
316	10281	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Alocasia macrorrhizos</i> (L.) G. Don.	-	Araceae	7022	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
317	10282	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Houttuynia cordata</i> Thunb.	Simdalu	Saururaceae	7023	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
318	10283	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides</i> Lam.	-	Araliaceae	7024	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
319	10284	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Litchi chinensis</i> Sonn.	Lichi	Sapindaceae	7025	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
320	10285	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.	Bara dudhi	Euphorbiaceae	7026	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
321	10286	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.	Goolar	Moraceae	7027	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
322	10287	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/climber	<i>Persicaria perfoliata</i> (L.) H.Gross	-	Polygonaceae	7028	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
323	10288	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/shrub	<i>Solanum torvum</i> Sw.	Bhankatiya	Solanaceae	7029	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
324	10289	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	Haritaki	Combretaceae	7030	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
325	10290	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/shrub	<i>Senna occidentalis</i> (L.) Link.	Kasamarda	Fabaceae	7031	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
326	10291	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Puga	Arecaceae	7032	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
327	10292	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/small tree	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Osbeck	Nimbu	Rutaceae	7033	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
328	10293	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/climber	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i> L.	Patha	Menispermaceae	7034	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
329	10294	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Ananas comosus</i> (L.) Merr.	Anannas	Bromeliaceae	7035	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
330	10295	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Aquilaria agallocha</i> Roxb.	-	Thymelaeaceae	7036	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
331	10296	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/climber	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i> (L.) Roxb.	Kuberaks, Puti Karanj	Fabaceae	7037	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
332	10297	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Caladium bicolor</i> (Aiton)Vent.	-	Araceae	7038	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
333	10298	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/shrub	<i>Gardenia jasminoides</i> J. Ellis	-	Rubiaceae	7039	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
334	10299	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.	Tambaku	Solanaceae	7041	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
335	10300	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Pilea microphylla</i> (L.) Liebm.	-	Urtiaceae	7042	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
336	10301	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.	Linika	Portulacaceae	7042	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
337	10302	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Sida acuta</i> <i>Burm. f.</i>	Bala	Malvaceae	7043	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
338	10303	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Zingiber montanum</i> (J. Koenig) Link ex A. Dietr.	-	Zingiberaceae	7044	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
339	10304	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/climber	<i>Ipomoea quamoclit</i> L.	Kamlata	Convolvulaceae	7045	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
340	10305	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Cuphea hyssopifolia</i> <i>Kunth.</i>	-	Lythraceae	7046	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
341	10306	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i> (L.) DC.	-	Fabaceae	7047	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
342	10307	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Crassocephalum crepidioides</i> (Benth.) S. Moore	-	Asteraceae	7049	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
343	10308	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Dillenia indica</i> L.	Avartaki	Dilleniaceae	7049	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
344	10309	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/prostrate herb	<i>Drymaria diandra</i> Blume.	-	Caryophyllaceae	7050	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
345	10310	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/shrub	<i>Pavetta indica</i> L.	-	Rubiaceae	7051	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
346	10311	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/small tree	<i>Morus alba</i> L.	-	Moraceae	7052	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
347	10312	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/small tree	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Anar	Lythraceae	7053	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
348	10313	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Ikshu	Poaceae	7054	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
349	10314	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Prunus persica</i> Batsch.	Khurmani	Rosaceae	7055	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
350	10315	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Zingiber officinale</i> Rosc.	Ardhaka	Zingiberaceae	7056	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
351	10316	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden/tree	<i>Cinnamomum zeylanica</i>	Tvaka	Lauraceae	7057	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		Itanagar.	Nees				
352	10317	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Cyathula prostrata</i> (L.) Blume	Lal chirchita	Amaranthaceae	7058	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
353	10318	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/shrub	<i>Ervatamia coronaria</i> Stapf. Syn- <i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i>	Namdivri ksha	Apocynaceae	7059	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
354	10319	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L.f.	Kakodum barika	Moraceae	7060	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
355	10320	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Heliconia rostrata</i> Ruiz & Pav.	-	Heliconiaceae	7061	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
356	10321	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Leucas indica</i> (L.) Br.	Dronapushpi	Lamiaceae	7062	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
357	10322	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/creeper	<i>Mecardonia procumbens</i> (Mill.) Small	-	Plantaginaceae	7063	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
358	10323	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/woody fern	<i>Nephrolepis cordifolia</i> (L.) Presl	-	Nephrolepidaceae	7064	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
359	10324	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/shrub	<i>Phlogacanthus thyrsiflorus</i> Nees	-	Acanthaceae	7065	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
360	10325	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Polygonum capitatum</i> Buchh-Ham. Ex Don.	-	Polygonaceae	7066	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
361	10326	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Pouzolzia hirta</i> Hassk.	-	Urticaceae	7067	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
362	10327	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/climber.	<i>Smilax aspera</i> L.	Chobchini	Smilacaceae	7068	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
363	10328	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Vernonia cinerea</i> (L.) Less.	Sahadevi	Asteraceae	7069	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
364	10329	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/shrub	<i>Urena sinuata</i> L.	Bala	Malvaceae	7070	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
365	10330	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Mazus pumilus</i> (Burm. f.) Steenis	-	Phrymaceae	7071	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
366	10331	RARI, Medicinal	<i>Mimusops</i>	Maulsari	Sapotaceae	7072	N27°08'44.23"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>elengi</i> L.				E93°60'53.02"
367	10332	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> L.	Bhumyam laki	Phyllanthaceae	7073	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
368	10333	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Sida cordifolia</i> L.	Bala	Malvaceae	7074	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
369	10334	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Solanum viarum</i> Dunal.	-	Solanaceae	7075	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
370	10335	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i> Ham. Ex Sm.	-	Zingiberaceae	7076	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
371	10336	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Erythrina stricta</i> Roxb.	-	Fabaceae	7077	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
372	10337	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/ epiphytic fern	<i>Drynaria quercifolia</i> J.Sm.	-	Polypodiaceae	7078	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
373	10338	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	Haridra	Zingiberaceae	7079	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
374	10339	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/shrub	<i>Coffea arabica</i> L.	Rajapiluh	Rubiaceae	7080	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
375	10340	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Curcuma aromatica</i> Salisb.	Jangli haldi	Zingiberaceae	7081	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
376	10341	Yangsey Village, East Kameng District/herb	<i>Exacum</i> sp	-	Gentianaceae	-	N 27°16'18.96" E 92°54'32.94"
377	10342	Yangsey Village, East Kameng District/small tree	<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Darvanti	Euphorbiaceae	-	N 27°16'18.96" E 92°54'32.94"
378	10343	Ramda Village, East Kameng District	Unidentified	-	Acanthaceae	7196	N 27°17'26.68" E 92°48'25.55"
379	10344	Yangsey Village Road, East Kameng District	Unidentified	-	-	-	N 27°17'25.67" E 92°48'24.64"
380	10345	Ramda Village, East Kameng District/herb	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.	Chitrak	Plumbaginacea e	-	N 27°15'38.09" E 92°44'29.68"
381	10346	Ramda Village, East Kameng District/herb	<i>Ageratina adenophora</i> (Spreng.) R.M.King &	-	Asteraceae	-	N 27°15'38.09" E 92°44'29.68"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
			H.Rob.				
382	10347	Ramda Village, East Kameng District/herb	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.	Damanak	Asteraceae	-	N 27°15'38.09" E 92°44'29.68"
383	10348	Ramda Village, East Kameng District/herb	<i>Adenostemma lavenia</i> (L.) Kuntze	Jangli-jira	Asteraceae	7190	N 27°15'38.09" E 92°44'29.68"
384	10349	Ramda Village Road, East Kameng District/shrub	<i>Dobinea vulgaris</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don	-	Anacardiaceae	7192	N 27°14'47.76" E 92°44'31.44"
385	10350	Mebua Village Road, East Kameng District/herb	<i>Henckelia oblongifolia</i> (Roxb.) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	-	Gesneriaceae	7191	N 27°26'51.09" E 92°1'10.63"
386	10351	Mebua Village, East Kameng District/herb	<i>Hydrocotyle javanica</i> Thunb.	Manduk Parni	Araliaceae	-	N 27°27'13.29" E 93°01'21.86"
387	10352	Pachi Village, East Kameng District/herb	<i>Solanum violaceum</i> Ortega	Barhatti	Solanaceae	-	N 27°28'49.14" E 93°01'51.39"
388	10353	Pachi Village, East Kameng District	Unidentified	-	-	-	N 27°28'49.14" E 93°01'51.39"
389	10354	Jejudada Village Road, East Kameng District/climber	<i>Mikania micrantha</i> Kunth	Momosha Thap	Asteraceae	-	N 27°25'13.41" E 93°04'00.66"
390	10355	Pabua Village Road, East Kameng District	Unidentified	-	Fabaceae	-	N 27°26'07.99" E 93°04'27.70"
391	10356	Pabua Village Road, East Kameng District	Unidentified	-	Rubiaceae	-	N 27°26'07.99" E 93°04'27.70"
392	10357	Pabua Village Road, East Kameng District	Unidentified	-	Lamiaceae	-	N 27°26'07.99" E 93°04'27.70"
393	10358	Jejudada Village Road, East Kameng District/herb	<i>Phyllanthus urinaria</i> L.	Bhumyam alaki	Phyllanthaceae	-	N 27°25'13.41" E 93°04'00.66"
394	10359	Seba Village Road, East Kameng District/herb	<i>Triumfetta rhomboidea</i> Jacq.	-	Tiliaceae	-	N 27°23'6.96" E 93°03'7.44"
395	10360	Seba Village,	<i>Solanum</i>	-	Solanaceae	-	N 27°23'12.53"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		East Kameng District/herb	<i>erianthum</i> D.Don				E 93°02'56.38"
396	10361	Seppa Road, East Kameng District/climber	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour.	-	Cucurbitaceae	-	N 27°14'54.13" E 93°03'49.10"
397	10362	Seppa Road, East Kameng District	Unidentified	-	-	-	N 27°14'54.13" E 93°03'49.10"
398	10363	Seppa Road, East Kameng District/climber	<i>Thunbergia coccinea</i> Wall. ex D.Don	-	Acanthaceae	7193	N 27°15'57.97" E 93°05'09.82"
399	10364	Seppa Road, East Kameng District/climber	<i>Smilax</i> sps	-	Smilacaceae	7198	N 27°17'42.22" E 93°02'42.64"
400	10365	Seppa Road, East Kameng District/climber	<i>Dioscorea pentaphylla</i> L.	Kantakalu ka	Dioscoraceae	-	N 27°17'42.22" E 93°02'42.64"
401	10366	Seppa Road, East Kameng District/climber	<i>Smilax</i> sp	-	Smilacaceae	-	N 27°17'42.22" E 93°02'42.64"
402	10367	Seppa Road, East Kameng District	Unidentified	-	-	-	N 27°17'42.22" E 93°02'42.64"
403	10368	Pakke Kessang Road/herb	<i>Stachyphrynium placentarium</i> (Lour.) <i>Clausager &amp; Borchs.</i>	-	Marantaceae	-	N 27°18'21.39" E 93°03'22.20"
404	10369	Pakke Kessang Village	Unidentified	-	-	-	N 27°09'08.03" E 93°12'29.83"
405	10370	Pakke Kessang Road/herb	<i>Solanum torvum</i> Sw.	Kantakari	Solanaceae	-	N 27°09'08.03" E 93°12'29.83"
406	10371	Pakke Kessang Road/herb	<i>Desmodium laxiflorum</i> DC	Parsnipar n	Fabaceae	7194	N 27°09'08.03" E 93°12'29.83"
407	10372	Pakke Kessang Road/tree	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Kurz	Shyonaka	Bignoniaceae	-	N 27°09'08.03" E 93°12'29.83"
408	10373	Pakke Kessang Village/herb	<i>Drymaria cordata</i> (L.) Willd. ex Schult.	Pithpapra	Caryophyllaceae	7195	N 27°09'08.03" E 93°12'29.83"
409	10374	Pakke Kessang Village/tree	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.	Madhuri	Myrtaceae	-	N 27°09'08.03" E 93°12'29.83"
410	10375	Pakke Kessang Road/tree	<i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch	Khurmani	Rosaceae	-	N 27°18'21.39" E 93°03'22.20"
411	10376	Seppa Road, East Kameng	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	Haridra	Zingiberaceae	7086	N 27°17'42.22" E 93°02'42.64"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		District/herb					
412	10377	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/climber	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	Kali Mirch	Piperaceae	7087	N 27°08'44.23" E 93°60'53.02"
413	10378	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/climber	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.	Papita	Caricaceae	7088	N 27°08'44.23" E 93°60'53.02"
414	10379	Simen chapori village, Dhemajid, Assam/shrub	<i>Camellia sinensis</i> (L.) Kuntze	Chaipatti (Hindi)	Theaceae	-	N 27°43'02.06" E 94°53'11.06"
415	10380	Simen chapori village, Dhemajid, Assam/tree	<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> (Willd. ex A.Juss.) Müll.Arg.	-	Euphorbiaceae	7089	N 27°43'02.06" E 94°53'11.06"
416	10381	Simen chapori village, Dhemajid, Assam/climber	<i>Piper</i> sp.	-	Piperaceae	7090	N 27°43'02.06" E 94°53'11.06"
417	10382	Parbuk, Lower Dibang Valley/tree	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> L.	Kachnal	Fabaceae	-	N 27°59'29.36" E 95°45'16.22"
418	10383	Parbuk, Lower Dibang Valley/herb	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.	Meethipatta (Hindi)	Plantaginaceae	-	N 27°59'29.36" E 95°45'16.22"
419	10384	Parbuk, Lower Dibang Valley/tree	<i>Citrus maxima</i> (Burm.) Merr.	Madhukarkati	Rutaceae	-	N27°59'29.36" E95°45'16.22"
420	10385	Parbuk, Lower Dibang Valley	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N 27°59'29.36" E 95°45'16.22"
421	10386	Parbuk, Lower Dibang Valley/tree	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Saptaparni	Apocynaceae	-	N 27°59'29.36" E 95°45'16.22"
422	10387	Parbuk, Lower Dibang Valley/tree	<i>Prunus</i> sp.	-	Rosaceae	-	N27°59'16.94" E 95°45'3.19"
423	10388	Parbuk, Lower Dibang Valley/climber	<i>Benincasa hispida</i> (Thunb.) Cogn.	Kushman da	Cucurbitacea	-	N 27°59'16.94" E 95°45'3.19"
424	10389	Parbuk, Lower Dibang Valley/shrub	<i>Solanum spirale</i> Roxb.	Bangko (Adi)	Solanaceae	-	N 27°59'16.94" E 95°45'3.19"
425	10390	Parbuk, Lower Dibang Valley/tree	<i>Averrhoa carambola</i> L.	Karmara	Oxalidaceae	-	N 27°59'16.94" E 95°45'3.19"
426	10391	Mayodia road, Lower Dibang Valley/shrub	<i>Senna hirsuta</i> (L.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby	-	Fabaceae	-	N 28°1'46.54" E 95°45'3.19"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
427	10392	Mayodia road, Lower Dibang Valley	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N 8°13'10.54" E 95°47'52.96"
428	10393	Mayodia road, Lower Dibang Valley/herb	<i>Sarcopyramis</i> <i>sp.</i>	-	Melastomaceae	-	N 28°13'10.54" E 95°47'52.96"
429	10394	Mayodia road, Lower Dibang Valley/herb	<i>Isodon sp.</i>	-	Lamiaceae	-	N 28°13'10.54" E 95°47'52.96"
430	10395	Mayodia road, Lower Dibang Valley	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N 28°13'10.54" E 95°47'52.96"
431	10396	Mayodia road, Lower Dibang Valley	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N 28°13'10.54" E 95°47'52.96"
432	10397	Mayodia road, Lower Dibang Valley/herb	<i>Zingiber sp.</i>	Kekir (Adi)	Zingiberaceae	-	N 27°59'16.94" E 95°45'3.19"
433	10398	Parbuk, Lower Dibang Valley/shrub	<i>Hibiscus rosa-</i> <i>sinensis L.</i>	Japa	Malvaceae	-	N 27°59'29.36" E 95°45'16.22"
434	10399	Ambali, Lower Dibang Valley/climber	Unidentified	-	Cucurbitaceae	-	N 28°2'16.99" E 95°48'49.27"
435	10400	Ambali, Lower Dibang Valley/herb	<i>Leucas aspera</i> (Willd.) Link	Dronapushpi	Lamiaceae	-	N27°58'18.86" E 95°45'26.02"
436	10401	Ambali, Lower Dibang Valley/climber	<i>Hemidesmus</i> <i>sp.</i>	-	Apocynaceae	-	N27°58'18.86" E 95°45'26.02"
437	10402	Ambali, Lower Dibang Valley/herb	<i>Lycopus sp.</i>	-	Lamiaceae	-	N27°59'36.22" E 95°44'20.77"
438	10403	Mali Village, Lower Dibang Valley/herb	<i>Leonurus</i> <i>sibiricus L.</i>	-	Lamiaceae	-	N 27°59'36.22" E 95°44'20.77"
439	10404	Mali Village, Lower Dibang Valley/herb	<i>Nicandra</i> <i>physalodes</i> (L.) Gaertn.	-	Solanaceae	-	N 27°59'24.83" E 95°44'13.59"
440	10405	Mali Village, Lower Dibang Valley/herb	<i>Urena lobata</i> L.	Naagabala	Malvaceae	-	N 27°59'36.22" E 95°44'20.77"
441	10406	Paglam Road, Lower Dibang Valley /tree	<i>Aphanamixis</i> <i>polystachya</i> (Wall.) R.Parker	-	Meliaceae	-	N27°9'14.83" E 95°39'42.67"
442	10407	Bijari Village, Lower Dibang Valley/herb	<i>Stobilanthus</i> <i>sp.</i>	-	Acanthaceae	-	N28°7'36.25" E 95°38'12.58"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
443	10408	Bijari Village, Lower Dibang Valley/climber	<i>Aristolocia</i> sp.	-	Aristolocaceae	-	N28°2'41.19" E 95°36'44.52"
444	10409	Bijari Village, Lower Dibang Valley/herb	<i>Hydrocotyle</i> <i>sibthorpioides</i> Lam.	Manemune (Assamese )	Araliaceae	7209	N28°2'41.19" E 95°36'44.52"
445	10410	Lower Dibang Valley	Unidentified	-	Pteridaceae	-	N28°2'41.19" E 95°36'44.52"
446	10411	Paglam road Lower Dibang Valley/shrub	<i>Kydia</i> sps.	-	Malvaceae	7217	N27°58'45.41" E 95°33'38.28"
447	10412	Paglam road Lower Dibang Valley	Unidentified	-	Lamiaceae	-	N27°58'45.41" E 95°33'38.28"
448	10413	Bijari Village Lower Dibang Valley/climber	<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Tambul	Piperaceae	-	N28°2'41.19" E 95°36'44.52"
449	10414	Renging, East Siang/herb	<i>Allium hookeri</i> Thwaites	Disa talap (Adi)	Amaryllidaceae	7201	N 28°8'31.77" E 95°16'21.57"
450	10415	Renging, East Siang	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N28°8'31.77" E 95°16'21.57"
451	10416	Renging, East Siang/herb	<i>Lactuca</i> sp.	-	Asteraceae	-	N 28°8'31.77" E 95°16'21.57"
452	10417	Renging, East Siang	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N28°8'31.77" E 95°16'21.57"
453	10418	Renging, East Siang	Unidentified	-	Menispermaceae	-	N28°8'31.77" E 95°16'21.57"
454	10419	Ponging, East Siang/herb	<i>Persicaria</i> sp.	-	Polygonaceae	-	N28°6'3.34" E 95°15'49.21"
455	10420	Ponging, East Siang/herb	<i>Impatiens</i> sp.	-	Balsaminaceae	-	N28°6'3.34" E 95°15'49.21"
456	10421	Renging, East Siang	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N28°6'3.34" E 95°15'49.21"
457	10422	Mebo village, East Siang/herb	<i>Achyranthes</i> <i>aspera</i> L.	Apamarga	Amaranthaceae	7207	N28°1'20.53" E 95°30'12.51"
458	10423	Mebo village, East Siang/climber	<i>Clitoria</i> <i>ternatea</i> L.	Aparajit	Fabaceae	7200	N28°1'20.53" E 95°30'12.51"
459	10424	Mebo village, East Siang/herb	<i>Tagetes</i> sp.	Zandu	Asteraceae	7216	N28°1'20.53" E 95°30'12.51"
460	10425	Mebo village, East Siang/climber	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	Marich	Piperaceae	-	N28°1'20.53" E 95°30'12.51"
461	10426	Mebo village, East Siang/herb	<i>Euphorbia</i> <i>hirta</i> L.	Dugdika	Euphorbiaceae	-	N28°1'20.53" E 95°30'12.51"
462	10427	Mebo village, East Siang/herb	<i>Eclipta</i> sp.	Bhumiraj (Nepali)	Asteraceae	7202	N28°1'20.53" E 95°30'12.51"
463	10428	Mebo village,	Unidentified	-	Fabaceae	7203	N28°1'20.53"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		East Siang				E 95°30'12.51"	
464	10429	Mebo village, East Siang/herb	<i>Phyllanthus niruri</i> L.	Bhui amla (Nepali)	Phyllanthaceae	-	N28°1'20.53" E 95°30'12.51"
465	10430	Mebo village, East Siang/climber	<i>Alocasia</i> sp.	Ancho na babing (Adi)	Araceae	7219	N28°1'20.53" E 95°30'12.51"
466	10431	Mikong Village, East Siang/tree	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lam.	Panas	Moraceae	7206	N27°90'36.90" E 95°31'03.70"
467	10432	Mikong Village, East Siang	Unidentified	-	Euphorbiaceae	-	N27°90'36.90" E 95°31'03.70"
468	10433	Mikong Village, East Siang/herb	<i>Eupatorium odoratum</i> f. <i>scandens</i> Kuntze	Namsing ing (Adi)	Asteraceae	-	N27°90'36.90" E 95°31'03.70"
469	10434	Mikong Village, East Siang/herb	<i>Bidens pilosa</i> L.		Asteraceae	7205	N27°90'36.90" E 95°31'03.70"
470	10435	Mikong Village, East Siang/climber	<i>Houttuynia cordata</i> Thunb.	Roram (Adi)	Saururaceae	7204	N27°90'36.90" E 95°31'03.70"
471	10436	Mikong Village, East Siang/shrub	<i>Camellia sinensis</i> (L.) Kuntze	Saang (Adi)	Theaceae	-	N27°90'36.90" E 95°31'03.70"
472	10437	Mikong Village, East Siang/herb	<i>Capsicum chinense</i> Jacq.	Sibol (Adi)	Solanaceae	-	N27°90'36.90" E 95°31'03.70"
473	10438	Mikong Village, East Siang/herb	<i>Gynura</i> sp.	Dilap/Tal ap (Adi)	Asteraceae	7208	N27°90'36.90" E 95°31'03.70"
474	10439	Mikong Village, East Siang	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	7199	N27°90'36.90" E 95°31'03.70"
475	10440	Mikong Village, East Siang/herb	<i>Selaginella</i> sp.	-	Selaginellaceae	-	N27°90'36.90" E 95°31'03.70"
476	10441	Pasighat, East Siang/herb	<i>Kaempferia parviflora</i> Wall. ex Baker	Yakana takeng (Adi)	Zingiberaceae	-	N28°06'45.11" E 95°32'17.32'
477	10442	Pasighat, East Siang/tree	<i>Ziziphus jujuba</i> Mill.	Badara	Rhamnaceae	7220	N28°06'45.11" E 95°32'17.32'
478	10443	Pasighat, East Siang/herb	<i>Amaranthus</i> sps.	Gubor oying (Adi)	Amaranthaceae	-	N28°06'45.11" E 95°32'17.32'
479	10444	Pasighat, East Siang/herb	<i>Plantago major</i> L.	-	Plantaginaceae	-	N28°06'45.11" E 95°32'17.32'
480	10445	Pasighat, East Siang/herb	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lam.) Pers.	Parnabhee j	Crassulaceae	-	N28°06'45.11" E 95°32'17.32'
481	10446	Pasighat, East Siang/herb	<i>Acmella oleracea</i> (L.) R.K.Jansen	Aakaarkar abh	Asteraceae	-	N28°06'45.11" E 95°32'17.32'

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
482	10447	Pasighat, East Siang/herb	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Nees	Kalmegh	Acanthaceae	-	N28°06'45.11" E 95°32'17.32'
483	10448	Pasighat, East Siang	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N28°06'45.11" E 95°32'17.32'
484	10449	Pasighat, East Siang/shrub	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	-	Myrtaceae	-	N28°06'45.11" E 95°32'17.32'
485	10450	Pasighat, East Siang/herb	<i>Blumea sp.</i>	-	Asteraceae	-	N28°06'45.11" E 95°32'17.32'
486	10451	Pasighat, East Siang/tree	<i>Persea americana</i> Mill.	-	Lauraceae	-	N28°06'45.11" E 95°32'17.32'
487	10452	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/climber	<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Tambul	Piperaceae	-	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
488	10453	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Nirgundi	Lamiaceae	-	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
489	10454	Rajbhavan Road, Itanagar/climber	<i>Barleria sp.</i>	-	Acanthaceae	-	N 27°08'44.23" E 93°60'53.02"
490	10455	Haribor village, North Lakhimpur, Assam/Tree	<i>Bombax cieba</i> L.	Simulu	Malvaceae	7134	N27°07'15.26" E93°54'36.78"
491	10456	Haribor village, North Lakhimpur, Assam/Shrub	<i>Clerodendrum indicum</i> (L.) kurtze	Bharangi	Lamiaceae	-	N27°09'04.76" E93°58'33.96"
492	10457	Majgaon, North Lakhimpur/Tree	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	-	Fabaceae	7135	N27°11'19.08" E94°02'28.56"
493	10458	Harmuty, Assam/Herb	<i>Hyptis sp.</i>	-	Lamiaceae	-	N27°07'09.31" E93°51'28.15"
494	10459	Harmuty, Assam/Shrub	<i>Ipomea carnea</i>	-	Convolvulaceae	-	N27°07'09.31" E93°51'28.15"
495	10460	Laluk, North Lakhimpur, Assam/	<i>Nymphaea sp.</i>	-	Nymphaeaceae	-	N27°07'15.26" E93°54'36.78"
496	10461	Harmuty/Assam/ Small tree	<i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.)	-	Apocynaceae	7137	N27°09'45.31" E93°48'62.46"
497	10462	Balijan, Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> L. Correa	Bilva	Rutaceae	7136	N27° 07'85.06" E93° 74' 4.05"
498	10463	Bramhajan, Sonitpur, Assam	<i>Tridax procumbens</i>	Jayanti	Compositae	-	N26° 86'21.13" E93° 34' 9.01"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
			(L.) L.				
499	10464	Balijan, Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Datura</i>		Solanaceae	-	N27° 07'85.06" E93° 74'14.05"
500	10465	Likhabali Alo Road, Lower Siang district/ Tree/Terrestrial	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i> Roxb. ex DC.	Aguru (S)	Fabaceae	-	N27°42'45.60" E 94°40'50.58"
501	10466	Likhabali Alo Road, Lower Siang district/Climber/Parasite	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	Akasavalli (S)	Convulvulaceae	-	N27°42'45.60" E 94°40'50.58"
502	10467	-do-	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Chitraka (S)	Euphorbiaceae		N27°42'45.60" E 94°40'50.58"
503	10468	-do-	<i>Clerodendrum</i> sps.		Lamiaceae		N27°42'45.60" E 94°40'50.58"
504	10469	-do-	<i>Smilax</i> sp.		Smilacaceae		N27°42'45.60" E 94°40'50.58"
505	10470	Liche-ete Village, Lower Siang district	<i>Leucas aspera</i> (Willd.) Link	Dronapushi (S)	Lamiaceae		N27°40'38.71" E 94°46'10.48"
506	10471	Liche-ete Village, Lower Siang district/Herb/Terrestrial	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.		Plantaginaceae		N27°40'38.71" E 94°46'10.48"
507	10472	Liche-ete Village, Lower Siang district/Herb/Terrestrial	<i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don	Sadapushi (S)	Apocynaceae		N27°40'38.76" E 94°46'11.20"
508	10473	Liche-ete Village, Lower Siang district/Tree/Terrestrial	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Brihattvaka (S)	Apocynaceae		N27°40'38.71" E 94°46'10.48"
509	10474	Silli Village, Lower Siang district/Herb/Terrestrial	<i>Equisetum diffusum</i> D. Don	Biro tapu tamu (Galo)	Equisetaceae		N27°39'48.80" E 94°45'50.08"
510	10475	Silli Village, Lower Siang district/Climber/Terrestrial	<i>Cayratia</i> sps		Vitaceae		N27°39'48.80" E 94°45'50.08"
511	10476	Silli Village, Lower Siang district/Tree/Terrestrial	<i>Dillenia indica</i> L.	Ruvya (S)	Dilleniaceae		N27°39'48.80" E 94°45'50.08"
512	10477	Nari Village, Lower Siang district/Herb/Terr	<i>Talinum cuneifolium</i> Willd.		Talinaceae		N27°47'42.07" E 95°3'37.33"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		estial					
513	10478	Nari Village, Lower Siang district/Herb/ Terrestrial	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lam.) Pers.	Parnabija( S)	Crassulaceae		N27°47'42.07" E 95°3'37.33"
514	10479	Nari Village, Lower Siang district/ Shrub/Terrestrial	Unidentified		Unidentified		N27°47'42.07" E 95°3'37.33"
515	10480	Nari Village, Lower Siang district/ Shrub/ Terrestrial	<i>Solanum indicum</i> L.	Akranta (S)			N27°47'42.07" E 95°3'37.33"
516	10481	Nari Village, Lower Siang district/ Shrub/Terrestrial	<i>Hibiscus rosa- sinensis</i> L.	Japa (S)	Malvaceae		N27°47'42.07" E 95°3'37.33"
517	10482	Likhabali Alo Road, Lepa Rada/Climber/Te restrial	<i>Rubus sp</i>		Rosaceae		N 27°2'15.90" E94°40'34.09"
518	10483	Zirido village Lepa Rada District/Herb/Ter restrial	Unidentified		Unidentified		N 27°59'2.44" E 94°40'26.93"
519	10484	Zirido village Lepa Rada District/Climber/ Shrub	Smilax sp		Smilacaceae		N 27°59'2.44" E94°40'26.93"
520	10485	Zirido village Lepa Rada District/Herb/ Terrestrial	<i>Floscopa scandens</i> Lour.		Commelinacea e	7215	N27°58'46.12" E 94°40'8.11"
521	10486	Zirido village Lepa Rada District/Herb/ Terrestrial	<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i> L.		Brassicaceae	7214	N27°58'46.12" E 94°40'8.11"
522	10487	Galu village, Lepa Rada District/ Climber/Terrestia l	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.	Chiripatra (S)	Cucurbitaceae	7213	N27°52'53.58" E 94°49'20.20"
523	10488	Galu village, Lepa Rada District/Shrub/Te restrial	<i>Mikania micrantha</i> Kunth	Reilwei nimeh (Galo)	Asteraceae	7212	N27°52'53.58" E 94°49'20.20"
524	10489	Galu village, Lepa Rada District/Small	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.	Erandakar kati (S)	Caricaceae		N27°52'53.58" E 94°49'20.20"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		tree/Terrestrial					
525	10490	Galu village, Lepa Rada District/Undershrub/ Terrestrial	<i>Justicia gendarussa</i> Burm.f.	Gandharasa (S)	Acanthaceae	7211	N27°52'53.58" E 94°49'20.20"
526	10491	Galu village, Lepa Rada District/shrub/ Terrestrial	<i>Senna alata</i> (L.) Roxb.	Dadrughna (S)	Fabaceae		N27°52'53.58" E 94°49'20.20"
527	10492	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District	<i>Begonia roxburghii</i> (Miq.) A.DC.		Begoniaceae		N27°33'39.37" E 94°24'59.51"
528	10493	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/small tree/ Terrestrial	<i>Gymnanthemum amygdalinum</i> (Delile) Sch.Bip.		Asteraceae		N27°33'39.37" E 94°24'59.51"
529	10494	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/ Herb/ terrestrial	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Nees	Kalamegha (S)	Acanthaceae		N27°33'39.37" E 94°24'59.51"
530	10495	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/ small tree/ Terrestrial	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.	Anjira (S)	Mrytaceae		N27°33'39.37" E 94°24'59.51"
531	10496	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/ Herb/ Terrestrial	<i>Leucas aspera</i> (Willd.) Link	Dronapipi (S)	Lamiaceae		N27°33'39.37" E 94°24'59.51"
532	10497	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/Herb/ Terrestrial	<i>Centratherum punctatum</i> Cass.		Asteraceae		N27°33'39.37" E 94°24'59.51"
533	10498	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/ Undershrub/ Terrestrial	<i>Pothos</i> sps.		Araceae		N27°33'39.37" E94°24'59.51"
534	10499	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/ Undershrub/ Terrestrial	<i>Citrus × aurantiifolia</i> (Christm.) Swingle	Golnambu	Rutaceae		N27°33'39.37" E94°24'59.51"
535	10500	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/ Undershrub/ Terrestrial	<i>Blumea lanceolaria</i> (Roxb.) Druce	Karsino (Galo)	Asteraceae		N27°33'39.37" E94°24'59.51"
536	10501	Ratte Village,	<i>Tinospora</i>	Guduchi	Menispermaceae		N27°33'39.37"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		Lower Siang District/ Climber/terrestrial	<i>cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Hook.f. & Thomson	(S)	e		E94°24'59.51"
537	10502	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/Herb/Terrestrial	<i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern.	Rajika (S)	Brassicaceae		N27°33'39.37" E94°24'59.51"
538	10503	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/ Small tree/ Terrestrial	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Indrani (S)	Lamiaceae		N27°33'39.59" E 94°24'59.75"
539	10504	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/ Tree/ Terrestrial	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.	Bibhitaki (S)	Combretaceae		N27°33'39.59" E 94°24'59.75"
540	10505	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/ Tree/Terrestrial	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.	Arjuna (S)	Combretaceae		N27°33'39.59" E 94°24'59.75"
541	10506	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/Tree/Terrestrial	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	Haritaka (S)	Combretaceae		N27°33'39.59" E 94°24'59.75"
542	10507	Lepa Rada Road side/Herb/Terrestrial	<i>Bambusa sp.</i>		Poaceae		N 27°84'49.34 E 94°77'81.24
543	10508	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/Climber/ Terrestrial	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	Gol-mirch	Piperaceae		N27°33'39.59" E 94°24'59.75"
544	10509	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/Herb/Terrestrial	<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Cheka-parni(S)	Apiaceae		N27°33'39.59" E 94°24'59.75"
545	10510	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/Herb/Terrestrial	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm.f.		Asphodelaceae		N27°33'39.59" E 94°24'59.75"
546	10511	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/Herb/Terrestrial	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.	Tulsi	Lamiaceae		N27°33'39.59" E 94°24'59.75"
547	10512	Lepa Rada Road side/tree/terrestrial	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lam.	Kosha (S)	Moraceae		N 27°84'49.34 E 94°77'81.24
548	10513	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/Climber/	<i>Paederia foetida</i> L.	Gandhali (S)	Rubiaceae		N27°33'39.30" E 94°25'0.16"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		Terrestrial					
549	10514	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/Herb/Terrestrial	<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> L.	Visamustih (S)	Asteraceae		N27°33'39.30" E 94°25'0.16"
550	10515	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/Herb/Terrestrial	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	Haladi	Zingiberaceae		N27°33'39.30" E 94°25'0.16"
551	10516	Ratte Village, Lower Siang District/Undershrub/Terrestrial	<i>Hellenia speciosa</i> (J.Koenig) S.R.Dutta	Kebuk (S)	Costaceae		N27°33'39.37" E94°24'59.51"
552	10517	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/Herb	<i>Ruellia tuberosa</i> L.	-	Acanthaceae	-	N 27°08'44.23" E 93°60'53.02"
553	10518	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/Tree	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.	Amra	Anacardiaceae	-	N 27°08'44.23" E 93°60'53.02"
554	10519	Kimin, Papumpare dt./Herb	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i> Gaertn.	Mushali	Hypoxidaceae	-	N 27°33'70.95" E 4°00'84.46"
555	10520	Kimin, Papumpare dt./Herb	Un identified	-	Un identified	-	N 27°33'70.95" E94°00'84.46"
556	10521	Kimin, Papumpare dt./Shrub	<i>Stachyphrynium placentarium</i> (Lour.) Clausager & Borchs.	-	Marantaceae	-	N 27°33'70.95" E94°00'84.46"
557	10522	Kimin, Papumpare dt./Climber	<i>Cayratia</i> sps.	-	Vitaceae	-	N 27°33'70.95" E 94°00'84.46"
558	10523	Kimin, Papumpare dt./Shrub	<i>Phlogacanthus thyrsiflorus</i> Nees	-	Acanthaceae	7210	N 27°33'70.95" E94°00'84.46"
559	10524	Kimin, Papumpare dt./Herb	<i>Urena lobata</i> L.	Atibala	Malvaceae	7218	N 27°33'70.95" E94°00'84.46"
560	10525	Kimin, Papumpare dt./Shrub	<i>Justicia carnea</i> Lindl.	-	Acanthaceae	-	N 27°33'70.95" E94°00'84.46"
561	10526	Kimin, Papumpare dt./Creeper	<i>Drymaria cordata</i> (L.) Willd.exSchult.	-	Caryophyllaceae	-	N 27°33'70.95" E 94°00'84.46"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
562	10527	Kimin, Papumpare dt./Shrub	<i>Blumea lanceolaria</i> (Roxb.Druce.)	-	Asteraceae	-	N 27°33'70.95" E94°00'84.46"
563	10528	Tadar Hapa Village, Papumpare/Tree	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.	Shigru	Moringaceae	-	N 27°33'07.76" E 93°98'92.56"
564	10529	Doimukh/Shrub	<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> L.	Bhandira	Lamiaceae	-	N 27°14'10.45" E 93°74'86.50"
565	10530	Doimukh/Herb	<i>Wedelia</i> sps.	-	Asteraceae	-	N 27°14'10.45" E 93°74'86.50"
566	10531	Banderdewa/Tree	<i>Averrhoa carambola</i> L.	-	Oxalidaceae	-	N 27°14'10.45" E 93°74'86.50"
567	10532	Kharsingsa/Herb	<i>Spermacoce stricta</i> L.f.	-	Rubiaceae	-	N 27°10'88.70" E 93°77'47.47"
568	10533	Doimukh/Climber	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	Maricha	Piperaceae	-	N 27°14'10.45" E 93°74'86.50"
569	10534	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/Herb	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm.f.	-	Xanthorrhoeaceae	7109	N 27°08'44.23" E 93°60'53.02"
570	10535	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/Herb	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	Tulsi	Lamiaceae	7110	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
571	10536	Doimukh/Herb	<i>Ananas comosus</i> (L.) Merr.	Bahunetra	Bromeliaceae	-	N 27°14'10.45" E 93°74'86.50"
572	10537	Banderdewa/Tree	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Shalmali	Malvaceae	-	N 27°10'88.70" E 93°77'47.47"
573	10538	Banderdewa/Tree	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Kurz	Shyonaka	Bignoniaceae	-	N 27°10'88.70" E 93°77'47.47"
574	10539	Banderdewa/Tree	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.	Amalaki	Phyllanthaceae	-	N 27°10'88.70" E 93°77'47.47"
575	10540	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/Herb	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Alpamarisha	Amaranthaceae	7111	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
576	10541	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/Herb	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Nees	Kalmegh	Acanthaceae	7112	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
577	10542	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/Shrub	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.P	Damanaka	Compositae	7114	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
578	10543	RARI,	<i>Mimosa</i>	Lajwanti	Leguminosae	7115	N 27°08'44.23"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>pudica</i> L.				E93°60'53.02"
579	10544	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	Aragvadh a	Leguminosae	7116	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
580	10545	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/Shrub	<i>Datura suaveolens</i> Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd; Syn: <i>Brugmansia suaveolens</i>	-	Solanaceae	7117	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
581	10546	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/climber	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.	Zimikand	Dioscoreaceae	7118	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
582	10547	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> L.	Kanchana r	Leguminosae	7119	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
583	10548	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden,Itanagar/ climber.	<i>Smilax aspera</i> L.	Chobchini	Smilacaceae	7121	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
584	10549	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.	Gambhari	Lamiaceae	7122	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
585	10550	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Melia azedarach</i> L.	Mahanim bah	Meliaceae	7123	N27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
586	10551	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/under shrub	<i>Amorphophall us bulbifer</i> (Roxb.)Blume	Amalavel a	Araceae	7124	N27°08'44.3E9 3°60'53.02"
587	10552	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/shrub	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Medhini	Lythraceae	7125	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
588	10553	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Nyctanthes arbortristis</i> L.	Parijata	Oleaceae	7126	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
589	10554	RARI, Medicinal Plant	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.)	Arksshra	Asclepiadaceae	7127	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		Garden, Itanagar/shrub	R.Br. ex Ait.				
590	10555	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Abelmoschus moschatus</i> L.	Jangli bhendi (Hindi)	Malvaceae	7128	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
591	10556	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> Pers.	Pasanabh eda	Crassulaceae	7129	N 27°08'44.23" E 93°60'53.02"
592	10557	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Lygodium flexuosum</i> (L.) Sw.	-	Lygodiaceae	7130	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
593	10558	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Costus speciosus</i> Koen.	Kemuka	Costaceae	7131	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
594	10559	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/shrub	<i>Gossypium herbacium</i> L.	Kalakanta	Malvaceae	7132	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"
595	10560	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Persicaria perfoliata</i> (L.) H.Gross	-	Polygonaceae	7133	N 27°08'44.23" E 93°60'53.02"
596	10561	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/shrub	<i>Sida cordifolia</i> L.	Bala	Malvaceae	7138	N 27°08'44.23" E 93°60'53.02"
597	10562	Balijan, AR/under shrub	<i>Clerodendrum indicum</i> (L.) Kuntze	-	Lamiaceae	-	N26°55'01.59" E93°29'11.44"
598	10563	Balijan, AR/tree	<i>Thespesia lampas</i> (Cav.) Dalzell	-	Malvaceae	-	N26°55'01.59" E93°29'11.44"
599	10564	Hollongi,AR/herb	<i>Eclipta alba</i> (L.) Hassk.	Bhringraj a	Compositae	-	N26°57'46.36" E93°35'38.03"
600	10565	Balijan, AR/herb/ hydrophyte	<i>Marselia quadrifolia</i> L.	-	Marsileaceae	-	N26°55'01.59" E93°29'11.44"
601	10566	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/tree	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i> (Buch.-Ham.) T.Nees & Eberm.	Tejpatra	Lauraceae	-	N 27°08'44.23 E93°60'53.02"
602	10567	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar/herb	<i>Vicia hirsuta</i> (L.) Gray.	-	Leguminosae	-	N 27°08'44.23" E93°60'53.02"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
603	10568	Longding, A.R/Climber	<i>Jasminum sp.</i>	-	Oleaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
604	10569	Longding, A.R/Shrub	<i>Phlogacanthus thyrsiformis</i> (Roxb. ex Hardw.) Mabb.	Titavasak a	Acanthaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
605	10570	Longding, A.R	Unidentified	-	-	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
606	10571	Longding, A.R	Unidentified	-	-	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
607	10572	Longding, A.R/Climber	<i>Hemidesmus sp.</i>	-	Apocynaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
608	10573	Longding, A.R/Herb	<i>Plantago sp</i>	-	Plantaginaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
609	10574	Longding, A.R	Unidentified	-	-	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
610	10575	Longding, A.R/Herb	<i>Ageratina adenophora</i> (Spreng.) R.M.King & H.Rob.	Brumong has	Compositae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
611	10576	Longding, A.R/Climber	<i>Viola sp.</i>	-	Violaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
612	10577	Longding, A.R/Herb	<i>Canscora sp.</i>	-	Gentianaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
613	10578	Longding, A.R/Tree	<i>Prunus sp.</i>	-	Rosaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
614	10579	Longding, A.R	Unidentified	-	-	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
615	10580	Longding, A.R/Herb	<i>Saccharum officinarum L.</i>	Bahurasa	Poaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
616	10581	Longding, A.R/Tree	<i>Bauhinia variegata L.</i>	Kanchana r	Leguminosae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
617	10582	Longding, A.R/Climber	<i>Piper nigrum L.</i>	Kali mirch	Piperaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
618	10583	Longding, A.R/Tree	<i>Erythrina sp.</i>	-	Leguminosae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
619	10584	Longding, A.R/Herb	<i>Arachis sp.</i>	-	Leguminosae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
620	10585	Longding, A.R/Tree	<i>Psidium guajava L.</i>	Madhuri	Myrtaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
621	10586	Longding, A.R/Tree	<i>Callistemon citrinus</i> (Curtis) Skeels	-	Myrtaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
622	10587	Longding, A.R/Tree	<i>Mangifera indica L.</i>	Aama	Anacardiaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
623	10588	Longding,	<i>Celosia</i>	-	Amaranthaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		A.R/Herb	<i>argentina</i> L.				E 95°31'71 09"
624	10589	Longding, A.R/Herb	<i>Crotolaria</i> sp.	-	Leguminosae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31'71 09"
625	10590	Longding, A.R/Tree	<i>Tamarix</i> sp.	-	Tamaricaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
626	10591	Longding, A.R/Herb	<i>Monstera</i> sp.	-	Araceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31'71 09"
627	10592	Longding, A.R/Herb	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i> (L.) Maton	Elaka	Zingiberaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31'71 09"
628	10593	Longding, A.R	Unidentified	-	-	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31'71 09"
629	10594	Longding, A.R/Herb	<i>Bambusa</i> sp.	-	Poaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
630	10595	Longding, A.R/Climber	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm.f.	Vidanga	Primulaceae	-	N 26°85' 50 26" E 95°31' 71 09"
631	10596	Keh-Kho, Changlang /Shrub	<i>Dicliptera</i> sp.	-	Acanthaceae	-	N27°9'53.13" E95°46'8.25"
632	10597	Keh-Kho, Changlang /Shrub	<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> L.	Bhandir	Lamiaceae	-	N27°9'32.35" E95°46'8.25"
633	10598	Namdang, Changlang /Shrub	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.	Chitrak	Plumbaginaceae	-	N27°16'46.11" E95°41'34.54"
634	10599	Namdang, Changlang /Shrub	<i>Plumbago indica</i> L.	Chitrak (Red)	Plumbaginaceae	-	N27°16'46.11" E95°41'34.54"
635	10600	Yangchik, Changlang /Shrub	<i>Solanum viarum</i> Dunal	-	Solanaceae	-	N27°9'29.82" E95°45'45.71"
636	10601	Yangchik, Changlang /Herb	<i>Pteris</i> sp.	-	Thelypteridaceae	-	N27°9'29.98" E95°45'45.82"
637	10602	Yangchik, Changlang /Shrub	<i>Crinum asiaticum</i> L.	Nagadam ani	Amaryllidaceae	-	N27°9'29.98" E95°45'45.82"
638	10603	Yangchik, Changlang /Shrub	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Eranda	Euphorbiaceae	-	N27.9'29.98" E95.45'45.82"
639	10604	Yangchik, Changlang /Shrub	<i>Papaver somniferum</i> L.	Afenam	Papaveraceae	-	N27°9'29.82" E95°45'45.71"
640	10605	Yangchik, Changlang /Climber/Parasite	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	Akashilota	Convulvulacea e	-	N27°9'29.82" E95°45'45.71"
641	10606	Yangchik, Changlang /Climber	Unidentified	-	Asclepidaceae	-	N27.9'29.82" E95.45'45.71"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
642	10607	Yangchik, Changlang /Herb	<i>Lobelia sp.</i>	-	Campanulaceae	-	N27°9'29.98" E95°45'45.82"
643	10608	Namdang, Changlang /tree	<i>Catunaregam spinosa</i> (Thunb.) Tirveng.	-	Rubiaceae	-	N27°16'46.11" E95°41'34.54"
644	10609	Namdang, Changlang /Herb	<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf.	Bhutrin	Poaceae	-	N27°16'46.11" E95°41'34.54"
645	10610	Namdang, Changlang /Herb	Unidentified	-	Lamiaceae	-	N27°16'46.11" E95°41'34.54"
646	10611	Miao, Changlang/Tree	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> L.f.	Kunchand ana	Fabaceae	-	N27°49'05.13" E96°21'08.80"
647	10612	Miao, Changlang/Herb	Unidentified	-	Pteridophyte	-	N27°49'05.13" E96°21'08.80"
648	10613	Miao, Changlang/Herb	<i>Drymaria cordata</i> (L.) Willd. ex Schult.	Motorane	Caryophyllacea e	-	N27°49'05.13" E96°21'08.80"
649	10614	Longran, Changlang/Herb	<i>Cyathula prostrata</i> (L.) Blume	Raktapam argah	Amaranthaceae	-	N27°12'51.31" E95°43'05.23"
650	10615	Longran, Changlang/Herb	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lam.) Pers.	Parnabija h	Crassulaceae	-	N27°12'51.31" E95°43'05.23"
651	10616	Jairampur, Changlang/Tree	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corrêa	Bael Patra	Rutaceae	-	N27°21'49.46" E95°58'07.61"
652	10617	Jairampur, Changlang/Tree	<i>Dipterocarpus retusus</i> Blume	Hollong	Dipterocarpace ae	-	N27°21'49.46" E95°58'07.61"
653	10618	Old Lainwang, Tirap/Herb	Unidentified	-	Amaranthaceae	-	N27.10'63.50" E95.64'82.15"
654	10619	Old Lainwang, Tirap/Climber	<i>Stephania japonica</i> (Thunb.) Miers	Rajapatha	Menispermacea e	-	N27°10'63.50" E95°64'82.15"
655	10620	Old Lainwang, Tirap/Climber	<i>Paederia foetida</i> L.	Gandha Prasarini	Rubiaceae	-	N27°10'63.50" E95°64'82.15"
656	10621	Old Lainwang, Tirap/Tree	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.	Imli	Fabaceae	-	N27°10'18.47" E95°64'92.44"
657	10622	New Lainwang, Tirap/Herb	<i>Tagetes erecta</i> L.	Genda	Asteraceae	-	N27°10'63.50" E95°64'82.15"
658	10623	Lamsa, Tirap/Shrub	<i>Hedychium flavescens</i> Carey ex Roscoe	-	Zingiberaceae	-	N27°08'51.06" E95°61'48.53"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
659	10624	Lamsa, Tirap/Herb	<i>Leucas aspera</i> (Willd.) Link	-	Lamiaceae	-	N27°08'51.06" E95°61'48.53"
660	10625	Lamsa, Tirap/Herb	<i>Campanula</i> sp.	-	Campanulaceae	-	N27°08'51.06" E95°61'48.53"
661	10626	Old Laiwang, Tirap/Climber	<i>Pothos scandens</i> L.	-	Araceae	-	N27°10'63.50" E95°64'82.15"
662	10627	Jaipur, Namsai /Herb	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.	Vachaa	Acoraceae	-	N27°70'91.65" E95°84'51.54"
663	10628	Jaipur, Namsai/Shrub	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton	Arkaparn	Apocynaceae	-	N27°70'91.65" E95°84'51.54"
664	10629	Jaipur, Namsai/Tree	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre	Karanja	Fabaceae	-	N27°70'91.65" E95°84'51.54"
665	10630	Namsai/Tree	<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.	-	Mrytaceae	-	N27°67'75.16" E95°85'97.43"
666	10631	New Jengthu, Namsai/Herb	<i>Solanum spirale</i> Roxb.	Bangko	Solanaceae	-	N 27°68'17.29" E 95°86'81.34"
667	10632	New Jengthu, Namsai/Climber	<i>Piper</i> sp.	-	Piperaceae	-	N 27°68'17.29" E 95°86'81.34"
668	10633	New Jengthu, namsai/Shrub	<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> L.	Bhandir	Lamiaceae	-	N 27°38'18.68" E 95°52'27.07"
669	10634	New Jengthu, Namsai/Climber	<i>Piper bettle</i> L.	Paan	Piperaceae	-	N 27°68'17.29" E 95°86'81.34"
670	10635	New Jengthu/Shrub	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson	Ketaka	Pandanaceae	-	N 27°68'17.29" E 95°86'81.34"
671	10636	New Jengthu, Namsai/Climber	<i>Pothos</i> sp.	-	Araceae	-	N 27°68'17.29" E 95°86'81.34"
672	10637	Deobill village, Namsai/Herb	<i>Vernonia</i> sp.	-	Asteraceae	-	N 27°38'18.68" E 95°52'27.07"
673	10638	NewJengthu/Cli mber /Terrestrial	<i>Paederia foetida</i> L.	Gandha Prasarini (S)	Rubiaceae	-	N 27°38'18.68" E 95°52'27.07"
674	10639	Namsai/Herb	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.	Mithapatta	Plantaginaceae	-	N 27°38'18.68" E 95°52'27.07"
675	10640	New Jengthu, Namsai/Shrub	Unidentified	-	Urticaceae	-	N 27°68'17.29" E 95°86'81.34"
676	10641	New Jengthu/Shrub	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N 27°68'17.29" E 95°86'81.34"
677	10642	New Jengthu/Shrub	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N 27°68'17.29" E 95°86'81.34"
678	10643	Namsai/Herb	<i>Plantago major</i> L.	Asvagola	Plantaginaceae	-	N 27°38'15.62" E 95°52'27.02"
679	10644	Namsai/Herb	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.	Brihat Lonika	Protulacaceae	-	N 27°38'18.68" E 5°52'27.07"
680	10645	Namsai/Herb	<i>Mentha piperita</i> L.	Pudina	Lamiaceae	-	N 27°38'15.62" E 5°52'27.02"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
681	10646	Namsai/Tree	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i> Vahl	Priyangu	Lamiaceae	-	N 27°38'18.68" E 95°52'27.07"
682	10647	Namsai/Shrub	<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> L.	-	Melastomaceae	-	N 27°38'15.62" E 5°52'27.02"
683	10648	Namsai/Herb	<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Manimuni	Apiaceae	-	N 27°38'18.68" E 95°52'27.07"
684	10649	Namsai/Tree	<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.	Sewali Phool	Oleaceae	-	N 27°38'28.64" E 95°52'27.05"
685	10650	Namsai/Tree	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.	Nimbaka	Meliaceae	-	N 27°38'18.68" E 95°52'27.07"
686	10651	Namsai/Tree	<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Jamun (H)	Mrytaceae	-	N 27°38'28.64" E 95°52'27.05"
687	10652	Namsai/Tree	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.	Amla	Phyllanthaceae	-	N 27°38'18.68" E 5°52'27.07"
688	10653	Namsai/Shrub	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.	Bahak	Acanthaceae	-	N 27°38'28.64" E 5°52'27.05"
689	10654	Namsai/Herb	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.	Lajwanti (Hindi)	Mimosaceae	-	N 27°38'18.68" E 5°52'27.07"
690	10655	Namsai/Shrub	<i>Osbeckia nepalensis</i> Hook.	Boga Phutkola	Melastomaceae	-	N 27°38'38.54" E 5°52'25.04"
691	10656	Namsai/shrub	<i>Euphorbia neriifolia</i> L.	Patrasnuhi	Euphorbiaceae	-	N 27°38'38.54" E 5°52'25.14"
692	10657	Namsai/climber	<i>Benincasa hispida</i> (Thunb.) Cogn.	Kumura	Cucurbitaceae	-	N 27°38'18.68" E 95°52'27.07"
693	10658	Namsai/Herb	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i> (L.) Wettst.	Brahmi	Plantagianaceae	-	N 27°38'38.54" E 95°52'25.14"
694	10659	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Acmella paniculata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) R.K.Jansen	Rupuji dol (Garo)	Compositae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
695	10660	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Climber	<i>Merremia vitifolia</i> (Burm. f.) Hallier f.	Dukhumibidu (Garo)	Convolvulaceae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
696	10661	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Ageratum houstonianum</i> Mill.	-	Compositae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
697	10662	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Herb	<i>Gnaphalium luteoalbum</i> L.	-	Compositae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
698	10663	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Climber	<i>Smilax sp.</i>	-	Smilacaceae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
699	10664	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Herb	<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> L.	Tamatar (Hindi)	Solanaceae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
700	10665	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Herb	<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Sahadeva	Malvaceae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
701	10666	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Tree	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i> (Buch.-Ham.) T. Nees & Eberm.	Tejpatta (Hindi)	Lauraceae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
702	10667	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Herb	<i>Clerodendrum sp.</i>	-	Lamiaceae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
703	10668	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Polygonum sp.</i>	-	<i>Polygonaceae</i>	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
704	10669	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	Unidentified	-	Compositae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
705	10670	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Climber	<i>Smilax ovalifolia</i> Roxb. ex D.Don	-	Smilacaceae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
706	10671	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Shrub	<i>Maesa sp.</i>	-	Myrsinaceae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
707	10672	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Climber	<i>Piper betleoides</i> C. DC.	-	Piperaceae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
708	10673	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i> Sm.	-	Zingiberaceae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
709	10674	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Climber	<i>Mikania sp.</i>	-	Compositae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
710	10675	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Shrub	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
711	10676	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Climber	<i>Smilax sp.</i>	-	Smilacaceae	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
712	10677	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Climber	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°55'29.83" E91°52'11.71"
713	10678	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range,	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°55'29.83"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Climber					E91°52'11.71"
714	10679	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Tree	<i>Gynocardia odorata</i> R.Br.	-	Achariaceae	-	N25°55'29.81" E91°52'0.61"
715	10680	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Begonia</i> sp.		Begoniaceae	-	N25°55'29.81" E91°52'0.61"
716	10681	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Shrub	Unidentified	-	Rhamnaceae		N25°55'29.81" E91°52'0.61"
717	10682	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Fragaria indica</i> L.	-	Rosaceae	-	N25°55'29.81" E91°52'0.61"
718	10683	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Climber	<i>Smilax macrophylla</i> Roxb., nom. illeg.	-	Smilacaceae	-	N25°55'29.81" E91°52'0.61"
719	10684	29 <sup>th</sup> mile range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Phlogacanthus thyrsiformis</i> (Roxb. ex Hardw.) Mabb.	-	Acanthaceae	-	N25°53'25.41" E91°52'27.11"
720	10685	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.	-	Portulacaceae	-	N25°57'51.54" E91°51'6.73"
721	10686	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Tree	<i>Aesculus assamica</i> Griff.	Dieng dula (khasi)	Sapindaceae	-	N25°57'51.54" E91°51'6.73"
722	10687	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Shrub	<i>Lippia alba</i> (Mill.) N.E.Br. ex Britton & P.Wilson	-	Verbenaceae	-	N25°57'51.54" E91°51'6.73"
723	10688	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Eranthemum roseum</i> (Vahl) R.Br.	Nil vasak (Hindi)	Acanthaceae	-	N25°57'51.54" E91°51'6.73"
724	10689	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Osbeckia nepalensis</i> Hook. f.	-	Melastomatace ae	-	N25°57'51.54" E91°51'6.73"
725	10690	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.	Lajwanti (Hindi)	Leguminosae	-	N25°57'51.54" E91°51'6.73"
726	10691	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Tree	<i>Ficus sinuate</i> Thunb.	-	Moraceae	-	N25°57'51.54" E91°51'6.73"
727	10692	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /herb	<i>Rubus alceifolius</i> Poir.	-	Rosaceae	-	N25°57'42.10" E91°50'25.91"
728	10693	Umling range,	<i>Amorphophall</i>	-	Araceae	-	N25°57'42.10"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>us commutatus</i> (Schott) Engl.				E91°50'25.91"
729	10694	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	Unidentified	-	<i>Orchidaceae</i>	-	N25°57'42.10" E91°50'25.91"
730	10695	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Shrub	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°57'42.10" E91°50'25.91"
731	10696	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i> (L.) DC.	Shalaparni	Leguminosae	-	N25°57'42.10" E91°50'25.91"
732	10697	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Shrub	<i>Morinda angustifolia</i> Roxb.	Dieng-siroi (Khasi)	Rubiaceae	-	N25°57'34.57" E91°49'32.40"
733	10698	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Shrub	<i>Coffea arabica</i> L.	Rajapiluh	Rubiaceae	-	N25°57'36.33" E91°49'34.63"
734	10699	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Curculigo orchoides</i> Gaertn.	Kali musli (Hindi)	Hypoxidaceae	-	N25°57'36.33" E91°49'34.63"
735	10700	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Tree	<i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb.	Girikarnika	Lecythidaceae	-	N25°57'36.33" E91°49'34.63"
736	10701	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Tree	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.	Chinchaa	Leguminosae	-	N25°57'37.75" E91°49'31.88"
737	10702	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Tree	<i>Citrus maxima</i> (Burm.) Merr.	Karuna	Rutaceae	-	N25°57'37.75" E91°49'31.88"
738	10703	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Climber	<i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Lam.	Kiri	Convolvulaceae	-	N25°57'37.75" E91°49'31.88"
739	10704	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Tree	<i>Ficus benzamina</i> L.	Banji	Moraceae	-	N25°57'37.75" E91°49'31.88"
740	10705	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Mandukaparni	Apiaceae	-	N25°57'37.75" E91°49'31.88"
741	10706	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Creepers	<i>Rotala rotundifolia</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb.) Koehne	-	Lythraceae	-	N25°57'37.75" E91°49'31.88"
742	10707	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Polygonum sp.</i>	-	Polygonaceae	-	N25°57'37.75" E91°49'31.88"
743	10708	Umling range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Amaranthus viridis</i> L.	Tanduliya	Amaranthaceae	-	N25°57'37.75" E91°49'31.88"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
744	10709	Nongkhylem RF, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Emilia sonchifolia</i> (L.) DC. ex DC.	Sasasruti	Compositae	-	N25°55'49.00" E91°46'32.43"
745	10710	Nongkhylem RF, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> (L.) L.	Dudhi (Hindi)	Compositae	-	N25°55'49.00" E91°46'32.43"
746	10711	Nongkhylem RF, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Climber	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°55'49.00" E91°46'32.43"
747	10712	Nongkhylem RF, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Polygonum sp.</i>	-	Polygonaceae	-	N25°55'49.00" E91°46'32.43"
748	10713	Nongkhylem RF, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Climber	<i>Smilax sp.</i>	-	Smilacaceae	-	N25°55'49.00" E91°46'32.43"
749	10714	Nongkhylem RF, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Begonia roxburghii</i> A.DC.	-	Begoniaceae	-	N25°55'49.00" E91°46'32.43"
750	10715	Nongkhylem RF, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Stachyphryniu m placentarium</i> (Lour.) Clausager & Borchs.	-	Marantaceae	-	N25°55'49.00" E91°46'32.43"
751	10716	Quinine, Ri- Bhoi dt, ML /Tree	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'23.98" E91°50'21.16"
752	10717	Quinine, Ri- Bhoi dt, ML/Tree	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'23.98" E91°50'21.16"
753	10718	Quinine, Ri- Bhoi dt, ML /Tree	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'23.98" E91°50'21.16"
754	10719	Quinine, Ri- Bhoi dt, ML /climber	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'23.98" E91°50'21.16"
755	10720	Quinine, Ri- Bhoi dt, ML /Herb	<i>Ageratina riparia</i> (Regel) R.M.King & H.Rob.	-	Compositae	-	N25°49'23.98" E91°50'21.16"
756	10721	Quinine, Ri- Bhoi dt, ML /Tree	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'23.98" E91°50'21.16"
757	10722	Morok range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Shrub	<i>Hibiscus subdariffa</i> Rottb.	-	Malvaceae	-	N25°89'90.46" E91°87'74.19"
758	10723	Morok range,	<i>Stachytarphet</i>	-	Verbenaceae	-	N25°89'90.46"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Herb	<i>a cayennensis</i> (Rich.) Vahl				E91°87'74.19"
759	10724	Morok range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Climber	<i>Smilax sp.</i>	-	Smilacaceae	-	N25°89'90.46" E91°87'74.19"
760	10725	Morok range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Climber	<i>Desmodium sp.</i>	-	Leguminosae	-	N25°89'90.46" E91°87'74.19"
761	10726	Morok range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Climber	<i>Argyreia sp.</i>	-	<i>Convolvulacea</i> <i>e</i>	-	N25°89'90.46" E91°87'74.19"
762	10727	Morok range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Shrub	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°89'90.46" E91°87'74.19"
763	10728	Morok range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Shrub	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°89'90.46" E91°87'74.19"
764	10729	Morok range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Herb	<i>Costus sp.</i>	-	Costaceae	-	N25°89'90.46" E91°87'74.19"
765	10730	Morok range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Herb	<i>Hydrocotyl sp.</i>	-	Araliaceae	-	N25°89'90.46" E91°87'74.19"
766	10731	Morok range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Tree	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°89'90.46" E91°87'74.19"
767	10732	Morok range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Herb	<i>Brugmansia</i> <i>suaveolens</i> (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) Bercht. & J.Presl	Dhatura (Hindi)	Solanaceae	-	N25°89'90.46" E91°87'74.19"
768	10733	Morok range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/ Shrub	<i>Sambucus sp.</i>	-	Adoxaceae	-	N25°89'90.46" E91°87'74.19"
769	10734	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Ocimum</i> <i>canum</i> Sims.	Kshudra parna	Lamiaceae	-	N26°06'38.02" E91°39'41.14"
770	10735	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	<i>Clerodendrum</i> <i>sp.</i>		Lamiaceae	-	N26°06'42.61" E91°39'13.24"
771	10736	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Tree	<i>erminalia</i> <i>arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.	Arjuna	Combretaceae	-	N26°06'42.61" E91°39'13.24"
772	10737	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Datura metal</i> L.	Datura	Solanaceae	-	N26°06'42.61" E91°39'13.24"
773	10738	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Climber	<i>Cardiospermu</i> <i>m</i> <i>halicacabum</i>	Karnas phota	Sapindaceae	-	N26°06'42.61" E91°39'13.24"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
			L.				
774	10739	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Tree	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i> Vahl	Priyangu	Lamiaceae	-	N25°58'24.74" E91°33'05.54"
775	10740	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Tree	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°58'24.74" E91°33'05.54"
776	10741	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Urena lobata</i> L.	-	Malvaceae	-	N25°58'24.74" E91°33'05.54"
777	10742	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Tree	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°58'24.74" E91°33'05.54"
778	10743	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	Unidentified	-	Compositae	-	N25°58'24.74" E91°33'05.54"
779	10744	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Clerodendrum</i> sp.	-	Lamiaceae	-	N25°58'24.74" E91°33'05.54"
780	10745	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	Unidentified	-	Acanthaceae	-	N25°58'24.74" E91°33'05.54"
781	10746	Climber	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°58'24.74" E91°33'05.54"
782	10747	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Tree	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Kurz	Shyonaka	Bignoniaceae	-	N26°05'59.14" E91°37'13.85"
783	10748	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Creeper	<i>Phyla nodiflora</i> (L.) Greene	Jalapippali	Verbenaceae	-	N26°05'59.14" E91°37'13.85"
784	10749	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Tree	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre	Karanja	Leguminosae	-	N26°05'59.14" E91°37'13.85"
785	10750	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Climber	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N26°05'59.14" E91°37'13.85"
786	10751	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Tree	<i>Gliricidia maculata</i> ("Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth") Steud.	-	Leguminosae	-	N26°05'59.14" E91°37'13.85"
787	10752	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Rumex</i> sp.	-	Polygonaceae	-	N26°05'59.14" E91°37'13.85"
788	10753	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Portulaca</i> sp.	-	Portulacaceae	-	N26°05'59.14" E91°37'13.85"
789	10754	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	<i>Clerodendrum</i> sp.	-	Lamiaceae	-	N26°05'59.14" E91°37'13.85"
790	10755	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N26°05'59.14" E91°37'13.85"
791	10756	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Epiphyte	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N26°05'59.14" E91°37'13.85"
792	10757	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Tree	<i>Pinus caribaea</i> Morelet	Saral (Assamese)	Pinaceae	-	N26°01'55.12" E91°34'49.12"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
793	10758	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Epiphyte	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N26°01'55.12" E91°34'49.12"
794	10759	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> L.	Bandirah	Lamiaceae	-	N26°01'55.12" E91°34'49.12"
795	10760	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Eupatorium odoratum</i> L.	Tivra gan dha (Hindi)	Compositae	-	N26°01'55.12" E91°34'49.12"
796	10761	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Rauvolfia tetraphylla</i> L.	Sarpag andha	Apocynaceae	-	N26°01'55.12" E91°34'49.12"
797	10762	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Epiphyte	<i>Cymbidium aloifolium</i> (L.) Sw.	-	Orchidaceae	-	N26°01'55.12" E91°34'49.12"
798	10763	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Small tree	<i>Plumeria alba</i> L.	-	Apocynaceae	-	N26°01'55.12" E91°34'49.12"
799	10764	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Sida ovata</i> Forssk.	Bal	Malvaceae	-	N26°01'55.12" E91°34'49.12"
800	10765	Jirang, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	Unidentified	-	Poaceae	-	N26°01'55.12" E91°34'49.12"
801	10766	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Fern	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'16.24" E91°51'37.42"
802	10767	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'16.24" E91°51'37.42"
803	10768	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Climber	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'16.24" E91°51'37.42"
804	10769	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Climber	<i>Smilax</i> sp.	-	Smilacaceae	-	N25°49'16.24" E91°51'37.42"
805	10770	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Climber	<i>Smilax</i> sp.	-	Smilacaceae	-	N25°49'16.24" E91°51'37.42"
806	10771	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'16.24" E91°51'37.42"
807	10772	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	Unidentified	-	Poaceae	-	N25°49'16.24" E91°51'37.42"
808	10773	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'16.24" E91°51'37.42"
809	10774	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Adiantum</i> sp.	-	Pteridaceae	-	N25°49'16.24" E91°51'37.42"
810	10775	Umsav range,	<i>Begonia</i> sp.	-	<i>Begoniaceae</i>	-	N25°49'16.24"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
		Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb					E91°51'37.42"
811	10776	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Fern	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'16.24" E91°51'37.42"
812	10777	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'16.24" E91°51'37.42"
813	10778	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	<i>Dracaena</i> sp.	-	<i>Asparagaceae</i>	-	N25°49'21.55" E91°51'46.74"
814	10779	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Climber	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'21.55" E91°51'46.74"
815	10780	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Climber	<i>Piper</i> sp.	-	<i>Piperaceae</i>	-	N25°49'21.55" E91°51'46.74"
816	10781	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'21.55" E91°51'46.74"
817	10782	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Hypericum japonicum</i> Thunb.	-	<i>Hypericaceae</i>	-	N25°49'21.55" E91°51'46.74"
818	10783	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Hydrocotyl</i> sp.	-	<i>Araliaceae</i>	-	N25°49'21.55" E91°51'46.74"
819	10784	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'21.55" E91°51'46.74"
820	10785	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Amomum aromaticum</i> Roxb.	-	<i>Zingiberaceae</i>	-	N25°49'21.55" E91°51'46.74"
821	10786	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Persicaria</i> sp.	-	<i>Polygonaceae</i>	-	N25°49'21.55" E91°51'46.74"
822	10787	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'21.55" E91°51'46.74"
823	10788	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Woody climber	<i>Entada scandens</i> (L.) Benth.	-	<i>Leguminosae</i>	-	N25°49'04.62" E91°52'11.93"
824	10789	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Climber	<i>Polygonum</i> sp.	-	<i>Polygonaceae</i>	-	N25°49'04.62" E91°52'11.93"
825	10790	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Climber	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	Marich	<i>Piperaceae</i>	-	N25°49'04.62" E91°52'11.93"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
826	10791	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Tree	<i>Castanopsis</i> sp.	-	Sterculaceae	-	N25°49'04.62" E91°52'11.93"
827	10792	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Canscora</i> <i>andrographioides</i> Griff. ex C.B.Clarke	-	Gentianaceae	-	N25°49'04.62" E91°52'11.93"
828	10793	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	<i>Tournefortia</i> <i>heyneana</i> Wall. ex G. Don	-	Boraginaceae	-	N25°49'04.62" E91°52'11.93"
829	10794	Umsav range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'04.62" E91°52'11.93"
830	10795	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Plantago</i> sp.		Plantaginaceae	-	N25°49'48.11" E91°48'27.74"
831	10796	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Lindernia</i> <i>ruellioides</i> (Colsm.) Pennell	-	Linderniaceae	-	N25°49'48.11" E91°48'27.74"
832	10797	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Solanum</i> <i>indicum</i> L.	Barhatti	Solanaceae	-	N25°49'48.11" E91°48'27.74"
833	10798	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	<i>Justicia</i> <i>gendarussa</i> Burm.f.	Indrani	Acanthaceae	-	N25°49'48.11" E91°48'27.74"
834	10799	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	<i>Azalea indica</i> L. Syn- <i>Rhododendron</i> <i>indicum</i> (L.) Sweet	-	Ericaceae	-	N25°49'48.11" E91°48'27.74"
835	10800	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Shrub	<i>Meyna</i> <i>laxiflora</i> Robyns	-	Rubiaceae	-	N25°49'48.11" E91°48'27.74"
836	10801	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Woody climber	<i>Butea</i> sp.	-	Leguminosae	-	N25°49'24.75" E91°48'11.89"
837	10802	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Tree	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	-	Moraceae	-	N25°49'24.75" E91°48'11.89"
838	10803	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb/ Hydrophyte	<i>Sagittaria</i> sp.	-	Alismataceae	-	N25°49'24.75" E91°48'11.89"
839	10804	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Sphaeranthus</i> <i>indicus</i> L.	Tapasvini	Compositae	-	N25°49'24.75" E91°48'11.89"

S. No	Field book No.	Locality/ Habit/ Habitat*	Name of the specimen			Acc. No.	GPS reading (Latitude, Longitude)
			Botanical name	Sanskrit / Vernacular name	Family		
840	10805	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i> (L.) L.	Bhringara j	Compositae	-	N25°49'24.75" E91°48'11.89"
841	10806	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'24.75" E91°48'11.89"
842	10807	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Small tree	Unidentified	-	Unidentified	-	N25°49'24.75" E91°48'11.89"
843	10808	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Paspalum conjugatum</i> P.J.Bergius	-	Poaceae	-	N25°59'10.15" E91°50'38.47"
844	10809	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	Unidentified	-	Poaceae	-	N25°59'10.15" E91°50'38.47"
845	10810	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	Haridra	Zingiberaceae	-	N25°59'10.15" E91°50'38.47"
846	10811	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.	Vachaa	Araceae	-	N25°59'10.15" E91°50'38.47"
847	10812	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> (L.) L.	Visamusti h	Compositae	-	N25°59'10.15" E91°50'38.47"
848	10813	Umtasor range, Ri-Bhoi dt, ML/Herb	<i>Malva viscus-arborius</i> Dill. Ex Cav.		Malvaceae		N25°59'10.15" E91°50'38.47"

c) List of herbarium specimens accessioned during 2022-23:

S.No	Name of the plant	Accession no.	Field book no.
1	<i>Merremia sp.</i>	6924	9760
2	<i>Phlogacanthus thyrsoformis</i> (Roxb. ex Hardw.) D.J.Mabb.	6925	9761
3	<i>Osbeckia nepalensis</i> Hook. F.	6926	9762
4	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L	6927	9763
5	<i>Angiopteris sp.</i>	6928	9765
6	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	6929	9766
7	<i>Hydnocarpus kurzii</i> (King) Warb.	6930	9767
8	<i>Justicia sp.</i>	6931	9768
9	<i>Polygonum chinense</i> L.	6932	9780
10	<i>Nerium indicum</i> Mill.	6933	9909
11	<i>Wedelia calendulacea</i> (L.) Less.	6934	9910
12	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i> L.	6935	9911
13	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.	6936	9912
14	<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Aiton) W.T.	6937	9914
15	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.	6938	9915
16	<i>Ficus sps.</i>	6939	9916
17	<i>Xanthium strumarium</i> L.	6940	9917
18	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.	6941	9918
19	<i>Spermacoce verticillata</i> L.	6942	9919
20	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	6943	9920
21	<i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lam) Taub.	6944	9937
22	<i>Euphorbia sps.</i>	6945	9922
23	<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	6946	9923
24	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lam.	6947	9938
25	<i>Galinsoga parviflora</i> Robyns.	6948	9942
26	<i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns.	6949	9963
27	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm.f.	6950	9965
28	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm.f.	6951	9966
29	<i>Thunbergia grandiflora</i> (Roxb. ex Rottler) Roxb	6952	9898
30	<i>Iresine herbstii</i> Hook.	6953	9899
31	<i>Solanum viarum</i> Dunal	6954	9924
32	<i>Talinum cuneifolium</i> (Vahl) Willd.	6955	9807
33	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.	6956	9809
34	<i>Ananas sativus</i> Schult. & Schult.f.	6957	9900
35	<i>Thysanolaena maxima</i> (Roxb.) Kuntze	6958	9901
36	<i>Rubus sps.</i>	6959	9905
37	<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.	6960	9906
38	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.	6961	9907
39	<i>Ficus sps.</i>	6962	9904
40	<i>Solanum violaceum</i> L.	6963	9811
41	<i>Euphorbia thymifolia</i> L.	6964	9830
42	<i>Richardiascabra</i> L.	6965	9829
43	<i>Rotala rotundifolia</i> (Buch-Han.ex.Roxb.) Koehne.	6966	9839

44	<i>Pogostemonbenghalensis</i> (Burm.f) Kuntze.	6967	9854
45	<i>Canscoraandro graphioides</i> Griff.ex.C.B.Clarke	6968	9863
46	<i>Litchi chinensis</i> Sonn.	6969	9971
47	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	6970	9972
48	<i>Thuja orientalis</i> L.	6971	9982
49	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm.f.	6972	9980
50	<i>Triumfetta rhomboidea</i> Jacq.	6973	9712
51	<i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> L.	6974	9714
52	<i>Emilia sonchifolia</i> (L.) DC.ex. DC	6975	9821
53	<i>Crotalaria pallida</i> Klotzsch	6976	9822
54	<i>Shorea robusta</i> Gaertn.	6977	9823
55	<i>Pothos scandens</i> L.	6978	9824
56	<i>Lygodium flexuosum</i> (L.) Sw.	6979	9825
57	<i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L.	6980	9895
58	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	6981	9896
59	<i>Ardisia solanacea</i> (Poir.) Roxb.	6982	9976
60	<i>Stephania japonica</i> (Thunb.) Miers.	6983	9967
61	<i>Hemerocallis fulva</i> (L.) L.	6984	9969
62	<i>Solanum nigrum</i> L.	6985	9973
63	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.	6986	9975
64	<i>Hedychium coccineum</i> Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.	6987	9981
65	<i>Physalis minima</i> L	6988	9985
66	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Nees.	6989	Herbarium received from RARI, Pune.
67	<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	6990	-do-
68	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i> (L.) DC.	6991	-do-
69	<i>Arundina graminifolia</i> (D.Don) Hochr.	6992	10026
70	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Willd.	6993	10022
71	<i>Melia azedarach</i> L.	6994	10006
72	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R.Br. ex Sm.	6995	10027
73	<i>Flueggea leucopyrus</i> Willd.	6996	10021
74	<i>Passiflora edulis</i> Sims	6997	9992
75	<i>Clerodendrum glandulosum</i> Lindl	6998	9991
76	<i>Persicaria capitata</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) H.Gross	6999	9996
77	<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> (L.) L.	7000	9998
78	<i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G.Don	7001	9995
79	<i>Litsea cubeba</i> (Lour.) Pers.	7002	10018
80	<i>Acmella paniculata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) R.K.Jansen	7003	10005
81	<i>Corchorus capsularis</i> L.	7004	10025
82	<i>Zingiber montanum</i> (J.Koenig) Link ex A.Dietr	7005	10000
83	<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	7006	9999
84	<i>Solanum viarum</i> Dunal	7007	10007
85	<i>Spondias pinnata</i> (L. f.) Kurz	7008	9997
86	<i>Zanthoxylum armatum</i> DC.	7009	10014
87	<i>Hydrocotyl javanica</i> Thunb.	7010	10012
88	<i>Mussaenda macrophylla</i> Wall.	7011	10013
89	<i>Pyrus communis</i> L.	7012	9993
90	<i>Clerodendrum colebrookianum</i> Walp.	7013	10020

91	<i>Amorphophallus bulbifer</i> (Schott) Blume.	7014	10008
92	<i>Pityrogramma calomelanos</i> (L.) link	7015	10015
93	<i>Ranunculus sardous</i> Crantz.	7016	10003
94	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.	7017	10010
95	<i>Suararia napaulensis</i> DC.	7018	10001
96	<i>Dichroa febrifuga</i> (Lous.)Y.De. Smet & Grandos.	7019	10016
97	<i>Aesculus assamica</i> Griff.	7020	10019
98	<i>Rhynchoglossum ampliatum</i> (C.B. Clarke) B. L. Burtt.	7021	9990
99	<i>Alocasia macrorrhizos</i> (L.) G. Don.	7022	10281
100	<i>Houttuynia cordata</i> Thunb.	7023	10282
101	<i>Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides</i> Lam.	7024	10283
102	<i>Litchi chinensis</i> Sonn.	7025	10284
103	<i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.	7026	10285
104	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.	7027	10286
105	<i>Persicaria perfoliata</i> (L.) H.Gross	7028	10287
106	<i>Solanum torvum</i> Sw.	7029	10288
107	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	7030	10289
108	<i>Senna occidentalis</i> (L.) Link.	7031	10290
109	<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	7032	10291
110	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Osbeck	7033	10292
111	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i> L.	7034	10293
112	<i>Ananas comosus</i> (L.) Merr.	7035	10294
113	<i>Aquilaria agallocha</i> Roxb.	7036	10295
114	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i> (L.) Roxb.	7037	10296
115	<i>Caladium bicolor</i>	7038	10297
116	<i>Gardenia jasminoides</i> J. Ellis	7039	10298
117	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.	7040	10299
118	<i>Pilea microphylla</i> (L.) Liebm.	7041	10300
119	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.	7042	10301
120	<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm. f.	7043	10302
121	<i>Zingiber montanum</i> (J. Koenig ) Link ex A. Dietr.	7044	10303
122	<i>Ipomoea quamoclit</i> L.	7045	10304
123	<i>Cuphea hyssopifolia</i> Kunth.	7046	10305
124	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i> (L.)DC.	7047	10306
125	<i>Crassocephalum crepidioides</i> (Benth.) S.Moore	7048	10307
126	<i>Dillenia indica</i> L.	7049	10308
127	<i>Drymaria diandra</i> Blume.	7050	10309
128	<i>Pavetta indica</i> L.	7051	10310
129	<i>Morus alba</i> L.	7052	10311
130	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	7053	10312
131	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	7054	10313
132	<i>Prunus persica</i> Batsch.	7055	10314
133	<i>Zingiber officinale</i> Rosc.	7056	10315
134	<i>Cinnamomum zeylanica</i> Nees	7057	10316
135	<i>Cyathula prostrata</i> (L.) Blume	7058	10317
136	<i>Ervatamia coronaria</i> Stapf. Syn- <i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i>	7059	10318
137	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L.f.	7060	10319
138	<i>Heliconia rostrata</i> Ruiz & Pav.	7061	10320
139	<i>Leucas indica</i> (L.) Br.	7062	10321

140	<i>Mecardonia procumbens</i> (Mill.) Small	7063	10322
141	<i>Nephrolepis cordifolia</i> (L.) Presl	7064	10323
142	<i>Phlogacanthus thyrsoiflorus</i> Nees	7065	10324
143	<i>Polygonum capitatum</i> Buchh-Ham. Ex Don.	7066	10325
144	<i>Pouzolzia hirta</i> Hassk.	7067	10326
145	<i>Smilax aspera</i> L.	7068	10327
146	<i>Vernonia cinerea</i> (L.) Less.	7069	10328
147	<i>Urena sinuata</i> L.	7070	10329
148	<i>Mazus pumilus</i> (Burm. f.) Steenis	7071	10330
149	<i>Mimusops elengi</i> L.	7072	10331
150	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> L.	7073	10332
151	<i>Sida cordifolia</i> L.	7074	10333
152	<i>Solanum viarum</i> Dunal.	7075	10334
153	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i> Ham. Ex Sm.	7076	10335
154	<i>Erythrina stricta</i> Roxb.	7077	10336
155	<i>Drynaria quercifolia</i> J.Sm.	7078	10337
156	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	7079	10338
157	<i>Coffea arabica</i> L.	7080	10339
158	<i>Curcuma aromatica</i> Salisb.	7081	10340
159	<i>Hedychium coronarium</i> J. Koenig	7082	9987
160	<i>Canna indica</i> L.	7083	9988
161	<i>Cleome rutidosperma</i> DC.	7084	10028
162	<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> L.	7085	10029
163	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	7086	10376
164	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	7087	10377
165	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.	7088	10378
166	<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> (Willd. ex A.Juss.) Müll.Arg.	7089	10380
167	<i>Piper sp.</i>	7090	10381
168	<i>Cullen corylifolium</i> (L.) Medik.	7091	1256
169	<i>Piper longum</i> L.	7092	1254
170	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.	7093	1255
171	<i>Begonia roxburghii</i> (Miq.) A.DC.	7094	10268
172	<i>Solanum viarum</i> Dunal	7095	10261
173	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.	7096	10264
174	<i>Paederia foetida</i> L.	7097	10267
175	<i>Senna alata</i> (L.) Roxb.	7098	10266
176	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.	7099	10272
177	<i>Floscopa scandens</i> Lour.	7100	10271
178	<i>Costus pictus</i> D.Don	7101	10276
179	<i>Clerodendrum chinense</i> (Osbeck) Mabb.	7102	10280
180	<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> (L.) L.	7103	10255
181	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.	7104	10259
182	<i>Persicaria hydropiper</i> (L.) Delarbre	7105	10263
183	<i>Murdania sps.</i>	7016	10258
184	<i>Sarcopyramis subramanii</i> M.P.Nayar	7107	10277
185	<i>Ophiorrhiza hispida</i> Hook.f.	7108	10278
186	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm.f.	7109	10534
187	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	7110	10535

188	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	7111	10540
189	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Nees	7112	10541
190	<i>Sida ovata</i> Forssk.	7113	9974
191	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.P	7114	10542
192	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.	7115	10543
193	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	7116	10544
194	<i>Datura suaveolens</i> Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd; <i>Syn:</i> <i>Brugmansia suaveolens</i>	7117	10545
195	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.	7118	10546
196	<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> L.	7119	10547
197	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.P	7120	10254
198	<i>Smilax aspera</i> L.	7121	10548
199	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.	7122	10549
200	<i>Melia azedarach</i> L.	7123	10550
201	<i>Amorphophallus bulbifer</i> (Roxb.) Blume	7124	10551
202	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	7125	10552
203	<i>Nyctanthes arbortristis</i> L.	7126	10553
204	<i>Calotropis gigantean</i> (L.) R.Br. ex Ait.	7127	10554
205	<i>Abelmoschus moschatus</i> L.	7128	10555
206	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> Pers.	7129	10556
207	<i>Lygodium flexuosum</i> (L.) Sw.	7130	10557
208	<i>Costus speciosus</i> Koen.	7131	10558
209	<i>Gossypium herbacium</i> L.	7132	10559
210	<i>Persicaria perfoliata</i> (L.) H.Gross	7133	10560
211	<i>Bombax cieba</i> L.	7134	10455
212	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	7135	10457
213	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> L. Correa	7136	10462
214	<i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.)	7137	10461
215	<i>Sida cordifolia</i> L.	7138	10561
216	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.	7139	9806
217	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.	7140	9812
218	<i>Piper betle</i> L.	7141	9814
219	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L.	7142	9815
220	<i>Datura stramonium</i> L.	7143	9816
221	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i> L.	7144	9818
222	<i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G.Don	7145	9819
223	<i>Trevesia palmata</i> (Roxb. ex Lindl.) Vis.	7146	9860
224	<i>Allium cepa</i> L.	7147	9902
225	<i>Polygonum capitatum</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don; <i>Syn: Persicaria capitata</i>	7148	10030
226	<i>Datura suaveolens</i> Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd; <i>Syn:</i> <i>Brugmansia suaveolens</i>	7149	10034
227	<i>Smilax ovalifolia</i> Roxb. ex D.Don	7150	10035
228	<i>Adiantum capillus-veneris</i>	7151	10037
229	<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i> L.	7152	10041
230	<i>Adiantum lunulatum</i> Burm. F	7153	10042
231	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> Schumach. & Thonn.	7154	10047

232	<i>Mimosa rubicaulis</i> Lam.	7155	10049
233	<i>Pouzolzia hirta</i> Blume ex Hassk.	7156	10050
234	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> (Salisb.) Franco	7157	10052
235	<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> Willd.	7158	10146
236	<i>Melissa axillaris</i> (Benth.) Bakh.f.	7159	10148
237	<i>Mussaenda philippica</i> A.Rich.	7160	10239
238	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corrêa	7161	10240
239	<i>Hyptis suaveolens</i> (L.) Poit.	7162	10242
240	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.	7163	10243
241	<i>Piper sp.</i>	7164	10106
242	<i>Ocimum sp.</i>	7165	10107
243	<i>Ocimum sp.</i>	7166	10108
244	<i>Boehmeria nivea</i> (L.) Gaudich.	7167	10111
245	<i>Dendrobium chrysanthum</i> Wall. ex Lindl.	7168	10113
246	<i>Erythrina variegata</i> L	7169	10114
247	<i>Lindernia sp.</i>	7170	10115
248	<i>Mussaenda frondosa</i> L	7171	10116
249	<i>Begonia sp.</i>	7172	10117
250	<i>Trichosanthes sp.</i>	7173	10118
251	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	7174	10033
252	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.	7175	10054
253	<i>Achyranthes bidentata</i> Blume	7176	10083
254	<i>Bergenia ciliata</i> (Haw.) Sternb.	7177	10084
255	<i>Ocimum sp.</i>	7178	10066
256	<i>Ficus auriculata</i> Lour.	7179	10067
257	<i>Melastoma sp.</i>	7180	10068
258	<i>Brugmansia arborea</i> (L.) Steud.	7181	10069
259	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i> L.	7182	10086
260	<i>Impatiens racemosa</i> DC.	7183	10088
261	<i>Rumex nepalensis</i> Spreng.	7184	10090
262	<i>Lecanthus peduncularis</i> (Wall. ex Royle) Wedd.	7184	10092
263	<i>Clinopodium umbrosum</i> (M.Bieb.) Kuntze	7186	10093
264	<i>Tetrataenium nepalense</i> (D. Don) Manden.	7187	10095
265	<i>Begonia sp.</i>	7188	10096
266	<i>Pleroma urvilleanum</i>	7189	10098
267	<i>Adenostemma lavenia</i> (L.) Kuntze	7190	10348
268	<i>Henckelia oblongifolia</i> (Roxb.) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	7191	10350
269	<i>Dobinea vulgaris</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don	7192	10349
270	<i>Thunbergia coccinea</i> Wall. ex D.Don	7193	10363
271	<i>Desmodium laxiflorum</i> DC	7194	10371
272	<i>Drymaria cordata</i> (L.) Willd. ex Schult.	7195	10373
273	<i>Lobelia sp.</i>	7196	10343
274	<i>Entada rheedei</i> Spreng.	7197	10275
275	<i>Smilax sps</i>	7198	10364
276	<i>Stemona tuberosa</i> Lour	7199	10439
277	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i> L.	7200	10423
278	<i>Allium hookeri</i> Thwaites	7201	10414

279	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i> L.	7202	10427
280	<i>Pachyrhizus erosus</i> (L.) Urb	7203	10428
281	<i>Houttuynia cordata</i> Thunb.	7204	10435
282	<i>Bidens pilosa</i> L.	7205	10434
283	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lam.	7206	10431
284	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.	7207	10422
285	<i>Gynura cusimbua</i> (D. Don) S.Moore	7208	10438
286	<i>Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides</i> Lam.	7209	10409
287	<i>Phlogacanthus thyrsoiflorus</i> Nees	7210	10523
288	<i>Justicia gendarussa</i> Burm.f.	7211	10490
289	<i>Mikania micrantha</i> Kunth	7212	10488
290	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.	7213	10487
291	<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i> L.	7214	10486
292	<i>Floscopa scandens</i> Lour.	7215	10485
293	<i>Tagetes erecta</i> L.	7216	10424
294	<i>Kydia calycina</i> Roxb	7217	10411
295	<i>Urena lobata</i> L.	7218	10524
296	<i>Alocasia cucullata</i> (Lour.) G. Don.	7219	10430
297	<i>Ziziphus jujuba</i> Mill.	7220	10442

**d) Museum samples collected during medico ethno botanical survey and crude drug collection tours and added to museum in current year 2022-23:**

S. No.	Acc. No	Plant name	Sanskrit name /Vernacular name	Part used	Qty. added (g)
1.	120	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm. f.	Vidanga	Fruit	70
2.	121	<i>Dioscorea</i> sp.	-	Stem	30
3.	122	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	Tulsi	Twig	20
4.	123	<i>Aesculus</i> sp.	-	Fruit	50
5.	124	<i>Aesculus</i> sp.	-	Stem bark	120
6.	125	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.	Talyo	Dried rhizome	200
7.	126	<i>Ageratum conizoides</i> L.	Paas Paya	Leaves	50
8.	127	<i>Entada rheedei</i> Spreng.	Rich	Fruit	100
9.	128	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> L.	-	Dried Stem	50
10.	129	<i>Myristicafrans</i> Houtt.	Jaiphal, Jaitriu	Dried flower and fruit	20
11.	130	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.	Shogum	Whole plant	50
12.	131	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	Haldi	Rhizome	100
13.	132	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Kurz	PaaAlangta	Stem Bark	200
14.	133	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb.ex DC.) Wight & Arn.	Arjun	Stem Bark	200
15.	134	<i>Solanum betaceum</i> Cav.	Nyomrang tumpuluk (Adi)	Fruit	100
16.	135	<i>Rhus chinensis</i> Mill.	Tatri (H)	Seed	50
17.	136	<i>Musa velutina</i> H. Wendl. & Drude.	Paksum/ Kodum (Adi)	Fruit	30
18.	137	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Nees	Kalamegha	Whole plant	30
19.	138	<i>Castanopsis indica</i> (Roxb.ex Lindl.) A.DC.	-	Fruit	20

20.	139	<i>Aphanamixis polystachya</i> (Wall.) R.Parker	Harinhara (H)	Fruit	20
21.	140	Gopi chandan tilak (Made with clay or soil)	-	Whole part	10
22.	141	<i>Senna alata</i> (L.) Roxb.	Arjun	Fruit	20
23.	142	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	Haritaki	Fruit	50
24.	143	<i>Zanthoxylum armatum</i> DC.	-	Fruit	30
25.	144	<i>Zanthoxylum rhetsa</i> (Roxb.) DC.	Onyer	Fruit	20
26.	145	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.	Arjun	Stem Bark	50
27.	146	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Nees	Chirata	Dried Whole plant	50
28.	147	<i>Melia azedarach</i> L.	Mahanimba	Leaf	60
29.	148	<i>Garcinia</i> sp	Liba	Fruit	100
30.	149	<i>Canarium strictum</i> Roxb.	Hilum	Stem bark powder	20
31.	150	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.	Bawrn	Fruit	50
32.	151	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.	Amlakhi	Fruit	50
33.	152	<i>Citrus × aurantiifolia</i> (Christm.) Swingle	Gol nimu	Fruit	40
34.	153	<b>Compound drug:</b> <i>Psidium guajava</i> L. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	-	Leaves Fruit Fruit	40
35.	154	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.	Amra	Stem bark	30
36.	155	<i>Averrhoa carambola</i> L.	Taraka phala	Fruit	100
37.	156	<i>Castanopsis</i> sp.	-	Fruits	50
38.	157	<i>Entada scandens</i> (L.) Benth.	-	Seeds	100
39.	158	<i>Pinus caribaea</i> Morelet	Saral (Assamese)	Cones	100

**e) Total number of specimens collected**

**i) Plant origin** : 848

**ii) Mineral origin** : Nil

**iii) Animal origin** : Nil

**f) Total number of plant specimens mounted for herbarium** : 297 (in duplicate)

**g) Total number of plant specimens added to herbarium** : 297 (in duplicate)

**h) Total number of drug samples added to the museum** : 39

**i) Total number of mounted plant specimens identified and not added to the herbarium** : 150

**j) Total number of unmounted specimens not identified** : 70

**k) Details of drug samples collected/procured and supplied during the reporting period 2022-23:**

S. No.	Name of Drug	Part	Place of collection	Fresh wt. (kg)	Dry wt. (kg)	Qty Suppl (dry wt. in kg)	To whom	Purpose of supply
1.	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.	Inflorescence	Naharlagun	0.2	0.048	-	RARI, Jammu	IMR project
2.	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corrêa	Fruit	Sikkim MEBS tour	6.5	-	-	-	-
3.	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> L. Corrêa	Fruit	Balijan, A.R	15.0	-	1.0	CARI Jhansi	IMR project
4.	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> L. Corrêa	Root	Balijan, A.R	9.0	-	1.0	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
5.	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> L. Corrêa	Leaf	Balijan, A.R	3.2	-	-	-	-
6.	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> L. Corrêa	Small branches	Balijan, A.R	3.426	-	1.0	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
7.	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees	Fruit	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar	0.152	-	-	-	-
8.	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees	Whole plant	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar	3.9	0.934	0.934	CARI Jhansi	IMR Mass cultivation project
9.	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Nees	Whole plant	Harmuthi, Assam	0.104	-	-	-	-
10.	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Nees	Whole plant	Pasighat, East Siang district, A.R	2.0	0.5	0.5	PCIMH Ghaziabad	EMR project
11.	<i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i> (Roxb.) Miq.	Stem bark	Doimukh AR	-	-	4.0	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
12.	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.	Flower	Sagalee, Papum Pare district, AR	4.8	0.250	0.250	RARI Jammu	IMR project
13.	<i>Arundo donax</i> L.	Root	Doimukh AR	-	-	1.178	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
14.	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Root tuber	RARI Medicinal plant garden, Itanagar	19.5	-	1.5	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
15.	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Root tuber	RARI Medicinal plant garden, Itanagar	5.5	1.058	1.058	CARI Jhansi	IMR Mass cultivation project
16.	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Fruit	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden,	2.178	-	-	-	-

S. No.	Name of Drug	Part	Place of collection	Fresh wt. (kg)	Dry wt. (kg)	Qty Suppl (dry wt. in kg)	To whom	Purpose of supply
			Itanagar					
17.	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.	Stem bark	Doimukh, AR	1.322	-	0.750	PCIMH, Gaziabad	EMR project
18.	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.	Leaf	Doimukh, AR	11.766	1.2	0.670	PCIMH, Gaziabad	EMR project
19.	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A.Juss.	Stem	Laluk, Assam	3.9	2.3	-	-	-
20.	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Flower	Gohpur, Assam	-	-	2.738	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
21.	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Stem bark	Gohpur, Assam	-	-	2.848	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
22.	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Stem bark	Laluk, Assam	7.446	1.984	1.0	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
23.	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Small branches	Laluk, Assam	4.92	0.380	1.0	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
24.	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Root	Gohpur, Assam	-	-	4.0	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
25.	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Latex	Gohpur, Assam	-	-	0.664	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
26.	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Root	Gohpur, Assam	9.852	2.562	1.0	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
27.	<i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lam.) Taub.	Flower	Gohpur, Assam	-	-	1.692	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
28.	<i>Calamus rotang</i> L.	Root	Harmuthi	13.4	-	0.5	CARI, Kolkata	IMR project
29.	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i> Vahl.	Flower	Yupia & Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	1.1	0.240	0.240	RARI Jammu	IMR project
30.	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	Stem bark	Majgaon Assam	2.362	1.070	1.0	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
31.	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	Small branches	Majgaon Assam	3.1	1.56	1.0	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
32.	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) J. Presl	Stem bark	RARI Medicinal plant garden, Itanagar	6.4	-	-	-	-
33.	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) J.Presl	Leaf and stem	RARI Medicinal plant garden, Itanagar	-	0.860	0.860	CSMCAR I, Chennai	IMR project
34.	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) J.Presl	Root	RARI Medicinal plant garden, Itanagar	-	-	0.500	CSMCAR I, Chennai	IMR project
35.	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i> (Buch. -Ham.) T.Nees & Eberm.	Root	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden,	13.5	-	-	-	-

S. No.	Name of Drug	Part	Place of collection	Fresh wt. (kg)	Dry wt. (kg)	Qty Suppl (dry wt. in kg)	To whom	Purpose of supply
			Itanagar					
36.	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i> J.Presl.	Stem bark	RARI medicinal plant garden, Itanagar	5.95	-	0.750	PCIMH Gaziabad	EMR project
37.	<i>Clerodendrum indicum</i> (L.) Kuntze	Leaf	Haribor village Laluk	1.352	0.380	0.380	RARI Pune	IMR project
38.	<i>Clerodendrum indicum</i> (L.) Kuntze	Root	Haribor village Laluk	0.3	0.125	0.125	RARI Pune	IMR project
39.	<i>Clerodendrum indicum</i> (L.) Kuntze	Stem	Haribor village Laluk	20.6	0.740	0.740	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
40.	<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> L.	Flower	Holangi, Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	2.126	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
41.	<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> L.	Leaf	Holangi, Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	4.0	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
42.	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	Rhizome	RARI medicinal plant garden, Itanagar	0.3	-	-	-	-
43.	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	Whole plant	Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	0.824	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
44.	<i>Drymaria cordata</i> (L.) Willd. ex Schult.	Whole plant	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar	2.1	0.6	0.6	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
45.	<i>Drymaria cordata</i> (Linn.) Willd	Whole plant	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar	3.6	-	-	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
46.	<i>Eichhornia crassipes</i> (Mart.) Solms	Flower	Harmuthi, Assam	3.1	0.070	0.070	RARI, Jammu	IMR project
47.	<i>Eichhornia crassipes</i> (Mart.) Solms	Flower	Laluk, Assam	0.2	-	-	RARI, Jammu	IMR project
48.	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm.f.	Fruit	RARI Medicinal plant garden	3.150	-	0.150	AIIA, New Delhi	EMR project
49.	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm.f.	Fruit	RARI Medicinal plant garden	-	-	0.5	CCRAS Hqrs New Delhi	IMR project
50.	<i>Emblia officinalis</i> Gaertn	Fruit	RARI Medicinal plant garden	5.8	-	0.5	PCIMH Ghaziabad	EMR project
51.	<i>Emblia officinalis</i> Gaertn	Fruit	Harmuthi, Assam	6.7	-	-	-	-
52.	<i>Erythrina indica</i> Lam.	Stem bark	Balijan, AR	5.2	1.44	0.5	PCIMH Ghaziabad	EMR project

S. No.	Name of Drug	Part	Place of collection	Fresh wt. (kg)	Dry wt. (kg)	Qty Suppl (dry wt. in kg)	To whom	Purpose of supply
53.	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.	Stem bark	Harmuthi, Assam	-	-	0.8	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
54.	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.	Leaf	Harmuthi, Assam	-	-	0.320	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
55.	<i>Ficus rumphii</i> Bl.	Stem bark	Deepavasti, Near Tea Estate, Assam	1.0	-	0.2	CARI Jhansi	IMR project
56.	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.	Fruit	Local market, Itanagar	3.0	3.0	3.0	CARI Jhansi	IMR project
57.	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.	Root (bark)	Holangi, Arunachal Pradesh	12.0	1.952	0.5	PCIMH Ghaziabad	EMR project
58.	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb. ex Sm.	Flower	Holangi, Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	0.2	RARI, Jammu	IMR project
59.	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i> Sm.	Rhizome	RARI Medicinal Plant Garden	3.812	0.630	0.630	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
60.	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> Wall. ex G. Don	Flower	RARI Medicinal Plant Garden	3.360	0.2	0.2	RARI Jammu	IMR project
61.	<i>Ipomoea carnea</i> Jacq.	Whole plant	Harmuthi, Assam	10.2	4.4	-	-	-
62.	<i>Ipomoea carnea</i> Jacq.	Whole plant	Gohpur, Assam	4.35	-	1.0	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
63.	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.	Flower	Harmuti, Assam	-	0.2	0.2	RARI, Jammu	IMR project
64.	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.	Leaf	Harmuti, Assam	-	-	0.674	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
65.	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.	Leaf	Harmuti, Assam	14.5	-	0.750	PCIMH, Gaziabad	EMR project
66.	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.	Root	Harmuthi Assam	6.31	1.3	0.750	PCIMH, Gaziabad	EMR project
67.	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.	Root	Balijan AR	7.3	0.684	0.5	PCIMH Ghaziabad	EMR project
68.	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i> Pers.	Stem bark	Yupia, Arunachal Pradesh	6.8	-	1.0	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
69.	<i>Mallotus philippensis</i> (Lam.) Müll. Arg	Fruits	RARI Medicinal Plant Garden	13.5	4.876	0.5	PCIM&H Ghaziabad	EMR project
70.	<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> L.	Leaf	Harmuthi, Assam	-	-	2.588	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
71.	<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> L.	Fruit	Harmuthi, Assam	-	-	0.664	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project

S. No.	Name of Drug	Part	Place of collection	Fresh wt. (kg)	Dry wt. (kg)	Qty Suppl (dry wt. in kg)	To whom	Purpose of supply
72.	<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> L.	Flower	Harmuthi, Assam	-	-	0.092	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
73.	<i>Melia azedarach</i> L.	Flower	Gohpur, Assam	-	-	0.2	RARI, Jammu	IMR project
74.	<i>Mesua ferrea</i> L.	Flower	Near Gumpha Mandir, Itanagar	10.9	-	-	-	-
75.	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.	Stem bark	Deepavasti, Near Tea Estate, Assam	-	-	0.234	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
76.	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.	Flower	Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	0.2	-	-	-	-
77.	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.	Flower	Hollongi, Arunachal Pradesh	1.350	0.250	0.250	RARI Jammu	IMR project
78.	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.	Root	Hollongi, Arunachal Pradesh	5.870	1.218	1.0	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
79.	<i>Nymphaea</i> sp.	Flower	Laluk, Assam	1.830	0.250	-	-	-
80.	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.	Whole plant	Harmuthi, Assam & Emchi Village, AR	1.28	-	0.750	PCIMH, Gaziabad	EMR project
81.	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.	Whole plant	Emchi Village, AR	3.1	-	-	-	-
82.	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.	Leaf	Harmuthi, Assam	1.268	-	0.416	PCIMH, Gaziabad	EMR project
83.	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.	Leaf	Emchi Village, AR	1.35	0.206	-	-	-
84.	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.	Leaf	Gophur	2.8	0.300	0.300	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
85.	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i> L.	Whole plant	RARI Medicinal plant garden	7.5	-	-	-	-
86.	<i>Paedaria foetida</i> L.	Whole plant	Balijan, AR	7.5	2.180	0.5	PCIMH Ghaziabad	EMR project
87.	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.	Fruit	RARI Medicinal plant garden	-	-	2.0	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
88.	<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Whole plant	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar	7.2	-	1.0	CSMC ARI, Chennai	IMR project

S. No.	Name of Drug	Part	Place of collection	Fresh wt. (kg)	Dry wt. (kg)	Qty Suppl (dry wt. in kg)	To whom	Purpose of supply
89.	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.	Fruit	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar	1.662	-	-	-	-
90.	<i>Polyalthia longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thwaites	Stem bark	RARI Medicinal plant garden	-	-	1.370	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
91.	<i>Polyalthia longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thwaites	Stem bark	Gumtu, Arunachal Pradesh	10.0	-	1.0	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
92.	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Fruit	Local market, Itanagar	5.0	1.342	1.342	CARI Jhansi	IMR project
93.	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Seed	RARI Medicinal plant garden	-	-	2.644	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
94.	<i>Saraca asoca</i>	Stem bark	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar	11.5	-	-	-	-
95.	<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) Willd.	Flower	RARI Medicinal plant garden	5.2	-	3.762	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
96.	<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) Willd.	Stem bark	6 kilo, Arunachal Pradesh	4.5	-	1.0	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
97.	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.	Whole plant	Harmuthi, Assam	0.512	0.180	-	-	-
98.	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.	Whole plant	Gohpur, Assam	1.2	0.784	0.784	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
99.	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.	Whole plant	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar	2.214	0.688	0.688	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
100.	<i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.)	Leaf	Deepavasti, Harmuthi	0.719	0.250	-	-	-
101.	<i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.)	Leaf	Bramhajan, Assam	1.5	-	0.6	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
102.	<i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.)	Stem	Deepavasti, Harmuthi	2.5	1.092	-	-	-
103.	<i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.)	stem	Bramhajan, Assam	9.5	-	0.6	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
104.	<i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.)	Root	Deepavasti, Harmuthi	0.180	-	-	-	-
105.	<i>Tabernaemontana divaricata</i> (L.) R.Br. ex Roem. & Schult.	Root	Tea Estate, Harmuthy, Assam	2.5	0.082	0.6	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
106.	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.)	Stem bark	Gumtu, Arunachal	7.1	-	1.0	CARI Kolkata	IMR project

S. No.	Name of Drug	Part	Place of collection	Fresh wt. (kg)	Dry wt. (kg)	Qty Suppl (dry wt. in kg)	To whom	Purpose of supply
	Wight & Arn.		Pradesh					
107.	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz	Fruit	Harmuthi	3.5	1.3	-	-	-
108.	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	Fruit	RARI Medicinal plant garden	0.3	-	-	-	-
109.	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	Fruit	RARI Medicinal plant garden	-	-	6.0	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
110.	<i>Thespesia lampas</i> (Cav.) Dalzell	Flower	Tea Estate, Harmuthy, Assam	0.050	-	-	-	-
111.	<i>Thespesia lampas</i> (Cav.) Dalzell	Flower	Balijan, Arunachal Pradesh	2.530	0.450	0.250	RARI Jammu	IMR project
112.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook.f. & Thomson	Aerial roots	Yupia, Arunachal Pradesh	2.8	-	-	-	-
113.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers	Aerial roots	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar	1.2	0.350	0.350	PCIMH	EMR project
114.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers.	Leaf	Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	0.156		0.250	PCIMH, Gaziabad	EMR project
115.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers.	Leaf	RARI medicinal plant garden	3.8	0.4	0.4	PCIMH, Gaziabad	EMR project
116.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers	Stem	RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar	16.2	7.610	5.0	CARI Jhansi	IMR project
117.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers.	Stem	RARI medicinal plant garden	10.2	-	0.5	PCIMH, Gaziabad	EMR project
118.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers.	Stem	Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	0.450	0.250	0.250	PCIMH, Gaziabad	EMR project
119.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook.f. & Thomson	Stem	Yupia, Arunachal Pradesh	11.1	-	-	-	-
120.	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.	Whole plant	Yupia, Arunachal Pradesh	1.0	0.230	0.230	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
121.	<i>Urena lobata</i> L.	Whole	RARI,	9.1	-	1.0	CARI	IMR

S. No.	Name of Drug	Part	Place of collection	Fresh wt. (kg)	Dry wt. (kg)	Qty Suppl (dry wt. in kg)	To whom	Purpose of supply
		plant	Medicinal Plant Garden, Itanagar				Kolkata	project
122.	<i>Vernonia cinerea</i> (L.) Less.	Whole plant	Naharlagun	-	-	0.312	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
123.	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Flower	RARI Medicinal Plant Garden	0.772	0.2	0.2	RARI Jammu	IMR project
124.	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Small branches	RARI Medicinal Plant Garden	17.8	-	1.0	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
125.	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Root	RARI Medicinal Plant Garden	7.1	-	1.0	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
126.	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Leaf	RARI Medicinal Plant Garden	8.7	-	-	-	-
127.	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Ku	Flower	RARI Medicinal plant garden	-	-	0.6	CARI Jhansi	NRDR Project
128.	<i>Zingiber officinale</i> Rosc.	Rhizome	Local market, Itanagar	4.0	0.654	0.654	CARI Jhansi	IMR project
<b>Total collection of crude drugs and supply (kg)</b>				<b>517.705</b>	<b>55.809</b>	<b>98.751</b>		

**l) Details of folk claims reported in current year 2022-23:**

S. No.	Scientific name of the plant	Local name	Habit	Part used	Method of drug preparation	Mode of administration, dose and duration	Disease treated	Details of Inhaber
1.	<i>Curcuma caesia</i> Roxb.	Ghor (Nepali), Haleda	Herb	Rhizome	Rhizome can be crushed and boiled	Oral intake of decoction	Food poison, indigestion, vomiting	<b>Name:</b> Mukya Kumar, <b>Age:</b> 80Y, Male, <b>Address:</b> Upper Chongley, East Sikkim <b>Contact:</b> 9002370623
2.	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	-	Climber	Aerial plant	Dried part of plant will be boiled for 30 min with mixing of Tal mishri (Palm sugar)	Oral intake of 200 ml for 3 times a day. <b>Precautions:</b> The food items like fish, khal dal and wine cannot be taken	Jaundice	
3.	<i>Canna indica</i>	-	Herb	Leaf	Boiling of leaves	Oral intake with mixing into milk daily morning for 1 month	Gastric problems	
4.	<i>Listea cubeba</i>	Sil chimbur	Tree	Seed	Crushing of fresh seeds with little quantity of water	Oral intake of paste form of the drug	Gastric problems	
5.	1. <i>Linderaa neesiana</i> 2. <i>Zanthoxylum allatum</i> 3. <i>Heracleum wallichii</i>	1. Shiltimbur 2. Bokey timbur 3. Chimphing	-	-	-	Taking 3 times per day (before meals)	Gastric problems	
6.	<i>Rubus</i>	Yalung	Climber	Tender leaves	Crushing of tender leaves to get juice	Oral intake of juice	Gastric problems	
7.	<i>Chondrocarpus sibthorpioides</i> Sweet; Syn: <i>Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides</i> Lam.	Kanapa	Herb	Seed	-	-	Gastric problems	
8.	<i>Aloe vera</i>	-	Herb	Leaf sap	Natural	External	Burns	

					form of sap	application of sap	(Jukumai)	
9.	<i>Mentha arvensis</i>	-	Herb	Leaves	Crushing of leaves with water to get juice	Oral intake of 2 spoons of freshly prepared drug	Tonsils and gastric	
10.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	-	Climber	Stem (gurjo)	Decoction prepared from stem	Oral intake of decoction	Head ache	
11.	<i>Bergenia ciliata</i>	Pakan bet (Nepali)	Herb	Rhizome	Crushing of leaves to get paste form of the drug	Paste	Joint pains, bone fractures and cuts	
12.	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	Bhui Champa	Herb	Rhizome	Boiling of dried form of rhizome	Decoction intake by mixing with honey and milk	Body pains	
13.	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i>	Peethapathi	Herb	Leaves	Boiling of fresh leaves to get decoction	Oral intake of decoction	Cough, stomach disorders and speech disorder,	
					Crushed form of leaves	External application of crushed form of leaves	Wound healing and stop the bleeding at nose	
14.	<i>Mentha viridis</i>	Babari	Herb	Leaf	Crushing of leaves to get juice	Oral intake of juice	Cough	
15.	<i>Tagetes erecta</i>	-	Herb	Flower	Crushing of leaves to get paste	Oral intake of paste	Pneumonia	
16.	<i>Hydrocotyle</i>	Bhale jhar	Herb	Leaf	-	Three leaves taking with warm water 2 times a day after lunch	Tooth pain and Pneumonia	<b>Name:</b> B. Bahadur <b>Address:</b> Upper Luing, East Sikkim <b>Contact:</b> 815997156 0
17.	<i>Achyranthes bidentata</i>	-	Herb	root	Boiling of leaves to get decoction	Decoction	Pneumonia	
18.	<i>Bryophyllum pinnata</i>	-	Herb	Leaf	Crushing of leaves	Oral intake of crushed form of leaves (3	Ulcer	

						leaves per day)		
19.	<i>Crassocephalum crepidioides</i>	Kooro	Herb	Leaf and stem	Crushing of leaves to get juice	Poring of 2-3 drops juice into the ear	Hearing impairment	
20.	1. <i>Bergenia ciliate</i> 2. <i>Viscum articulatum</i>	1. Pakan bet 2. Harchur	Herb, Parasite	Leaves	Boiling	Oral intake of Decoction (3 times per day)	Skin allergies and bone settings	<b>Name:</b> Mani Kumar Chamling, <b>Age:</b> 49Y, Male <b>Address:</b> Lumangthang Busty East Sikkim <b>Contact:</b> 9733023714
21.	<i>Senna alata</i>	-	Herb	Leaf	Crushing of leaves to get juice	Leaf juice	Ringworm infestation	<b>Name:</b> Lakpa tshering, <b>Address:</b> Mongan, North Sikkim <b>Contact:</b> 9474389027
22.	<i>Eupatorium cannabinum</i>	Banmara	Herb			Juice taking 2-3 times per day	Wound healing	
23.	1. <i>Asparagus officinalis</i> 2. <i>Pouzolzia zeylanica</i> 3. <i>Fraxinus floribunda</i> 4. <i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	1. Kurelo 2. Chiple jhaar 3. Lakuri 4. Bhui Champa	Climber Herb - Herb	1. Root 2. Root 3. Stem bark 4. Rhizome	Preparation of paste	Apply on fracture area	Bone fractures	<b>Name:</b> Phalam Singh tamang, <b>Age:</b> 61Y, Male, <b>Address:</b> Rangpo division, Sirubari village Kalimpong Dt, East Sikkim <b>Contact:</b> 9434132025, 9635416244
24.	I. <i>Triphala (I. Emblica officinalis, II. Terminalia bellerica, III. Terminalia chebula)</i> 2.- 3.- 4. <i>Bergenia ciliata</i>	2. Aljura 3. Gurokathi 4. Pakan bet	Herb	-	Each 400g of aljura, gurokathi and pakan bet will be cut in to small pieces then mixed with 5kg	Drink 5-10ml 3times daily	Pain relieving medicine during Bone fractures	

					of Triphala powder. The entire mixture can be taken into 100L water and boiled for 3-6 days. The boiled mixture will preserve for up to 6months.			
25.	<i>Stephania japonica</i>	-	Climber	Leaf	Leaf can be rubbed on hand then the crushed leaf will be poultice on the fractured site	External application of crushed form of the leaves	Reduces the pain	
26.	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	-	Herb	Rhizome	Prepare a paste	Paste will be mixed with water and taking half of a glass twice a day.	Urine infections	
27.	<i>Spilanthes sp.</i>	-	Herb	Flower	Crushed form of the flower	External application	Tooth pain	
28.	<i>Pedilanthus tithymaloides</i>	-	-	Stem	-	Brush daily two times with stem part	Tooth pain	
29.	<i>Euphorbia pulcherrima</i>	-	Shrub	Flower	-	-	Throat infection	<b>Name:</b> Dilip Baniya <b>Address:</b> Lower Tanak, Temi tarku area South Sikkim-
30.	<i>Drymaria cordata</i>	-	Prostrate Herb	Leaf	Crush the leaves and make extract.	Extract can be drink daily morning by mixing with water	Dysentery in infants	
31.	<i>Calotropis procera</i>	-	Shrub	Leaf	Natural form	External poultice of	Skin inflammati	

						slightly warmed leaves with coal fire	ons	737134
32.	<i>Swertia chiraita</i>	Chiraita	Herb	Root and leaf	Boiling with water	Decoction	Clod, cough and viral diseases	<b>Name:</b> B. Bahadur <b>Address:</b> Upper Luing, East Sikkim <b>Contact:</b> 8159971560
33.	<i>Plantago major</i>	-	Herb	Aerial plant	Boil the plant	Inhalation of steam	Cold and cough	
34.	<i>Equisetum</i>	Zumejaar	Herb	Aerial part	Leaf juice can be prepared	1 tea spoon of juice can be taken daily for 3 days	Tonsils and pneumonia	
35.	<i>Colocasia esculenta L. Scott</i>	-	Herb	Rhizome	-	-	Wound healing	
LHT Collected during Ri-bhoi tour								
36.	<i>Begonia sp.</i>	NA	Herb	Leaf	Eaten with potato as boiled vegetables	With rice	-	<b>Name:</b> Aibor phawa <b>Age:</b> 25 Y, Male, <b>Address:</b> Quinine, Ribhoi Meghalaya
37.	<i>Phlogacanthus thyrsiformis</i> (Roxb. ex Hardw.) Mabb.	Chathang (Khasi)	Shrub	Flower	Eaten raw or as vegetable	Eaten raw	Immunity	
38.	<i>Castanopsis sp.</i>	S-wat (Khashi)	Tree	Seed	Eaten raw/roasted	-	-	
39.	<i>Mikania scanden</i>	-	Climber	Leaf juice	Crushing of fresh leaf and taking out juice	Juice applied to cut	Stop bleeding	
40.	<i>Gynocordia odorata</i>	Sosling (Khasi)	Tree	Seed	Seed boiled	Boiled seed is eaten	Nutritional value	
41.	<i>Rauwolfia tetraphylla</i>	Sarpgandha	Herb	Root	Fresh root are washed properly and crushed with mortar and pestle with small quantity of water	Given orally	Fever Malaria Pain	<b>Name:</b> Ram Sharan <b>Age:</b> 55 <b>Address:</b> Jirang, Ribhoi

42.	<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i>	Bet teeta	Shrub	Leaf	Leaf paste is prepared	02 spoon of paste given to patients	Reduce fever	Name: Richard Age: 45 Adress: Umling
43.	<i>Eupatorium odoratum</i>	-	Herb	Leaf	Leaves juice	Juice applied to cut	Stop bleeding	
44.	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	-	Herb	Root	Root paste	Intake orally	Piles	
45.	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i>	Kynja	Herb	Fruit	Juice of fruit	-	Kidney stone	

**j) Any other information:**

**i) Herbarium:**

- Cleaning, dusting and proper arrangement of new and old herbarium specimens according taxonomic classification.
- Total 848 plant specimens were collected from the long MEBS tours, local crude drug collection tours and from the RARI garden as per the requirements and processed for herbarium preparation.
- After poisoning, mounting and accessoing, a total of 297 species herbarium specimens (in duplicates) were added to the herbarium.
- Identification of total 65 plant speciemems collected during the long MEBS tour is under progress.

**ii) Crude drugs:**

- A total of 517.705 kg crude drugs (fresh wt.) were collected from forest areas, procured from market and from institute medicinal plant garden as per the availability.
- After proper shade drying, a total of 98.751 Kg of dry crude drugs of 104 plant parts were supplied to CCRAS peripheral institutes and Min. of AYUSH institutions for different IMR, EMR research projects.
- After supply, crude drugs remained have been properly stored in museum or with institute and will be supplied to the institutes as per the demand in future.

**iii) Museum:**

- Cleaning and maintenance of museum having authenticated crud drug samples.
- Proper arrangement of museum samples on the basis of part used is under progress.
- Total 39 of museum samples has been added in this year collected during local and MEBS tours.

**iv) Medicinal plant cultivation and garden:** Details of work carried out is given separately.

**v) IMR & EMR Projects:**

Two IMR projects and 01 EMR projects are under progress in the SMPU section.

- (a)** IMR project “Mass cultivation of selected economically important medicinal plants”: Details are given in Medicinal plant cultivation and garden section
- (b)** IMR project “Anthology of survey research outcome from medico ethno botanical survey (MEBS), RARI, Itanagar.”
- MEBS tour in the forest area of North, South, East & West districts of Sikkim and Ri-bhoi district of Meghalaya completed.
  - 01 Monograph of Tripura state has benn submitted to the HQ.
- (c)** EMR project “Critical appraisal and validation of Local Health Traditions (LHTs), Oral\ Health Traditions (OHTs) and Ethno Medicinal Practices (EMPs): An inclusive study among Ethnic communities of Northeast India”.

1. A total 07 survey tour conducted covering 11 districts of Arunachal Pradesh.
2. Total Number of folk claims collected: **440**
3. Total number of local healers interviewed: **82**
4. Total number of validation done till date: **145**
5. Total number of plant specimen collected: **332**
6. Total no. of museum sample collected: **41**

**vi) Ayush Apke Dwar:** From NMPB funded completed EMR project entitled “Nursery development at Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Mithun Gate, New Itanagar, Arunachala Pradesh” a total number of 268 medicinal plant saplings of 15 different medicinal plant species such as *Ocimum sanctum*, *Tinospora cordifolia*, *Justicia adhatoda*, *Asparagus racemosus*, *Saraca asoca*, *Tamarindus indica* and *Adenanthera pavonine*, *Centella asiatica*, *Curcuma amada*, *Curcuma aromatica*, *Euphorbia neriifolia*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Piper mullesua*, *Pongamia pinnata*, were freely distributed to the common public on different occasions such as Poshan Maah, health camps, institute OPD etc.

**vii) Resource generation:** 1282 saplings were sold during the reporting period and an amount of Rs. 24710/- resource was generated as per the rates fixed by CCRAS HQ.

**Details of sale of medicinal plant saplings during 2022-23:**

S. No.	Name of the plant	Number of plants sold	Amount (Rs.)
1.	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.	11	150.00
2.	<i>Adenanthera pavonina</i> L.	38	830.00
3.	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	27	550.00
4.	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> L.	06	600.00
5.	<i>Bixa orellana</i> L.	20	1460.00
6.	<i>Bryophyllum pinnatum</i> (Lam.) Oken	21	210.00
7.	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i> Presl.	05	50.00
8.	<i>Costus speciosus</i> Koen.	09	90.00
9.	<i>Curcuma amada</i> L.	07	70.00
10.	<i>Curcuma aromatica</i> Salisb.	02	20.00
11.	<i>Curcuma caesia</i> Roxb.	19	190.00
12.	<i>Euphorbia neriifolia</i> L.	36	360.00
13.	<i>Holarrhena antidysenterica</i> (Roth) G. Don	60	600.00
14.	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.	112	3090.00
15.	<i>Justicia gendarussa</i> Burm.f.	12	600.00
16.	<i>Mesua ferea</i> L.	17	260.00
17.	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	29	370.00
18.	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.)Vent.	16	1060.00
19.	<i>Piper longum</i> L.	32	320.00
20.	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.	32	1200.00
21.	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre	03	30.00
22.	<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) De Wilde	618	9780.00
23.	<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	10	100.00
24.	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.	13	130.00
25.	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.	47	470.00
26.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Hooh.f. & Thomson	79	2110.00
27.	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz	01	10.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>1282</b>	<b>24710.00</b>

### viii) Other administrative duties:

The officers of SMPU are engaged in day to day institute work as allotted by in-charge of the institute. Besides of this, officers of this unit have involved in other administrative duties like RTI Nodal Officer, SAP Nodal Officer, GeM Buyer, Ayush aapke dwar, Library in-charge, Member in Purchase & Physical verification committies etc.

### III. Summary of the work carried out during the reporting year:

a) Number of Survey tour/s conducted with area and duration	: 09 long MEBS tour (02 IMR; 07 EMR)
a) Field numbers used in the register	: 9965-10813
b) Number of plant specimens collected	: 848
c) Number and name of plants identified	: 447 sps.
d) Number of Herbarium specimens prepared	: 447 (in duplicate)
e) Number of specimens entered in the accession register	: 297 specimens
f) Number of local tours conducted for collection of raw drugs	: 08 tours
g) Number of museum samples collected	: 39
h) Number of raw drugs collected	: 128 crude drugs
i) Quantity of raw drugs collected	: 517.705 kg (fresh wt.)
j) Number of raw drugs supplied	: 97 crude drugs
k) Quantity of raw drugs supplied (dry weight)	: 98.751 Kg
l) Folk-lore claims collected	: 45
m) Number of species photographed	: 150 plant species
n) Resource generation (Rs.)	: 24710/-
o) Publication/s	: 11 papers published

Glimpses of MEBS survey conducted in Sikkim from 31.08.2022 to 07.09.2022



**Glimpses of MEBS survey conducted in Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya from 14.03.2023 to 21.03.2023**



Glimpses of works going on in SMPU section during 2022-23:



## 12. Medicinal plant Cultivation and Garden

1. **Name and address of the Institute/ Center/Unit** : Medicinal Plant Cultivation and Garden  
Survey of Medicinal Plants Unit,  
Regional Ayurveda Research Institute,  
Mithun Gate, Itanagar-791111,  
Arunachal Pradesh
2. **Date of starting the cultivation project** : June 1987
3. **Details of land under cultivation:**
- a) Ownership of the land whether under control of : C.C.R.A.S. New-Delhi  
CCRAS/State/Central Government
- b) Total area of the land allotted for cultivation project : 15 Acres
- c) Total area of the land presently under cultivation : 14 Acres (aprox.)
- d) Nature of the irrigation facilities available : Rain water harvest storage tank
4. **Details of the staff engaged in cultivation programme:**

S.No	Name and Designation	Date of Joining	Qualification	Duties assigned
01.	Dr. Yasphal Bhardwaj Assistant Research Officer (Botany)	01/12/2020	M.Sc., PhD (Botany)	MEBS Survey, collection of crude drugs, cultivation and conservation of medicinal plants etc.
02.	Dr. C. Srinivasulu Research Assistant (Botany)	09/03/2021	M.Sc (Botany & Biochemistry), PhD (Botany)	
03.	Dr. P. Yugandhar Research Assistant (Garden)	25/01/2021	M.Sc., PhD (Botany)	
04.	Mr. Dhruva Jyoti Payeng Field Attendant	15/12/2005	9 <sup>th</sup> Pass	
05.	Mrs. Budh Kumari Pradhan, MTS	07/07/2016	5 <sup>th</sup> class	
06.	Mr. Yora Tallup MTS (Contractual)	05/11/2015	B.A.	
07.	Garden labors 07 Nos. (Contractual)	One year agreement		

### 5. Brief description of the land under cultivation given the geographical, ecological and edaphic status, type of soil erosion etc.

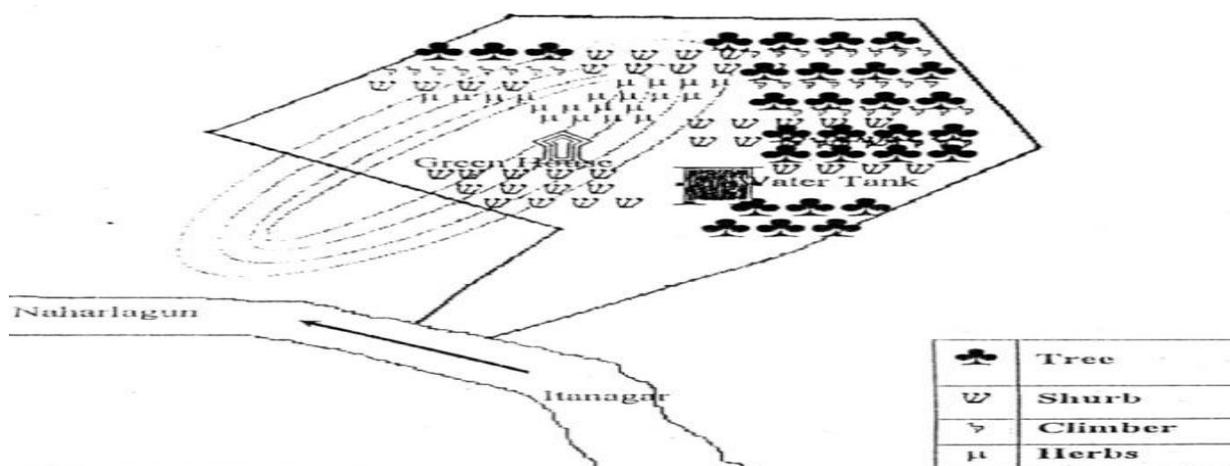
The medicinal plant garden is situated at 6 Kilo, Itanagar capital complex, Arunachal Pradesh. The garden is developed on approx.15 acres of hilly land. The main mandate of the medicinal plants garden is to conserve and cultivate medicinal plants native to Arunachal Pradesh. The garden also aimed to mass cultivate the plant, particularly those having importance in the Ayurvedic system of medicine. Authentic crude drugs from the garden are collected and supplied to CCRAS peripheral institutes and other AYUSH

institutions as per their need in research projects. The garden is also used for academic purposes by demonstrating the live medicinal plant to the learners.

The climate of the place is humid and the subtropical type and land surface are completely hilly. The mean annual precipitation is more than 1200 mm. The hottest and coldest months are from June to August and December to February, respectively. The surface texture of cultivated land has sandy and clay contents that vary from 8.2 to 16.36 %. The subsoil texture is sandy loam to clay loam and the clay percentage increases with depth. The pH of the soil varies from 5.65 to 5.80. The soil chemical analysis reported that N<sub>2</sub> (Nitrogen) and P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> (Phosphorous pentoxide) are low while K<sub>2</sub>O (Potassium Oxide) is medium in the cultivated land. The top-soil is more credible in subsequent rainy seasons because of low porosity and reduced moisture capacity.

The Medicinal Plants Garden comprises about 170 plant species (including seasonal herb). A total of 104 plant species has been listed in Ayurvedic literature. Among the 170 plant species, Herbs-80, Shrubs-11, Trees-59, Climbers-19 and Epiphytic herbs-01. Apart from these, number of weedy plants like, *Chromolaena odorata*, *Commelina diffusa*, *Cuphea carthagenensis*, *Mikania micrantha* and *Lantana camara* are abundant. Due to hilly top nature of the land, cultivation beds were prepared around 1.5 acres of the land for cultivation of medicinal plants. The garden has 01 rain water harvesting storage tank, 01 poly-shade house and 03 green net houses (02 in institute campus). Recently, the electric connection was installed and water connection was made up to the cultivation fields. Along with these, cultivation fields in the garden were covered with barbed fencing wire.

Currently, CCRAS-IMR project entitled “Mass cultivation of selected economically important medicinal plants” is under progress. In this project 10 selected economically important medicinal plants i.e. *Acorus calamus* L., *Andrographis paniculata* (Burm.f.) Nees, *Asparagus racemosus* Willd., *Euphorbia neriifolia* L., *Justicia adhatoda* L., *Kaempferia galanga* L., *Oroxylum indicum* (L.) Kurz, *Plumbago zeylanica* L., *Rauvolfia serpentina* (L.) Benth. ex Kurz, *Tinospora sinensis* (Lour.) Merr. are mass cultivating. This institute also have saplings of several important medicinal plants for sale and free distribution to the common public on special occasions such as ayurveda day, poshan maah etc.



## 6. Mass Cultivation Project :

An IMR project entitled “Mass cultivation of selected economically important medicinal plants” is going on in the garden. This is a two year project sanctioned in July, 2021.

### a) The aim of the project:

- i. Selection of 10 economically important and high-demanded medicinal plants based on phytogeographical region (Native of the region).
- ii. Collection of seeds/plant material to multiply in the nursery and rising of medicinal plants saplings in the nursery.
- iii. Transferring of medicinal plants saplings to the medicinal plant garden.
- iv. Nurturing of medicinal plants saplings to acclimatize in the medicinal plant garden environment.
- v. Harvesting of crude drugs and supply for medicine preparation at CARI Jhansi.

### b) Work done till date:

**Among the targeted aims of this project, the following work has been done so far:**

1. Regularly monitoring on removing of weeds, watering, nurturing and conserving the planted saplings in the medicinal plants garden.
2. Soil beds were prepared in the greenhouse and the collected seed materials like *Alstonia scholaris* (100 g), *Andrographis paniculata* (100 g), *Plumbago zeylanica* (300 g) were sown in the prepared soil beds and 280 stem cuttings of *Tinospora sinensis* treated with rooten media for effective germination were sown in the polythene bags for rising of saplings.
3. Among the sown seeds *Plumbago zeylanica* and *Tinospora sinensis* showed proper germination, whereas *Alstonia scholaris* and *Andrographis paniculata* showed less germination.
4. 250 No. of *Acorus calamus* saplings were procured from outside the nursery and they were allowed to acclimatize RARI, Itanagar environment.
5. Well grown and properly acclimatized 100 No. of *Oroxylum indicum*, 250 No. of *Acorus calamus*, 200 No. of *Plumbago zeylanica*, 200 No. of *Tinospora sinensis* and 200 No. of *Euphorbia neerifolia* saplings were shifted to the cultivation land and planted in the specified cultivation fields.
6. Temporary fencing was prepared to planted *Acorus calamus*, *Oroxylum indicum* and *Tinospora sinensis* in cultivation fields with greenhouse cloth to protect them from the herbivores.
7. Due to less germination of *Andrographis paniculata*, 220 saplings were procured and acclimatized to the environmental conditions of RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden and planted in the specified cultivation field. Among that, 70 saplings died and the remaining plants exhibited stunted growth.
8. The procured *Andrographis paniculata* saplings in June month were not acclimatized and they were not grown properly at RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden. For this reason, the cultivation land available at RARI, Itanagar institutional campus, was utilized for the cultivation of this plant species.
9. For this, 297 saplings of *Andrographis paniculata* procured from outside nursery and 203 saplings of *Andrographis paniculata* sown on soil beds at RARI, Itanagar green house were shifted from soil bed to polythene bags and they were allowed to acclimatize RARI, Itanagar environmental conditions.
10. With the help of a plumber survey was conducted regarding the extension of the pipeline connection at RARI, Medicinal Plant Garden. The things were procured according to the technical person and the pipeline connection was extended from plastic water tanks to cultivation fields and to the green house nursery.
11. For the plantation of *Andrographis paniculata* acclimatized saplings, cultivation land was prepared by procuring two outside labors and the saplings were planted at the cultivation filed and properly nurtured by giving water and vermicompost.
12. Nurtured the planted saplings with ten bags of vermicompost every 03 months interval.
13. An initial survey was conducted with the help of a technical person for the preparation of the fencing boundary at RARI, Itanagar Medicinal Plant Garden.

14. Due to less germination of *Alstonia scholaris* (L.) R. Br. sown seeds, a letter for change of *Alstonia scholaris* (L.) R.Br. to *Rauvolfia serpentina* (L.) Benth. ex Kurz was sent to the CCRAS Hq. for approval.
15. The change of the above said plant species was approved by CCRAS Hq. and received the approval letter.
16. A supply order for procuring 100 No. of *Rauvolfia serpentina* saplings was sent to the supplier and procured the saplings for plantation. The saplings were allowed to acclimatize RARI, Itanagar environmental conditions.
17. The growth parameters data of planted saplings were noted down.
18. Fencing related work was initiated and quotations were invited to the competent service providers for the preparation of barbed fencing boundary at the Medicinal Plants Garden.
19. Quotations received from the competent service providers, preparation of comparative statement and finalization of work allotment to the service provider was completed.
20. Due to the death of some *Justicia adhatoda* planted saplings, 75 No. of saplings were shifted and planted in the garden.
21. Name boards of the cultivated medicinal plants were prepared and arranged at the cultivation fields.
22. Fencing related work order was allotted to the competent service provider and covered the fencing at the left and right sides of the approaching road of Medicinal Plants Garden.
23. Cultivation land was prepared for the plantation of *Rauvolfia serpentina* saplings.
24. As per the CCRAS, HQ. direction, 5.5 Kg of *Asparagus racemosus* Willd. root tuber and 3.9 Kg of *Andrographis paniculata* (Burm.f.) Nees whole plant was collected (from matured plants only). From that, 1.058 kg and 0.934 kg of *Asparagus racemosus* Willd. and *Andrographis paniculata* (Burm.f.) Nees dry plant materials were sent to CARI, Jhansi to prepare Ayurvedic formulations.
25. Part wise fresh and dry weight of *Andrographis paniculata* (Burm.f.) Nees was taken from the harvested plants.
26. Due to environmental obstacles, *Tinospora sinensis* planted saplings were not growing properly. Due to this, 218 stem cuttings of this plant were sown in polythene bags for the rising of saplings.
27. Due to seasonal variability, the leaves on almost all the plants were fallen and waiting for the appropriate season to harvest crude drugs from the remaining plants.
28. 03 old name boards were repaired and painted. The name boards were fixed in different locations in the medicinal plants garden.

**Medicinal plant saplings planted in the medicinal plants garden of RARI, Itanagar (from mass cultivation project):**

S. No.	Name of the plant	No. of Saplings to be plant	No. of saplings planted till date
1.	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L. *	250	250
2.	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Nees*	500	500
3.	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	500	500
4.	<i>Euphorbia nerifolia</i> L.	200	200
5.	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.	200	200
6.	<i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.	200	200
7.	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Kurz*	100	100
8.	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.	200	200
9.	<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> (L.) Benth. ex Kurz*	100	100
10.	<i>Tinospora sinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.	200	200
<b>Total</b>		<b>2450</b>	<b>2450</b>

**Note:** Headquarter suggested to change \* indicated plants.

7. The layout of the garden/farm, given details of plants cultivated in different beds under experimental/mass cultivation :

Table-1 : Cultivation of Medicinal Plants and *In-Vitro* Studies

S. No.	Sanskrit name	Regional/ Local Name	Botanical name	Total area under cultivation	Total number of plant under	Total number of plants under mass/ scale cultivation	Yield on maturity of the parts used as medicine / drug	Time Period of maturity of each
01.	Gunja		<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L					
02.	Vasaka		<i>Adhatoda zeylanica</i> Nees					
03.	Raktchandan		<i>Adenanthera pavonia</i> L.					
04.	Saptaparna		<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> R.Br.					
05.	Ananas		<i>Ananas cosmosus</i> Merr.					
06.	Kathal		<i>Artocarpus heterophylla</i>					
07.	Agaru		<i>Aquilaria agallocha</i> Roxb.					
08.	Shatavari		<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.					
09.	Kovidar		<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>					
10.	Kanchanar		<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>					
11.	Sinduri		<i>Bixa orellana</i> L.					
12.	Dadrughna		<i>Senna alata</i> L.					
13.	Kuberaksh, Puti Karanj		<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i> (L.) Roxb.					
14.	Karpura		<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> Nees					
15.	Tamalaka		<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i> Nees					
16.	Tvaka		<i>Cinnamomum zeylanica</i> Nees					
17.	Ambashtha, Patha		<i>Cissampelos pareira</i> L.					
18.	Kebuk		<i>Costus speciosus</i> Koen.					
19.	Sugandh Haridra		<i>Curcuma aromatica</i> Salisb.					
20.			<i>Curcuma euchroma</i> Valetton					
21.	Rudraksha		<i>Elaeocarpus sphericus</i> (Gaertn) Schum.					
22.	Vidanga		<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm. f.					
23.	Snuhi		<i>Euphorbia nerifolia</i> L					
24.	Gambhari		<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.					
25.	Chaalmoogra		<i>Gynocordia odorata</i> R.Br.					
26.	Kutaj		<i>Holorrhena antidysenteica</i> Wall.					
27.	Sugandhmantri		<i>Homalomena aromatica</i> Schott.					
28.	Mallika		<i>Jasminum sambuc</i> Ait.					
29.			<i>Maesa indica</i> (Roxb.) A. DC.					
30.	Kampilla		<i>Mallotus phillippinensis</i> Muel. -Arg.					
31.	Nagakeshara		<i>Mesua ferrea</i> L.					
32.	Bakula		<i>Mimusops elengii</i> L.					
33.	Shyonaka		<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.					

34.		<i>Oxalis debilis</i> L.					
35.		<i>Oxalis corniculata</i> L.					
36.	Aswagola bheda	<i>Plantago erosa</i> Wall.					
37.	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i> L.					
38.	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.					
39.	Karanj	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Piers.					
40.	Madhuri	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.					
41.	Sarpagandha	<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> (L.) Benth. Ex. Kurz.					
42.	Sarpagandha Bheda	<i>Rauvolfia tetraphylla</i> (L.) Benth. Ex. Kurz.					
43.	Ashoka	<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) De Wilde					
44.	Rajpatha	<i>Stephania japonica</i> (Thunb.) Miers					
45.	Arjun	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> W.& A.					
46.	Bahira Vibhitaka	<i>Terminalia bellerica</i> Roxb.					
47.	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.					
48.	Amrita, Guduchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (L.) Merr.					
49.	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.					
50.	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> Kurz.					

**8. Details of area, species, cultivated/maintained and raw drugs collected/supplied from the garden of CCRAS during the year 2022-23**

S. No.	Particulars	NRIBAS pune	NVARI Jhansi	ARRI Itanagar	RRHF Tarikhet	Consolidated report
01.	Total area under cultivation under each garden			14 acres		
02.	Number of species maintained in the garden			170		
03.	Number of species newly introduced/ added in the garden			11 species		
04.	Raw drugs collected from the garden			203.436 kg		
05.	Raw drugs supplied from the garden			35.008 kg		
06.	Agro-trials or In-vitro propagation techniques			Not applicable		

**8. Medicinal plant saplings planted in the medicinal plants garden of RARI, Itanagar:**

**A. No. of saplings planted at medicinal plant garden (from mass cultivation project):**

S. No.	Name of the plant	No. of Saplings to be plant	No. of saplings planted till date
1.	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L. *	250	250
2.	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Nees*	500	500
3.	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	500	500
4.	<i>Euphorbia neriifolia</i> L.	200	200
5.	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.	200	200
6.	<i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.	200	200

7.	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Kurz*	100	100
8.	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.	200	200
9.	<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> (L.) Benth. ex Kurz*	100	100
10.	<i>Tinospora sinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.	200	200
<b>Total</b>		<b>2450</b>	<b>2450</b>

**Note:** Headquarter suggested to change \* indicated plants.

### B. Crude drugs collected and supplied from Medicinal Plant Garden during 2022-23 :

S. No	Name of the plant	Part	Fresh wt. (kg)	Dry wt. (kg)	Qty. Supplied (dry wt. in kg)	To whom	Purpose of supply
1.	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees	Fruit	0.152	-	-	-	-
2.	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees	Whole plant	3.9	0.934	0.934	CARI Jhansi	IMR Mass cultivation project
3.	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Root tuber	5.5	1.058	1.058	CARI Jhansi	IMR Mass cultivation project
4.	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Root tuber	14.0	-	1.5	CARI Jhansi	NRDR project
5.	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Root tuber	5.5	-	0.5	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
6.	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Fruit	2.178	-	-	-	-
7.	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) J. Presl	Stem bark	6.4	-	-	-	-
8.	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) J. Presl	Leaf and stem	-	0.860	0.860	CSMCARI, Chennai	IMR project
9.	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) J. Presl	Root	-	-	0.500	CSMCARI, Chennai	IMR project
10.	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i> (Buch.-Ham.) T. Nees & Eberm.	Root	13.5	-	-	-	-
11.	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i> J. Presl.	Stem bark	5.95	-	0.750	PCIMH Gaziabad	EMR project
12.	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	Rhizome	0.3	-	-	PCIMH Gaziabad	EMR project
13.	<i>Drymaria cordata</i> (L.) Willd. ex Schult.	Whole plant	5.7	0.6	0.6	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
14.	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm.f.	Fruit	3.150	-	0.150	AIIA New Delhi	EMR project
15.	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm.f.	Fruit	-	-	0.5	CCRAS Hqrs New Delhi	IMR project
16.	<i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn	Fruit	7.8	-	0.5	PCIMH Ghaziabad	EMR project
17.	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i> Sm.	Rhizome	3.812	0.630	0.630	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
18.	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> Wall. ex G. Don	Flower	3.360	0.2	0.2	RARI Jammu	IMR project
19.	<i>Mallotus philippensis</i> (Lam.) Müll. Arg	Fruits	13.5	4.876	0.5	PCIMH Ghaziabad	EMR project
20.	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i> L.	Whole plant	7.5	-	-	-	-

S. No	Name of the plant	Part	Fresh wt. (kg)	Dry wt. (kg)	Qty. Supplied (dry wt. in kg)	To whom	Purpose of supply
21.	<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Whole plant	7.2	-	1.0	CSMCARI, Chennai	IMR project
22.	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.	Fruit	1.662	-	-	-	-
23.	<i>Polyalthia longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thwaites	Stem bark	-	1.370	1.370	CARI Jhansi	NRDR project
24.	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Seed	-	2.644	2.644	CARI Jhansi	NRDR project
25.	<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) Willd.	Stem bark	11.5	-	1.0	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
26.	<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) Willd.	Flower	5.2	-	3.762	CARI Jhansi	NRDR project
27.	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.	Whole plant	0.5	-	-	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
28.	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz	Fruit	0.3	-	-	-	-
29.	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	Fruit	-	-	6.0	CARI Jhansi	NRDR project
30.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers	Aerial roots	1.2	0.350	0.350	PCIMH Gaziabad	EMR project
31.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers	Stem	16.2	7.610	5.0	CARI Jhansi	IMR project
32.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers.	Stem	10.2	-	0.5	PCIMH Gaziabad	EMR project
33.	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers.	Leaf	3.8	0.4	0.4	PCIMH Gaziabad	EMR project
34.	<i>Urena lobata</i> L.	Whole plant	9.1	-	1.0	CARI Kolkata	IMR project
35.	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Flower	0.772	0.2	0.2	RARI Jammu	IMR project
36.	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Small branches	17.8	-	1.0	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
37.	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Root	7.1	-	1.0	RARI Gwalior	IMR project
38.	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Leaf	8.7	-	-	-	-
39.	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Ku	Flower	-	-	0.6	CARI Jhansi	NRDR project
<b>Total collection and supply (kg)</b>			<b>203.436</b>		<b>35.008</b>		

## Glimpses of works done in Medicinal Plant Garden:



### 13. Peripheral Pharmacovigilance Center (PPvC):

The center has been initiated in the institute from October, 2020 under National Pharmacovigilance Programme for ASU&H drugs of Ministry of AYUSH, Government of India for reporting of ADR and misleading advertisement in the ASU&H systems of medicine. During this reporting year, 1328 patients have been screened during their follow-up visit to the institute OPD and assessment was done for any adverse drug reaction. Accordingly, 14 ADRs have been reported to the Intermediary Pharmacovigilance Center (IPPvC) at National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur, Rajasthan. One webinar has been conducted on 28.02.2023 wherein 37 participants comprising of doctors, nurses, pharmacists, admin staff, office staff and botany staff participated. Dr. Sangram Keshari Das, Professor, Dept. of Dravyaguna, Gomantak Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya and Research Center, Shiroda, Goa was the resource person. One Programme Assistant (Ayurveda) is engaged for collection of information of any suspected ADR from all the followup patients coming to OPD of the institute. IEC materials are distributed and awareness lectures are conducted for the patients coming to the OPD of the institute to create awareness about possible adverse drug reaction after consuming the medicines wherein reporting is required to be done to the institute or online as per the existing provision for further observation of the same and if required, reporting to the authority.

### 14. NMPB project

**Name of the project:** Critical appraisal and validation of Local Health Traditions (LHTs), Oral Health Traditions (OHTs) and Ethno Medicinal Practices (EMPs): An inclusive study among Ethnic communities of Northeast India.

#### 1. Objectives

- Quantitative analysis of therapeutic values of medicinal plants used by ethnic communities and tribes of North-east Indian states.
- Documentation of Medico-ethnobotanic information (LHTs, OHTs and EMPs) among ethnic communities and tribes in North-east India.
- Development of database of traditional healers and practitioners of each ethnic community and tribes of North-eastern region of India.
- Preservation of Biological Reference Materials.
- Development of Comprehensive database on results of the study.
- Screening of new information through validation of collected information.

#### 2. Study Design:

- **Study type** : Research & Development
- **Mode of work** : Multi-institutional
- **Time frame** : 25% of the state by area in the first 4 years and reassessment of gap areas in the 5<sup>th</sup> year.

3. **Approval of NMPB-SECNE, Annual Action Plan, along with date:** Annual action plan 2022-23.

4. **Duration of the project:** Five years (05 yrs)

5. **Participating centre along with investigating team:**

Name of the participating centre	Name of investigators	Other team members
Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Itanagar	<b>PI:</b> Dr. Yashpal Bhardwaj, A.R.O. (Botany) <b>Co-I:</b> Dr. C. Srinivasulu, R.A. (Botany) Dr. P. Yugandhar, R.A. (Garden)	Dr. Mumtam Taboh, SRF (Ay) Miss. Birina Bhuyan, JRF (Bot.)

6. **Date of initiation:** 24.02.2022 (Date of budget allocation)

## 7. Budget:

Total budget sanctioned & released	Sanctioned order	Total expenditure	Unspent Balance
Rs. 91,90,257/-	F. No: Z.18017/187/CSS/ R&D/AS-01/2021-22-NMPB-IVA dated: 21.01.2022	-	-
1 <sup>st</sup> Instalment: Rs. 22,00,000/-	F. No: Z.18017/187/CSS/ R&D/AS-01/2021-22-NMPB-IVA dated: 21.01.2022	Rs. 14,63,343/-	Rs. 7,36,657/-

## 8. Current status of the project:

Total No. of tours conducted till date	Total No. of districts covered till date	Total No. of folk claims collected	Total No. of local healers interviewed	Total No. of folk claims validated	Total No. of plant specimen collected			Total No. of museum sample prepared	Total No. of mounting done	Total No. of herbarium accessioned
					332			41	226	76
					Identified	Un-identified	Identified up to genus			
07	11	440	82	145	267	30	35			

## 9. Summary of project:

The project is intended to document the therapeutic values of medicinal plants used by ethnic communities inhabiting in Northeast India by conducting extensive survey tours. Along with this, Local Health Traditions (LHT), Oral Health Traditions (OHT), and Ethno Medical Practices (EMP) of ethnic communities will also be documented for further validation.

Five Research Institutes in Northeast India (under CCRAS) are involved in this project. The project is led by the Project Co-ordinator & Principal Investigator of CARI, Guwahati, in support of other PI's and Co-I's of RARI Itanagar, RARI Gangtok, RARC Dimapur, and RARC Agartala. For documentation, the project team uses a semi-structured questionnaire (developed by CCRAS) in the survey; data collection and data integration in data sheets are also carried out parallel to the collection of biological reference materials (BRMs). Data generation for Database preparation and analysis will also be done parallel by project staff working in different states simultaneously among different traditional and folk healers of each ethnic community and tribe of Northeast India by covering each and every district of eight states. All data will be grouped together in the nodal institute (CARI, Guwahati), where the portal will be developed, and final data analysis will be done. Also, screening of new information will be done following the validation technique. During the study, collected BRMs will be preserved as voucher specimens at the North East Herbarium of Ayurveda Research (NEHAR) situated in Guwahati for digitization and further processing and preservation of dried and live specimens.

## 10. Relevant information, if any: Nil

**15. Library section:****a) Number of books available up to previous year: 580****b) Number of books purchased during the reporting year: 15**

S.No.	Name of the book	Amount	Remarks
01.	Swamy's Hand Book (English) - 2023	490.00	For office use
02.	GFR, 2017 (General Financial Rules, 2017) (English) 33 <sup>rd</sup> Ed. 2023	400.00	For office use
03.	Ignited minds by APJ. Abdul Kalam	199.00	For library use
04.	Attitude everything by Jeff Keller	225.00	For library use
05.	Nationalism by Rabindranath Tagore	75.00	For library use
06.	A Midsummer Night's Dream by William Shakespeare	85.00	For library use
07.	Journey to the centre of the earth by Jules Verne	150.00	For library use
08.	Yoga step by step	120.00	For library use
09.	Exercising for a healthy heart	295.00	For library use
10.	योग विज्ञान	250.00	For library use
11.	आधुनिक हिन्दी व्याकरण और रचना	195.00	For library use
12.	आयुर्वेदिक भोजन संस्कृति	350.00	For library use
13.	भाषा विज्ञान एवं हिंदी भाषा	195.00	For library use
14.	समय प्रबन्धन युक्तिया	125.00	For library use
15.	जे. कृष्णमूर्ति जीवन और मृत्यु	165.00	For library use

**c) Sale of council and ministry publications during 2022-23:****(i) No. of books sold : 05****(ii) No. of CD sold : 01**

## **16. Other activities of the institute during the year 2022-23:**

### **1. International Day of Yoga**

- (a) The 8<sup>th</sup> 'International Day of Yoga' was celebrated on 21.06.2022 between 6 am to 8 am in the institute.
- (b) On this occasion, the in-charge of the institute, Dr. S.K. Meher appraised the participants about various programs organized by the Ministry of AYUSH, Government of India.
- (c) Under the guidance of Dr. Arvind Kumar and Dr. Yugandhar, a total of 28 staff members of the Institute practiced Common Yoga Protocol along with the main event held at Mysore.
- (d) Honorable Prime Minister Shri Narendra Modi, while leading a mass demonstration of Yoga in Mysore, spoke about the importance of Yoga and the theme of this year - 'Yoga for Humanity'. According to the Prime Minister, Yoga is not only a part of life but a way of living.

**2. AYUSH Health Management Information System** - A total of 5127 patients registered in A-HMIS while 4913 patients consulted through it. Monthly data was submitted to the CCRAS Hqrs. in terms of number of patients registered and consulted through A-HMIS.

**3. 'Independence Day' and 'Republic Day'** were observed in the institute on 15.08.2022 and 26.01.2023 respectively.

### **4. Rashtriya Poshan Maah**

- (a) Six camps were conducted at various Anganwadi centres of the Itanagar and Naharlagun areas.
- (b) Awareness lectures delivered to the Anganwadi workers, helpers, supervisors & beneficiaries, Self Help Groups workers, including children, adolescent girls, and pregnant & lactating mothers, regarding menstrual hygiene, appropriate breastfeeding practices, prevention of anaemia, ante-natal & post-natal care, diarrhoea, childhood diabetes & obesity, lifestyle changes and various Ayurveda practices.
- (c) Height, weight, blood glucose levels, and haemoglobin estimation of the beneficiaries were performed.
- (d) Wheat biscuits, sanitary pads, Chyavanprasha, Brahma Rasayana, Ashwagandha Ghanvati, and Dhatri Lauha were distributed among the beneficiaries.
- (e) IEC materials were distributed about Ayurposhan, dietary recommendations for children, pregnant women, lactating mothers, and pregnancy anaemia.
- (f) Development of Poshan Vatika
  - [i] A Poshan Vatika was developed in Eklavya Model Residential School of Bana, East Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh on 18.10.2022. A total of 125 saplings of 25 different nutritional & medicinal plants were planted along with name plates including its scientific name, Sanskrit name, Hindi name, nutritional values and institute name. The detailed information about each plant/useful part and photographs were also distributed among the beneficiaries.
  - [ii] A total of 120 students, teachers, non-teaching staff and other local people participated in the event.

## 5. Rajbhasha Hindi related activities

- (a) Hindi Diwas was observed on 14.09.2022. Official language pledge was administered to all the employees and officers on this occasion. The messages received from the Secretary, Ministry of AYUSH and DG, CCRAS, New Delhi were read-out. Information about programs and various competitions to be held during the upcoming Hindi Pakhwada was given to all the officers and employees. An appeal was made to all the officers and employees to make efforts to do their assigned work 100% in Hindi during the Pakhwada.
- (b) During the Pakhwada, hymns related to official language Hindi were installed at the main places of the campus. A detailed discussion was held about the important points coming under the Official Language Act with the employees mainly looking after the noting-drafting etc. in the office and appealed to achieve the set targets. Few competitions were organized among the officers and employees during the fortnight.
- (c) A total of four Hindi workshops organized in each quarter of the year 2021-22. The institute in-charge, Hindi in-charge and all the guests emphasised upon the maximum use of Hindi to achieve the annual target set by the Rajbhasha Vibhag of the Govt. of India during each occasion. The guests acquainted the employees with the methods of using Hindi in official works, the problems being faced in the use of Hindi language, etc. Also, they told the ways to make the use of official Hindi easy.

## 6. Vigilance Awareness Week

- (a) The staff of the institute took the integrity pledge on 31st October 2022.
- (b) The banners were displayed in the seminar hall and in front of the institute premise.
- (c) Speech and essay writing competitions were conducted among staff on "Corruption Free India for a Developed Nation" on 22nd and 5th Nov 2022, respectively.
- (d) The integrity pledge was taken by the students and staff of Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan-II, Itanagar (approx 1000 participants) and Govt. Higher Secondary School at P Sector, Itanagar (approx 100 participants) on 4th November 2022.
- (e) The closing ceremony was held on 9th November 2022. The Chief Guest, Shri Anant Mittal, IPS, Superintendent of Police, Special Investigation Cell of vigilance department, Itanagar, expressed his views about the importance of Vigilance Awareness in daily life and inspired the audience.

7. Observed the 'Constitution Day' on 26.11.2022.

## 8. International Year for Millets (From Jan 2023 onwards)

- (a) A total of 18 public awareness lectures were delivered at the institute OPD area, from which a total of 244 persons benefitted.
- (b) A total of 4 awareness lectures were delivered at the nearby schools, from which a total of 295 students and staff benefitted.
- (c) A banner/standee containing the photographs and the nutritional profile of various millets has been installed in the OPD area for public awareness.

## 9. Ayurveda Day

- (a) Ayurveda Day was celebrated from 12.09.2022 to 23.10.2022. The banners of the same installed in institute premises and all the staffs were sensitized for the upcoming activities. Signature line - 'Har Din Har Ghar Ayurveda' and AKAM logo were displayed in the official e-mails.
- (b) Awareness lectures –
- i. A total of 12 lectures delivered during the 6 health camps and OPD area of the institute focusing on Ayurveda Ahara and healthy practices. A total of 582 persons benefited during the lectures.
  - ii. IEC materials focusing on advices of Ayurveda on various practices for remaining healthy were displayed & distributed to all the visitors.
  - iii. A programme was organized at the office of 31 BN ITBP, Yupia. A total of 150 Jawans attended the event where Dr. S.K. Meher and Dr. Arvind Kumar delivered the awareness lectures. IEC materials and 250 packs of Ashwagandha Ghan Vati were also distributed to the Jawans and their family members. Deputy Commandant of the 31BN ITBP graced the programme.
- (c) Seminar
- i. On 21.10.2022, a seminar was organized in collaboration with Directorate of Health Services, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, on the theme 'Har Din Har Ghar Ayurveda' through the hybrid mode.
  - ii. The occasion was graced by Dr. M. Lego, Director (Health Services), Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh and Swami Paragananda, Ramkrishna Mission Hospital, Itanagar.
  - iii. The objective of the seminar and introductory remark were addressed by Dr. Rabinarayan Acharya, DG, CCRAS.
  - iv. The State Ayurveda Medical Officers, Pvt. Ayurveda Practitioners, public, patients, attendants, staff & their family members participated in the programme. The SRFs of Ayurveda Health Centers under NEHCP and others participated through online mode.
  - v. A total of 7 papers were presented during the event.
  - vi. Various stalls related to CCRAS and ministry of Ayush publications, crude herbal drug samples, herbarium sheets, medicinal plants, Arunachal Pradesh State Ayurveda Pharmacy products etc were installed.
  - vii. Immunity boosting medicines, IEC materials, medicinal plant saplings were distributed free of cost to the visitors.
  - viii. A press conference was also organized wherein various informations about Ayurveda Day were given.
- (d) Prakriti Parikshan –
- i. Prakriti Pariksha desk was installed to assess the Prakriti of interested candidates.
  - ii. A total of 10 persons have undergone Prakriti Parikshan.

- (e) Dhanwantari puja –
- i. It was performed on 23.10.2022 wherein staff, family members, Ayurveda physicians of the state and other interested persons participated.
10. Reply to informations sought under RTI Act, 2005 – This institute received various RTI queries during the year. All the RTI applications disposed off by replying either to the applicant or the council.
11. **Ministerial visit of the Institute**
- (a) Hon'ble Union Minister of Ports, Shipping and Waterways and AYUSH, Government of India, Shri Sarbananda Sonowal, visited the Institute on 8th June 2022.
  - (b) Arriving here at 9:30 am, first conducted the cleanliness activity under the Swachh Bharat Mission. After this, he visited the OPD and medicinal plant survey unit of the institute.
  - (c) In the end, participating in the press conference organized in the auditorium of the institute, followed by visit of Ziro to participate in its next scheduled program at 1 pm.
12. **Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav**
- (a) Distribution of prophylactic medicines (Sanshamani Vati and Ashwagandha Ghan Vati) and dietary and lifestyle guidelines to eligible patients and their family members coming to the OPDs of the Institute and of Ayurvedic health centers under Northeast Healthcare Program under the Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav continued till 15.08.2022, which was started in Aug 2021.
  - (b) The prophylactic medicines (Sanshamani Vati and Ashwagandha Ghan Vati) and dietary and lifestyle guidelines were distributed to the employees and family members of Subsidiary Intelligence Bureau office (on 09.05.2022) and women and traffic police station (20.05.2022).
13. **Swachhata Action Plan (SAP) 2022-23**
- (a) Various cleaning activities like cleaning of building walls, drains, doors and institute premises etc performed regularly throughout the year by the institute staff to maintain cleanliness at institute and nearby premises.
  - (b) New storage water tanks were purchased and installed to maintain the continuous supply of drinking water in institute and staff quarters.
  - (c) Pipelines of the bathroom of the medicine dispensing room were repaired.
  - (d) Cleaning, plastering and painting of walls was done wherever required.
  - (e) Cleaning of the institute premises and drainages.
  - (f) For proper maintaining of cleanliness and hygiene in the institute toiletries, cleaning consumable items were purchased time to time as per requirements.
14. SMPU section of RARI Itanagar organised a demonstration cum awareness program for the students of class 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> of HIM International School, Itanagar where they informed about the process of plant specimen collection, preparation of herbarium specimens, importance of medicinal plants etc.
15. A pledge taking ceremony was held to observe the 'Anti-terrorism Day' on 21<sup>st</sup> May 2022.
16. **Sewa Pakhwada** –
- (a) Health camps –
    - i. Five health camps were conducted at various Anganwadi centres of the Itanagar and Naharlagun areas.
    - ii. Awareness lectures to the Anganwadi workers, helpers, supervisors & beneficiaries, Self Help Groups workers, including children, adolescent girls, and pregnant & lactating mothers, regarding menstrual hygiene, appropriate breastfeeding practices, prevention of anaemia, ante-natal & post-natal care, diarrhoea, childhood diabetes & obesity, lifestyle changes and various Ayurveda practices.
    - iii. The height and weight of the children were measured.

- iv. Blood glucose level was tested for 161 people.
- v. Haemoglobin estimation was done for 200 people.
- vi. Wheat biscuits were distributed to 150 children.
- vii. Sanitary pads were distributed among 150 adolescent girls and mothers.
- viii. One hundred packs of Chyavanprasha (180gm each), 110 packs of Brahma Rasayana (180gm each), 217 packs of Ashwagandha Ghanvati (30gm each), and 94 packs of Dhatri Lauha (15gm each) were distributed among the beneficiaries as per the suitability.
- ix. IEC materials about Ayurposhan, dietary recommendations for children, pregnant women, lactating mothers, and pregnancy anaemia were distributed.

(b) Cleanliness Drive –

- i. As a part of the Pakhwada, the cleanliness drive was conducted at the institute premises on 17<sup>th</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept and at three schools, namely Kendriya Vidyalaya No. 02 of Chimpu, Higher Secondary School of E-Sector on 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept and Higher Secondary School of P-Sector on 27<sup>th</sup> Sept.
- ii. Under the drive, pamphlets were prepared on the awareness & benefits of cleanliness and hand washing steps and circulated among students and staff of the schools. The instructions were given to the students regarding the maintenance of personal hygiene, healthcare, hand-washing techniques, and disease control. Students followed the instructions and supported the program. In RARI premises, drainage & other corner areas were cleaned, and plastic and other waste materials were removed.

(c) Tree Plantation –

- i. The plantation was done at the institute premises on 17<sup>th</sup> Sept and at three schools, namely Kendriya Vidyalaya No. 02 of Chimpu, Higher Secondary School of E-Sector on 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept and Higher Secondary School of P-Sector on 27<sup>th</sup> Sept.
- ii. Under the programme, sixty-nine saplings of Ashoka, Kutaja, Nagkesar, Aamra, Arjuna, Sauropus androgynus, Adenantha pavonina and Bauhinia racemosa, were planted.

## 17. Poshan 2.0

(a) Two Child Care Institutions having 60 children were identified in Naharlagun.

(b) During the months of February and March 2023, the following activities carried out at the CCIs –

- i. Distribution of Nutritional supplements like Dates, Almonds, Walnuts, Eggs, Poha, Rice, Green Gram, Peanuts, Milk etc.
- ii. Distribution of Ayurveda medicines like Samshamani Vati, Drakshasava, Dhatri Lauha, Chyavanprasha, Drakshavaleha, Krimimudgar Rasa etc.
- iii. Delivery of awareness lectures.
- iv. General health check-up like Height, Weight, Hb%, RBS etc.
- v. Display & distribution of IEC material in the form of Standee, banner, pamphlets etc.
- vi. Demonstration of various Yoga practices.
- vii. Development of 'Poshan Vatika' with 50 plant saplings of 11 varieties.

## Important photographs of Institute activities



Cleanliness activities in institute campus



Distribution of prophylactic medicines under 'Ajadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav'



Demonstration cum awareness program for the school children



Visit of Hon'ble Ayush Minister



Press conference by Hon'ble Ayush Minister



Yoga practice on the eve of International Day of Yoga



Activities during Poshan Maah 2022



Poshan Vatika development at EMRS, Bana, East Kameng under Poshan 1.0



Exhibition & stalls on the eve of Ayurveda Day



Seminar on the eve of Ayurveda Day 2022



Paper presentations during the Ayurveda Day Seminar



Awareness lectures on 'International Year for Millets'



Various activities during Poshan 2.0 at Child Care Institutions

**क्षेत्रीय आयुर्वेद अनुसंधान संस्थान, ईटानगर, अरुणाचल प्रदेश**  
**वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०२२-२३ का सारांश**

**परिचय**

क्षेत्रीय आयुर्वेद अनुसंधान संस्थान, ईटानगर, अरुणाचल प्रदेश, केन्द्रीय आयुर्वेदीय विज्ञान अनुसंधान परिषद्, नई दिल्ली (अधीनस्थ आयुष मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार) का एक परिधीय संस्थान है। यह संस्थान मिथुन गेट के पास, जीरो पोइंट, ईटानगर में स्थित है। यह संस्थान मई, 1979 में क्षेत्रीय अनुसंधान केंद्र के रूप में स्थापित किया गया था। बाद में सन् 1996 में इसे क्षेत्रीय अनुसंधान संस्थान के रूप में उन्नत किया गया। वर्ष 2009 में संस्थान का नाम बदलकर 'आयुर्वेदिक क्षेत्रीय अनुसंधान संस्थान' रखा गया। वर्तमान में संस्थान को क्षेत्रीय आयुर्वेद अनुसंधान संस्थान के रूप में जाना जाता है, जो कि सन् 2016 में पुनर्नामित किया गया था।

यह संस्थान अरुणाचल प्रदेश के निवासियों को अपनी ओपीडी सेवाओं, स्वास्थ्य शिविरों के साथ-साथ अन्य प्रकार गतिविधियों जैसे पूर्वोत्तर स्वास्थ्य देखभाल कार्यक्रम के माध्यम से भी चिकित्सा सुविधा प्रदान कर रहा है। इसके अलावा, संस्थान देश के पूर्वोत्तर राज्यों के औषधीय पौधों, औषधीय पौधों की खेती और स्थानीय स्वास्थ्य परंपराओं के प्रलेखन का कार्य भी निष्पादित कर रहा है।

**चिकित्सालय सांख्यिकी**

क्र.सं.	बाह्य रोगी विभाग	रोगियों की संख्या		कुल
		नए	पुराने	
१	सामान्य बाह्य रोगी विभाग (वृद्ध रोगियों के बिना)	2959	2067	5026
२	वृद्धावस्था बाह्य रोगी विभाग	169	177	346
<b>कुल योग</b>		<b>3128</b>	<b>2244</b>	<b>5372</b>
क्र.सं.	ए.-एच.एम.आई.एस. (आयुष स्वास्थ्य प्रबंधन सूचना प्रणाली)	रोगियों की संख्या		कुल
		पुरुष	महिला	
१	ए.-एच.एम.आई.एस. में पंजीकृत	2357	2770	5127
२	ए.-एच.एम.आई.एस. द्वारा परामर्श दिया गया	2249	2664	4913

इस कार्यविधि के दौरान संस्थान कि प्रयोगशाला में कुल 717 परिक्षण संपादित किए गए ।

**पूर्वोत्तर स्वास्थ्य देखभाल कार्यक्रम**

वर्ष २०२२-२३ के दौरान अरुणाचल प्रदेश के विभिन्न सामुदायिक स्वास्थ्य केन्द्रों / जिला अस्पताल में इस कार्यक्रम के अन्तर्गत 05 आयुर्वेदिक स्वास्थ्य केन्द्र कार्यरत थे। वर्ष २०२२-२३ के दौरान 17724 रोगियों को निःशुल्क आयुर्वेदिक परामर्श एवं दवाइयां प्रदान की गई हैं। पूर्वोत्तर भारत में चयनित आयुर्वेद स्वास्थ्य केंद्रों में आने वाले स्वास्थ्य चाहने वालों के बीच एक नैदानिक परियोजना, अर्थात् गैर-संचारी रोग और संबंधित कारक आयोजित किए गए। सभी एचसी में 350 प्रतिभागियों का लक्ष्य हासिल कर लिया गया है और सीसीआरएस मुख्यालय, नई दिल्ली को इसकी सूचना दी गई है।

**नैदानिक परीक्षणों और औषधीय पौधों की परियोजनाओं की स्थिति**

- आईएमआर परियोजना अर्थात्, 'आमाजीर्ण के प्रबंधन में वज्र क्षार का नैदानिक मूल्यांकन - एक यादृच्छिक समानांतर समूह अध्ययन': लक्ष्य-110, पूर्ण-105, ड्रापआउट-05, जारी-00
- आर्थिक रूप से महत्वपूर्ण औषधीय पौधों की सामूहिक खेती (2 वर्ष की अवधि): 10 प्रजातियों के 2450 पौधों के रोपण का लक्ष्य, पूर्ण-2450
- मेडिको एथनो बॉटनिकल सर्वे (एमईबीएस), आरएआरआई, ईटानगर (2 वर्ष की अवधि) से सर्वेक्षण अनुसंधान परिणाम का संकलन: सिक्किम के उत्तर, दक्षिण, पूर्व और पश्चिम जिलों और मेघालय के री-भोई जिले के वन क्षेत्रों में एमईबीएस के दौरे आयोजित किए गए ।
- स्थानीय स्वास्थ्य परंपराओं (एलएचटी), मौखिक स्वास्थ्य परंपराओं (ओएचटी) और जातीय औषधीय प्रथाओं (ईएमपी) का महत्वपूर्ण मूल्यांकन और सत्यापन - पूर्वोत्तर भारत के जातीय समुदायों के बीच एक समावेशी अध्ययन (5 वर्ष की अवधि): सर्वेक्षण दौरे आयोजित-7, कवर किए गए जिले-11, एकत्र किए गए लोक दावों की संख्या-440, साक्षात्कार किए गए स्थानीय चिकित्सकों की संख्या-82, अब तक किए गए सत्यापनों की संख्या-145, एकत्र किए गए पौधों के नमूनों की संख्या-332, संग्रहालय के लिए एकत्र नमूनों की संख्या-41

**औषधीय पादप सर्वेक्षण ईकाई**

यह इकाई उत्तर-पूर्वी भारत के अद्वितीय औषधीय पौधों की हर्बेरियम इकाई, संग्रहालय और औषधीय पौधों के उद्यान के साथ अच्छी तरह से स्थापित है। यूनिट ने रिपोर्टिंग अवधि के दौरान अरुणाचल प्रदेश, असम सीमावर्ती क्षेत्रों, मेघालय के री-भोई जिले और सिक्किम के उत्तर, दक्षिण, पूर्व और पश्चिम जिलों के क्षेत्रों में 8 स्थानीय और 9 लंबी एमईबीएस यात्राएं (2 आईएमआर व 7 ईएमआर) आयोजित की हैं। इस समीक्षाधीन अवधि में दल ने 517.70 किग्रा कच्ची औषधियां (ताज़ा भार) एकत्र कीं। एकत्र की गई कच्ची दवाओं को ठीक से छाया में सुखाया गया और विभिन्न आईएमआर, ईएमआर अनुसंधान परियोजनाओं के लिए सीसीआरएस के परिधीय संस्थानों, आयुष संस्थानों को 98.751 किलोग्राम (शुष्क भार) सामग्री की आपूर्ति की गई। सर्वेक्षण के दौरान अच्छी गुणवत्ता वाली तस्वीरों के साथ कुल 848 पौधों के नमूने भी एकत्र किए गए। इनमें से 297 हर्बेरियम नमूनों की पहचान की गई, उन्हें संसाधित किया गया, परिग्रहण किया गया और इस संस्थान के हर्बेरियम में जोड़ा गया। इसके साथ ही कुल 39 संग्रहालय नमूने एकत्र कर संस्थान के संग्रहालय में जोड़े गए। यह इकाई 2 आईएमआर एवं 1 ईएमआर परियोजना भी चला रही है। रिपोर्टिंग अवधि में यूनिट के साइंटिफिक स्टाफ ने विभिन्न प्रतिष्ठित राष्ट्रीय और अंतर्राष्ट्रीय पत्रिकाओं में 11 शोध लेख प्रकाशित किए हैं।

## वनौषधि-उद्यान

संस्थागत औषधीय पादप उद्यान में लगभग 15 एकड़ भूमि शामिल है, जिसमें से 14 एकड़ में खेती की जा रही है और इसमें 170 औषधीय पौधों की प्रजातियाँ हैं। 39 औषधीय पादपों के कुल 203.436 किग्रा (ताजा वजन) भागों को एकत्र किया गया और सीसीआरएस के परिधीय संस्थानों और भारत सरकार की आयुष प्रयोगशालाओं को अनुसंधान गतिविधियों के लिए आपूर्ति की गई। गुणन और संरक्षण के लिए कुल 11 नई प्रजातियों को शामिल किया गया। संस्थान के औषधीय पादप उद्यान में जीवित औषधीय पौधों का अच्छी तरह से रखरखाव किया जाता है।

## एनएमपीबी प्रायोजित परियोजना

स्थानीय स्वास्थ्य परंपराओं (एलएचटी), मौखिक स्वास्थ्य परंपराओं (ओएचटी) और जातीय औषधीय प्रथाओं (ईएमपी) का महत्वपूर्ण मूल्यांकन और सत्यापन - पूर्वोत्तर भारत के जातीय समुदायों के बीच एक समावेशी अध्ययन (5 वर्ष की अवधि): वर्ष 2022-23 के दौरान पूर्वोत्तर भारत के जातीय समुदायों के बीच एक समावेशी अध्ययन शुरू किया गया है। पूर्वोत्तर भारत में सीसीआरएस के तहत पांच शोध संस्थान इस परियोजना में शामिल हैं। नोडल केंद्र CARI, गुवाहाटी है, और अन्य भाग लेने वाले संस्थान RARI ईटानगर, RARI गंगटोक, RARC दीमापुर और RARC अगरतला हैं और सभी 08 पूर्वोत्तर राज्य इस परियोजना में शामिल होंगे। इस परियोजना का उद्देश्य व्यापक सर्वेक्षण दौरों का आयोजन करके पूर्वोत्तर भारत में रहने वाले जातीय समुदायों द्वारा उपयोग किए जाने वाले औषधीय पौधों के चिकित्सीय मूल्यों का दस्तावेजीकरण करना है। इसके साथ ही, जातीय समुदायों की स्थानीय स्वास्थ्य परंपराओं (एलएचटी), मौखिक स्वास्थ्य परंपराओं (ओएचटी) और एथनो चिकित्सा पद्धतियों (ईएमपी) को भी आगे के सत्यापन के लिए प्रलेखित किया जाएगा। प्रलेखन के लिए, परियोजना टीम सर्वेक्षण में एक अर्ध-संरचित प्रश्नावली (CCRAS द्वारा विकसित) का उपयोग करती है; डेटा शीट में डेटा संग्रह और डेटा एकीकरण भी जैविक संदर्भ सामग्री (बीआरएम) के संग्रह के समानांतर किया जाता है। आठ राज्यों के प्रत्येक जिले को कवर करके पूर्वोत्तर भारत के प्रत्येक जातीय समुदाय और जनजाति के विभिन्न पारंपरिक और लोक चिकित्सकों के बीच एक साथ विभिन्न राज्यों में काम करने वाले परियोजना कर्मचारियों द्वारा डेटाबेस तैयार करने और विश्लेषण के लिए डेटा जनरेशन भी किया जाएगा। सभी डेटा को नोडल संस्थान (सीएआरआई, गुवाहाटी) में एक साथ रखा जाएगा, जहां पोर्टल विकसित किया जाएगा, और अंतिम डेटा विश्लेषण किया जाएगा। सत्यापन तकनीक के बाद नई जानकारी की स्क्रीनिंग भी की जाएगी। अध्ययन के दौरान, संग्रहित बीआरएम को सूखे और जीवित नमूनों के डिजिटलीकरण और आगे की प्रक्रिया और संरक्षण के लिए सीएआरआई, गुवाहाटी स्थित नॉर्थ ईस्ट हर्बेरियम ऑफ आयुर्वेद रिसर्च (एनईएचएआर) में वाउचर नमूनों के रूप में संरक्षित किया जाएगा।

## एसयू और एच दवाओं के लिए पेरिफेरल फार्माकोविजिलेंस सेंटर (पीपीवीसी)

प्रतिवेदन वर्ष में 1328 रोगियों की संस्थान की ओपीडी में उनकी अनुवर्ती यात्रा के दौरान जांच की गई और किसी भी प्रतिकूल दवा प्रतिक्रिया के लिए मूल्यांकन किया गया। तदनुसार, राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान, जयपुर, राजस्थान में मध्यवर्ती फार्माकोविजिलेंस केंद्र को 14 एडीआर की सूचना दी गई है। जनता के लिए जागरूकता कार्यक्रम आईईसी सामग्री, सार्वजनिक व्याख्यान और वेबिनार के वितरण के द्वारा किया जाता है। 28.02.2023 को एक वेबिनार आयोजित किया गया जिसमें इस संस्थान के साथ-साथ अन्य आयुष और फार्मसी संस्थानों और कॉलेजों से 37 प्रतिभागियों ने भाग लिया।

## अन्य गतिविधियां

- 21.06.2022 को मैसूर में आयोजित मुख्य कार्यक्रम के साथ-साथ सामान्य योग प्रोटोकॉल का अभ्यास करके 8वां अंतर्राष्ट्रीय योग दिवस मनाया गया।
- स्वतंत्रता दिवस, गणतंत्र दिवस, संविधान दिवस, आतंकवाद विरोधी दिवस मनाया गया।
- राष्ट्रीय पोषण माह-2022
  - आंगनवाड़ी केंद्रों पर शिविर आयोजित किए गए।
  - आंगनवाड़ी कार्यकर्ताओं, सहायिकाओं, पर्यवेक्षकों और लाभार्थियों, बच्चों, किशोरियों, गर्भवती और स्तनपान कराने वाली माताओं सहित स्वयं सहायता समूहों के कार्यकर्ताओं को जागरूकता व्याख्यान दिया गया।
  - ऊंचाई, वजन, रक्त शर्करा के स्तर और हीमोग्लोबिन की जांच की गई।
  - आईईसी सामग्री, गेहूं के बिस्कुट, सैनिटरी पैड, च्यवनप्राश, ब्रह्म रसायन, अश्वगंधा घनवटी और धात्री लौह वितरित किए गए।
  - एक स्कूल में पोषण वाटिका विकसित की गई।
- राजभाषा हिंदी से संबंधित गतिविधियाँ - वर्ष के दौरान हिंदी दिवस, हिंदी पखवाड़ा और हिंदी कार्यशालाएँ आयोजित की गईं।
- सतर्कता जागरूकता सप्ताह -
  - केन्द्रीय विद्यालय संगठन-द्वितीय, सरकारी उच्च माध्यमिक स्कूल, पी-सेक्टर, ईटानगर के छात्रों और संस्थान के कर्मचारियों द्वारा सत्यनिष्ठा प्रतिज्ञा ली गई थी।
  - 'भ्रष्टाचार मुक्त भारत एक विकसित राष्ट्र' विषय पर भाषण और निबंध लेखन प्रतियोगिता आयोजित की गई।
  - समापन समारोह, एसपी, विशेष जांच प्रकोष्ठ, सतर्कता विभाग, ईटानगर के द्वारा सुशोभित किया गया।
- 'इंटरनेशनल ईयर फॉर मिलेट्स' के तहत कुल 22 जागरूकता व्याख्यान दिए गए, जिनसे कुल 539 व्यक्ति लाभान्वित हुए। जन जागरूकता के लिए ओपीडी क्षेत्र में विभिन्न मिलेट्स के फोटोग्राफ और पोषण संबंधी प्रोफाइल वाला एक बैनर/स्टैंडी लगाया गया है।

- 7) आयुर्वेद दिवस- 2022
- जागरूकता निर्माण - कुल 12 व्याख्यान दिए गए। व्याख्यान से कुल 582 व्यक्ति लाभान्वित हुए। सभी आगंतुकों को आईईसी सामग्री प्रदर्शित और वितरित की गई। 31-बीएन आईटीबीपी कार्यालय, यूपिया में एक कार्यक्रम आयोजित किया गया था, जहां लगभग 150 जवानों ने कार्यक्रम में भाग लिया।
  - संगोष्ठी - स्वास्थ्य सेवा निदेशालय, अरुणाचल प्रदेश सरकार के सहयोग से 'हर दिन हर घर आयुर्वेद' विषय पर एक संगोष्ठी का आयोजन किया गया। संगोष्ठी का उद्देश्य और परिचयात्मक टिप्पणी महानिदेशक, सीसीआरएएस द्वारा संबोधित किया गया। कार्यक्रम में राज्य आयुर्वेद चिकित्सा अधिकारी, निजी आयुर्वेद चिकित्सक, आमजन, मरीज, अटेंडेंट, स्टाफ व उनके परिवार के सदस्यों ने भाग लिया। एनईएचसीपी के तहत आयुर्वेद स्वास्थ्य केंद्रों के एसआरएफ और अन्य ने ऑनलाइन मोड के माध्यम से भाग लिया। कार्यक्रम के दौरान कुल 7 पेपर प्रस्तुत किए गए। विभिन्न स्टॉल लगाए गए और रोग प्रतिरोधक क्षमता बढ़ाने वाली दवाएं, आईईसी सामग्री, औषधीय पौधों के पौध वितरित किए गए। अंत में पत्रकार वार्ता का भी आयोजन किया गया।
  - इच्छुक उम्मीदवारों की प्रकृति का आकलन करने के लिए प्रकृति परीक्षा डेस्क स्थापित किया गया था।
  - दिनांक 23.10.2022 को धन्वन्तरि पूजन किया गया।
- 8) आरटीआई अधिनियम के तहत प्राप्त विभिन्न आवेदनों के जवाब दाखिल किए गए।
- 9) माननीय केंद्रीय बंदरगाह, नौवहन और जलमार्ग और आयुष मंत्री, भारत सरकार, श्री सर्बानंद सोनोवाल ने 8 जून 2022 को संस्थान का दौरा किया।
- 10) स्वच्छता कार्य योजना के तहत विभिन्न गतिविधियों जैसे परिसर की सफाई, पानी की टंकियों की स्थापना, पाइप कनेक्शन की मरम्मत, स्वच्छता से संबंधित वस्तुओं की खरीद, प्लास्टर और दीवारों की पेंटिंग आदि का प्रदर्शन किया गया।
- 11) आजादी का अमृत महोत्सव के तहत पूर्वोत्तर स्वास्थ्य देखभाल कार्यक्रम के तहत आयुर्वेदिक स्वास्थ्य केंद्रों और संस्थान की ओपीडी में आने वाले योग्य रोगियों और उनके परिवार के सदस्यों को रोगनिरोधी दवाओं (संशमनी वटी और अश्वगंधा घन वटी) और आहार और जीवन शैली के दिशानिर्देशों का वितरण 15.08.2022 तक जारी रहा।
- 12) SMPU अनुभाग ने HIM इंटरनेशनल स्कूल, ईटानगर के कक्षा 9वीं और 10वीं के छात्रों के लिए औषधीय पौधों का एक प्रदर्शन सह जागरूकता कार्यक्रम आयोजित किया, जहाँ पौधों के नमूने संग्रह की प्रक्रिया, हर्बेरियम नमूनों की तैयारी, और औषधीय पौधों के महत्व आदि के बारे में बताया गया।
- 13) सेवा पखवाड़ा -
- स्वास्थ्य शिविर - ईटानगर और उसके आसपास के आंगनवाड़ी केंद्रों में पांच स्वास्थ्य शिविर आयोजित किए गए जिनमें जागरूकता व्याख्यान दिए गए और इसके बाद बच्चों की ऊंचाई, वजन, रक्त ग्लूकोज स्तर और एचबी% का मापन किया गया। आहार पूरक, सेनेटरी पैड वितरित किए गए। लाभार्थियों के बीच आईईसी सामग्री के साथ च्यवनप्राश, ब्रह्म रसायन, अश्वगंधा घनवती, धात्री लौहा आदि जैसे आयुर्वेदिक पोषक पूरक वितरित किए गए।
  - स्वच्छता अभियान - पैम्फलेट वितरित किए गए, जागरूकता व्याख्यान दिए गए, संस्थान परिसर में सफाई गतिविधियाँ की गईं।
  - पौधारोपण-अशोक, कुटज, नागकेसर, अम्र, अर्जुन आदि के 69 पौधे रोपे गए।
- 14) पोषण 2.0 - फरवरी और मार्च, 2023 के महीनों के दौरान पोषण 2.0 कार्यक्रम के तहत गतिविधियों के कार्यान्वयन के लिए दो बाल देखभाल संस्थानों की पहचान की गई थी, जिसमें निम्नलिखित गतिविधियाँ की गईं, जैसे पोषक तत्वों की खुराक का वितरण, आयुर्वेद दवाएं, जागरूकता व्याख्यान देना, सामान्य स्वास्थ्य जांच, आईईसी सामग्री का प्रदर्शन और वितरण, योग अभ्यासों का प्रदर्शन और 'पोषण वाटिका' का विकास आदि।

### **प्रकाशन और भागीदारीयां**

क) प्रकाशित शोधपत्रों की संख्या	:	18
ख) प्रकाशित सारांशों की संख्या	:	00
ग) सेमिनार आदि में प्रस्तुत विलेखों की संख्या	:	06
घ) भाग लिए गए सेमिनार, कोन्फ्रेंस एवं कार्यशालाओं संख्या	:	29
ङ) परिषद् द्वारा अनुमोदित/आवंटित परियोजनाओं की संख्या	:	01
च) प्रस्तुत सैद्धान्तिक नोट्स एवं अनुसन्धान प्रस्तावों की संख्या	:	01
छ) चल रही अनुसन्धान परियोजनाओं की संख्या	:	05

## Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh

### Summary of Annual Report 2022-23

The Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh is a peripheral institute of Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences, New Delhi (Under Ministry of AYUSH, Government of India). The institute is situated near Mithun Gate, Zero point at Itanagar. This institute was established in May, 1979 as a Regional Research Centre, subsequently it was upgraded to Regional Research Institute in the year 1996. The Institute renamed as Ayurvedic Regional Research Institute in 2009. Presently Institute is known as Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Itanagar which was renamed in 2016.

This Institute is providing medical facilities to the residents of Arunachal Pradesh through its OPD services, health camps along with another outreach activity viz, North-East Healthcare Programme. Apart from this, the institute is performing medico-ethno-botanical surveys, cultivation of medicinal plants and documentation of local health traditions of the North-Eastern states of India.

#### Hospital Statistics

S. No.	Out Patient Departments	Number of patients		Total
		New	Old	
01.	General OPD (Excluding geriatric patients)	2959	2067	<b>5026</b>
02.	Geriatric OPD	169	177	<b>346</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>3128</b>	<b>2244</b>	<b>5372</b>
S. No.	A-HMIS (AYUSH-Hospital Management Information System)	Number of patients		Total
		Male	Female	
01.	Registered in A-HMIS	2357	2770	<b>5127</b>
02.	Consulted through A-HMIS	2249	2664	<b>4913</b>

A total of 717 tests were performed at the institutional laboratory during the reporting period.

#### North-East Health Care Programme

During the year 2022-23, 05 Ayurvedic Health Centers were functioning under this programme at various CHCs/Dist. Hospitals of Arunachal Pradesh. 17724 patients have been provided free Ayurvedic consultation and medicines during the year. One clinical project, viz, Non-communicable Diseases & associated factors among health-seekers approaching the selected Ayurveda Health Centres in Northeast India, was conducted. The target of 350 participants in all AHCs have been achieved and reported to CCRAS Hqrs, New Delhi.

#### Status of Clinical trials and projects on Medicinal plants conducted at the institute

1. IMR project viz, Clinical evaluation of Vajra Kshara in the management of Aamajirna – A randomized parallel group study (1 year duration): **Target-110 subjects, Completed-105, Drop out-05.**

2. Mass cultivation of selected economically important medicinal plants (2 years duration): **Target** of plantation of 2450 plants of 10 species, **Completed-2450**
3. Anthology of survey research outcome from medico ethno botanical survey (MEBS), RARI, Itanagar (2 years duration): MEBS tour conducted in the forest areas of North, South, East & West districts of Sikkim and Ri-bhoi district of Meghalaya, required data collected, monographs under preparation.
4. Critical appraisal and validation of Local Health Traditions (LHTs), Oral Health Traditions (OHTs) and Ethno Medicinal Practices (EMPs): An inclusive study among Ethnic communities of Northeast India (5 years duration: 2022-27): **Survey tour conducted-7, Districts covered-11, Number of folk claims collected-440, Number of local healers interviewed-82, Number of Validation done till date-145, Number of plant specimen collected-332, Number of museum sample collected-41**

### **Survey of Medicinal Plants Unit (SMPU)**

This unit is well established with a unique North-East Indian medicinal plants herbarium unit, museum and medicinal plant garden. During the reporting period, the unit have conducted 08 local and 9 long MEBS tours (02 IMR+07 EMR) in the regions of Arunachal Pradesh & Assam border areas, Ri-bhoi district of Meghalaya and North, South, East and West districts of Sikkim. In This reporting period, the team collected 517.70 kg of crude drugs (fresh wt.). The collected crude drugs were properly shade dried and 98.751 Kg (dry wt.) of materials were supplied to CCRAS peripheral institutes, Ministry of AYUSH institutions for different IMR, EMR research projects. A total of 848 plant specimens along with good quality photographs were also collected/taken during the survey. Out of this 297 herbarium specimens were identified, processed, accessioned and added to the herbarium of this institute. Along with this, a total of 39 museum samples collected and added to the museum of the institute. This unit is also running 02 IMR and 01 EMR project. The unit scientific staff has published 11 research articles in reporting period in various reputed national and international journals.

### **Medicinal Plant Garden**

Institutional medicinal plant garden covers about 15 acres of land out of which 14.0 acres are under cultivation and having 170 medicinal plant species. A total of 203.436 kg (Fresh wt.) of 39 medicinal plant parts were collected and supplied for research activities to CCRAS peripheral institutes and AYUSH labs of GoI. A total of 11 new species were introduced for multiplication and conservation. Live medicinal plants are well-maintained in the Institute medicinal plant garden.

### **NMPB sponsored project**

One multicentric project sponsored by NMPB, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India viz, Critical appraisal and validation of Local Health Traditions (LHTs), Oral Health Traditions (OHTs) and Ethno Medicinal Practices (EMPs): An inclusive study among Ethnic communities of Northeast India has been initiated during the year 2022-23 in this institute. Five Research Institutes under CCRAS in Northeast India are involved in this project. The nodal center is CARI, Guwahati, and other participating institutes are RARI Itanagar, RARI Gangtok, RARC Dimapur, and RARC Agartala and all 08 Northeast states will be covered in this project. The project is intended to document the therapeutic values of medicinal plants used by ethnic communities inhabiting in Northeast India by conducting extensive survey tours. Along with this, Local Health Traditions (LHT), Oral Health Traditions (OHT), and Ethno Medical Practices (EMP) of ethnic communities will also be documented for further validation. For documentation, the project team uses a semi-structured questionnaire (developed by CCRAS) in the survey; data collection and data integration in data sheets are also carried out parallel to the collection of biological reference materials (BRMs). Data generation for Database preparation and analysis will also be done parallel by project staff working in

different states simultaneously among different traditional and folk healers of each ethnic community and tribe of Northeast India by covering each and every district of eight states. All data will be grouped together in the nodal institute (CARI, Guwahati), where the portal will be developed, and final data analysis will be done. Screening of new information will also be done following the validation technique. During the study, collected BRMs will be preserved as voucher specimens at the North East Herbarium of Ayurveda Research (NEHAR) situated in CARI, Guwahati for digitization and further processing and preservation of dried and live specimens.

### **Peripheral Pharmacovigilance Center (PPvC) for ASU&H drugs**

1328 patients have been screened in the reporting year during their follow-up visit to the institute OPD and assessment was done for any adverse drug reaction. Accordingly, 14 ADRs have been reported to the Intermediary Pharmacovigilance Center at National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur, Rajasthan. Awareness programmes for the public are done by distribution of IEC materials, public lectures and webinars. A webinar was organized on 28.02.2023 wherein 37 participants participated from this institute as well as other Ayush and Pharmacy institutes and colleges.

### **Other activities of the institute during the year 2022-23**

1. **The 8<sup>th</sup> International Day of Yoga** was celebrated on 21.06.2022 by practicing Common Yoga Protocol along with the main event held at Mysore.
2. **Rajbhasha Hindi related activities** - Hindi Diwas, Hindi Pakhwada and Hindi workshops organized during the year.
3. **Independence Day, Republic Day, Constitution Day, Anti-terrorism Day** were observed.
4. **Rashtriya Poshan Maah-2022**
  - a. The camps were conducted at Anganwadi centres.
  - b. Awareness lectures delivered to the Anganwadi workers, helpers, supervisors & beneficiaries, Self Help Groups workers, including children, adolescent girls, and pregnant & lactating mothers.
  - c. Height, weight, blood glucose levels, and haemoglobin checked.
  - d. IEC material, wheat biscuits, sanitary pads, Chyavanprasha, Brahma Rasayana, Ashwagandha Ghanvati, and Dhatri Lauha were distributed.
  - e. Poshan Vatika developed at a school.
5. **Vigilance Awareness Week**
  - a. The integrity pledge was taken by the students and staff of Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan-II and Govt. Higher Sec. School, P-Sector, Itanagar and the Institute.
  - b. Speech and essay writing competitions were conducted on "Corruption Free India for a Developed Nation".
  - c. The closing ceremony was graced by Shri Anant Mittal (IPS), SP, Special Investigation Cell of vigilance department, Itanagar.
6. **International Year for Millets:** A total of 22 awareness lectures were delivered, from which a total of 539 persons benefitted. A banner/standee containing the photographs and the nutritional profile of various millets has been installed in the OPD area for public awareness.
7. **Ayurveda Day-2022**
  - a. Awareness creation: 12 public lectures conducted wherein 582 persons benefitted. IEC materials were displayed & distributed to all the visitors. An awareness programme was organized at 31 BN ITBP office, Yupia where about 150 Jawans attended the event.

- b. Seminar: A seminar was organized in collaboration with Directorate of Health Services, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, on the theme 'Har Din Har Ghar Ayurveda'. The State Ayurveda Medical Officers, Pvt. Ayurveda Practitioners, public, patients, attendants, staff & their family members physically participated the programme whereas the SRFs of Ayurveda Health Centers under NEHCP and others participated through online mode. A total of 7 papers were presented during the event. Various stalls were installed and immunity boosting medicines, IEC materials, medicinal plant saplings were distributed. A press conference was also organized at the end.
- c. Prakarti Parikshan desk was installed to assess the Prakriti of interested candidates.
- d. Dhanwantari pujan was performed on 23.10.2022.
8. Replies were filed to various applications received under the RTI Act.
9. Hon'ble Union Minister of Ports, Shipping and Waterways and AYUSH, Government of India, Shri Sarbananda Sonowal, visited the Institute on 8<sup>th</sup> June 2022.
10. Under the Swachhata Action Plan, various activities like cleaning of campus, installation of water tanks, repairing of pipe connections, purchasing of sanitation related items, plastering and painting of walls etc.were performed.
11. During celebration of the Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav, distribution of prophylactic medicines (Sanshmani Vati and Ashwagandha Ghan Vati) and dietary and lifestyle guidelines to eligible patients and their family members coming to the OPDs of the Institute and of Ayurvedic health centers under Northeast Healthcare Program performed till 15.08.2022.
12. SMPU section organised a demonstration cum awareness program of medicinal plants for the students of class 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> of HIM International School, Itanagar where the process of plant specimen collection, preparation of herbarium specimens, and importance of medicinal plants etc. were informed.
13. **Sewa Pakhwada:**
  - a. Health camps: Five health camps were organized at Anganwadi centres in and around Itanagar wherein awareness lectures were delivered followed by measurement of height, weight, blood glucose level and Hb% of the children. Dietary supplements, sanitary pads were distributed. Ayurvedic nutritious supplements like, Chyavanprasha, Brahma Rasayana, Ashwagandha Ghanvati, Dhatri Lauha etc, were distributed alongwith the IEC materials among the beneficiaries.
  - b. Cleanliness Drive: Pamphlets were distributed, awareness lectures delivered, cleaning activities carried-out at institute premises.
  - c. Plantation: 69 plant saplings of Ashoka, Kutaja, Nagkesar, Aamra, Arjuna, etc. were planted.
14. **Poshan 2.0:** Two Child Care Institutions were identified for implementation of the activities under the Poshan 2.0 programme during the months of February and March, 2023, wherein following activities were carried out, like distribution of Nutritional supplements, Ayurveda medicines, delivery of awareness lectures, general health checkup, IEC material display and distribution, demonstration of Yoga practices and development of 'Poshan Vatika' etc.

### **Publication & participations**

a) Number of research papers published	:	18
b) Number of abstracts published	:	00
c) Number of papers presented in seminar etc.	:	06
d) Number of seminars, conferences and workshops attended	:	29
e) Number of clinical projects approved/allotted by council	:	01
f) Number of concept notes and research proposals submitted	:	01
g) Number of ongoing research projects	:	05